

See Page 22 for
Regental approval
via the Finance
and Audit Committee.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO 9
OF
THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

2177


March 16, 1983

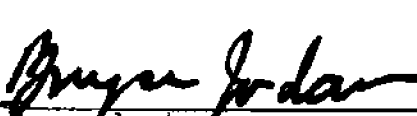
TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

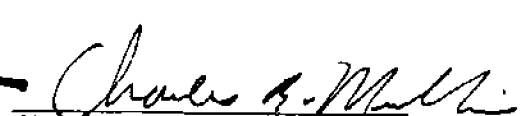
Mr. Tom B. Rhodes, Chairman
Mr. Howard N. Richards

The Docket for System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on April 14-15, 1983. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-22
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-21
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-326
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-19
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-17
The Univesity of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-5
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-12
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-9
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-4
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-58
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-42
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-47
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-54
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-28
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-4


E.D. Walker
Chancellor


Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs


Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs

EDW:lsr

xc: Mr. James L. Powell, Chairman of the Board
Mr. Sam Barshop
Mrs. Janey Briscoe
Mr. John B. Connally
Mr. Hilary B. Doran, Jr.
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn
Mr. Jon P. Newton

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
DOCKET FOR APRIL 14-15, 1983 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties	C-3
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits, and Water Contracts	C-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services (State) (Funds Coming In)	C-12
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services (State) (Funds Going Out)	C-13
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support	C-14
Amendments to the 1982--83 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals)	C-20
Land and Investment Report. (See attachment L & I 1-71)	C-22

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, the Chancellor's Office has approved the following request for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. V. R. Cardozier for the period March 11, 1983 through April 9, 1983 to travel to the Philippines as part of the mission of college and university leaders to visit institutions of higher education. This mission is at the invitation of the government of the Philippines and is sponsored by the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in Washington, D.C. No university funds are involved.

E

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS, AND WATER CONTRACTS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

LAND MATTERS

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 5777-5833, Assignment of Leases Nos. 5236 and 5271, Amendment to Cavern Storage Contract No. 4158, Material Source Permit Nos. 624-626, and Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 204.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, amendment to cavern storage contract, material source permits, and potable/industrial water contract be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective September 1, 1981, (adopted August 14, 1981), unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Lease Nos. 5777-5833

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5777	Cabot Corporation	Surface Lease Compressor Site	Ward	16	0.17 Acre approx.	10/1/82 9/30/92	\$ 3,000.00 (full)
5778	Gulf Pipeline Company	Surface Lease Meter Station	Crane	31	100" x 100" approx.	1/1/83 12/31/92	3,000.00 (full)
5779	Transwestern Pipeline Company (Renewal of 3515)	Surface Lease Compressor Station	Pecos	20	2.066 acre approx.	3/1/82 2/28/93	3,000.00 (full)
5780	The Permian Corporation (Renewal of 3507)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Reagan	11, 48	2,266.92 rods 4½" line	1/1/83 12/31/92	9,067.68
5781	Transwestern Pipeline Company (Renewal of 3440)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Pecos	20	486.12 rods 4" line	8/1/82 7/31/92	1,944.48
5782	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3508)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	11	434.2 rods 4½" line	2/1/83 1/31/93	1,736.80
5783	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3492)	Pipe Line Products Line	Upton	3, 4, 58	3,380.78 rods 10-3/4" line	1/1/83 12/31/92	13,573.17
5784	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of 3493)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	4, 9	233.8 rods under 4½" line	1/1/83 12/31/92	935.20

C-5

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5785	Gulf Pipeline Company	Pipe Line Oil Line	Crane	30, 31	1,503.52 rods 4½" line	1/1/83 12/31/92	\$ 6,765.82
5786	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crane	30, 31	86.24 rods 4½" line	12/1/82 11/30/92	388.08
5787	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Reagan	2, 9	503.70 rods 6-5/8" line 234.97 rods 4½" line	12/1/82 11/30/92	3,324.02
5788	J. Cleo Thompson & James Cleo Thompson, Jr., a Partnership	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	29, 30, 31	2,640.53 rods 6½" line	12/1/82 11/30/92	11,882.38
5789	Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Renewal of 3546)	Power Line Distribution	Ward	16	51.64 rods single pole	5/1/83 4/30/93	300.00 (min)
5790	Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Renewal of 3513)	Power Line Distribution	Pecos	27	129.5 rods single pole	5/1/83 4/30/93	300.00 (min)
5791	Getty Oil Company	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	6	518.3 rods single pole	11/1/82 10/31/92	907.03
5792	Phillips Petroleum Company	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	9	191.45 rods single pole	12/1/82 11/30/92	335.04
5793	West Texas Utilities Company	Power Line Distribution	Reagan & Upton	3, 58, 2 1, 14	7,898.75 rods single pole	1/1/83 12/31/92	13,822.82
5794	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews & Martin	9, 6 1	585.09 rods 6" line 103.7 rods 4½" line 45.28 rods 4" line	12/1/82 11/30/92	3,303.32

C-6

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5795	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Crockett & Reagan	49	254.78 rods single pole	12/1/82 11/30/92	\$ 445.86
5796	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	48	370.90 rods single pole	12/1/82 11/30/92	649.07
5797	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47, 48	249.87 rods single pole	11/1/82 10/31/92	437.27
5798	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	48	612.18 rods single pole	11/1/82 10/31/92	1,071.31
5799	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Reagan & Crockett	48, 47	202.84 rods single pole	11/1/82 10/31/92	354.97
5800	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	50, 49	355.39 rods single pole	1/1/83 12/31/92	621.93
5801	Damson Oil Corporation (Renewal of 3488)	Pipe Line SWO Line	Reagan	8	255.0 rods 1½" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	1,020.00
5802	City of Crane (Renewal of 3510)	Surface Lease City Dump Ground	Crane	30	10 acre tract approx.	2/1/83 1/31/93	3,000.00 (full)
5803	James R. Burwick	Surface Lease Truck Yard & Water Station	Reagan	11	250' x 300' approx.	2/1/83 1/31/84	750.00*
5804	Pride Pipeline Company	Surface Lease Truck & Unloading Station	Reagan	11	300' x 125' approx.	1/1/83 12/31/93	3,000.00 (full)

*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of ten (10) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Surface Interests.

C-7

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5805	Rio Grande Electric Cooperative, Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Hudspeth	F	509.5 rods single pole	2/1/83 1/31/93	\$ 891.63
5806	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3487)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	4, 5, 8	2,505.69 rods 6-5/8" line 1,501.00 rods 8-5/8" line	2/1/83 1/31/93	16,026.76
5807	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	48	162.36 rods single pole	9/1/82 8/31/92	300.00 (min)
5808	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	50	128.66 rods single pole	12/1/82 11/20/92	300.00 (min)
5809	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Reagan & Crockett	49, 14	157.51 rods single pole	11/1/82 10/31/92	300.00 (min)
5810	Worth Petroleum Company	Surface Lease Production Yard	Reagan	11	200' x 100' approx.	1/1/83 12/31/92	3,000.00 (full)
5811	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of 3500)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Upton	3	276.606 rods 6-5/8" line	5/1/83 4/30/93	1,166.42
5812	Southwestern Gas Pipeline Inc.	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	33, 31, 29	1,384.3 rods 3 & 4" lines	8/1/82 7/31/92	6,229.35
5813	Pool Well Servicing Company	Surface Lease Truck Yard	Reagan	11	200' x 215' approx.	11/1/82 10/31/83	500.00*
5814	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of 3509)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	9, 1	63.318 rods 4 1/2" line 1.25 rods 3-5/8" line	5/1/83 4/30/93	300.00 (min)

*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of ten (10) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5815	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of 3528)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	29	42.00 rods 4" line	5/1/83 4/30/93	\$ 300.00 (min)
5816	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation (Renewal of 3539)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	18	1,086.12 rods 10-3/4" line	5/1/83 4/30/93	4,344.48
5817	M. C. Vinson dba Vinson Exploration	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	29, 30	885.4 rods 3" line 70.93 rods 2" line	2/1/83 1/31/93	4,363.49
5818	Tenneco Oil Company	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	1	685.76 rods single pole	1/1/83 12/31/92	1,200.00
5819	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3523)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Winkler & Ward	16, 17 21	1,130.30 rods 6" line 5,363.76 rods 16" line	4/1/83 3/31/93	34,021.88
5820	J. L. Davis	Pipe Line Gas Line	Reagan & Crockett	47, 50	451 rods 3" line	2/1/83 1/31/93	2,029.50
5821	J. L. Davis	Pipe Line Gas Line	Reagan	2	320 rods 4" line	2/1/83 1/31/93	1,440.00
5822	Liberty Natural Gas Co.	Pipe Line Gas Line	Pecos	19	483.82 rods 4 1/2" line	3/1/83 2/28/93	2,177.19
5823	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3524)	Surface Lease Metering Site	Ward	16	1.045 acre tract approx.	4/1/83 3/31/93	3,000.00 (full)
5824	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3525)	Surface Lease Metering Site	Winkler	16	0.172 acre approx.	4/1/83 3/31/93	3,000.00 (full)
5825	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3499)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Crane	30	184.2 rods 4 1/2" line	3/1/83 2/28/93	736.80

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5826	Warren Petroleum Company, a Division of Gulf Oil Corporation (Renewal of 3631)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Winkler	21	23.15 rods 4½" line 27.45 rods 6-5/8" line	5/1/83 4/30/93	\$ 300.00 (min)
5827	City of Midland, Texas	Pipe Line Water Line	Martin	7	541.57 rods 30" line 106.06 rods less than 12"	1/1/83 12/31/92	5,622.19
5828	Southwestern Gas Pipeline Inc.	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	29	224.24 rods 3" line	2/1/83 1/31/93	1,009.08
5829	Cap Rock Electric Cooperative, Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	58	84.85 rods single pole	3/1/83 2/28/93	300.00 (min)
5830	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of 3514)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	1, 10 14	221.61 rods single pole	3/1/83 2/28/93	300.00 (min)
5831	Southern Union Gas Company (Renewal of 3430)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	16, 17	86.27 rods 5" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	345.08
5832	J. L. Davis	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	47	188 rods 3" line	3/1/83 2/28/93	846.00
5833	Bert Fields, Jr. (Renewal 3439)	Pipe Line SWD Line	Crockett	49, 50	36.36 rods 2-3/8" line	6/1/82 5/31/92	300.00 (min)

Assignment of Leases Nos. 5236 and 5271

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
5236	Dick Hartzell & Aubrey Edwards	Pool Well Servicing Company	Surface Lease	Reagan	300.00
5271	Vic and Sandra Craig	Jerald R. Smith	Surface Lease	Crane	300.00

Amendment to Cavern Storage Contract No. 4158

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
4158	Three Bar Underground Storage Corporation	Cavern Storage Contract	Andrews	11	19.937 acres	9/1/76 8/31/77*	\$7,500.00** (annually)

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a period of ten years.

**Rental is \$2,500.00 per cavern per year. Lessee pays \$7,500.00 for three caverns.

The amendment to the contract is an alternate method of disposing of excess brine or brine wash. The royalty rate is three cents (3¢) per barrel, or 12½ percent of the sales price at lessee's loading dock, whichever is greater.

Material Source Permit Nos. 624-626

C-11

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
624	Lenwood Tarpley, Inc.	Crane	30	715 cubic yards caliche	\$ 536.25
625	M&P Construction Company	Crane	30	900 cubic yards caliche	675.00
626	State Department of Highways and Public Transportation	Crockett	45	28,620.8 cubic yards Foundation course	7,155.20

Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 204

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	Area	(Block #)	Period	Consideration
204	Mr. James R. Burwick	Reagan	1.7 acres	11	4/15/83 4/14/88	\$100.00

*The annual advance rental is \$100.00. Royalty is \$0.75 per 1,000 gallons of water or 1/8 of Lessee's selling price, whichever is greater, with a minimum of \$300.00 per year. The term is for five years.

2151

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following interagency contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Youth Council
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 2002
 New Funds: Actual Costs not to exceed \$10,000
 Contract Period: January 17, 1983 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Reimbursement by the Texas Youth Council to The University of Texas System for repairs to the existing water system located at West Texas Children's Home, Ward County, leased from The University of Texas System.

2. Agency: Governor's Office of Budget and Planning
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 1336 Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$20,450
 Contract Period: June 29, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: The Institute of Higher Education Management will provide evaluation and planning activities related to the current management workshops for new academic department heads as provided in the original contract, as well as providing for two pilot programs, an advanced seminar for "Alumni" of the Department Heads' Workshops and a Management Workshop for Academic Deans and Associate Deans

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following interagency contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Angelo State University
Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 1499 Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$5,000
Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: Angelo State University through its Department of Agriculture and Dr. Robert E. Steger will conduct research on the "Savory Grazing Method" applicable to the management of University Lands in West Texas. This is to accommodate expansion of the project at the request of U. T. Lands. The additional funds will allow for the same type of work to be performed on the new cells that have been constructed after the initiation of this interagency contract.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

1. Baylor College of Medicine, Department of Psychiatry

Research on Psychosocial Models of Psychiatric Disorders - \$23,715

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant of \$23,715 for the period May 1, 1983 through October 31, 1984 to the Department of Psychiatry at the Baylor College of Medicine. This grant is for support of research designed to test psychosocial models of psychiatric disorders. The grant will be used to analyze a unique set of longitudinal data gathered at various points between 1971 and 1983. The Foundation's funds will be used to support a 2/3 time research associate for the 18 month period and for computer time and office supplies.

The goals of the research are to (1) identify risk factors which generalize to a variety of psychiatric disorders, (2) identify risk factors that generalize across social identity categorizations, and (3) identify risk factors associated with particular disorders and with particular social categories. The proposed study has the potential of going beyond previous research because of its very unique data set. Subjects responded to questionnaires when they were in the seventh grade in Houston in 1971 and are being interviewed again in an extensive follow up. The response rate for the 1981-83 follow up is surprisingly successful (about 58 percent with and N of about 2,400). In addition to the questionnaire and interview data, the researchers have acquired mental health outcome data from both the Harris County and the State Department of Mental Health-Mental Retardation. About 200 of their respondents have use of these public mental health services and the investigators have information on them.

Dr. Howard Kaplan, Professor and Director of the Sociological Research Laboratory at Baylor, is responsible for the administration of the project. He will submit an interim progress report in May, 1984 and a final report and complete fiscal accounting statement no later than December 1, 1984.

2. Welcome House, Inc., Dallas, Texas

Support Program for Indigent Female Alcoholics - \$13,000

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-year grant of \$13,000 for the period February 1, 1983, through January 31, 1984, to Welcome House, Inc., of Dallas.

In September, 1982, the Hogg Foundation offered a challenge grant of \$13,000 to be met on a dollar-for-dollar basis with funds from the local community. This challenge has been met and exceeded by the board and staff of Welcome House, Inc. The joint financing will help Welcome House in expanding and strengthening support services for female alcoholics who are in residence at the facility. These women, for the most part, have little skills and no local funding to aid them in their transition to meaningful work and life experiences. Among the many objectives of the program is the carrying out of medically supervised physical and the psychological plans for the patients; this period is followed by evaluation of educational and vocational skills and the development of an appropriate service plan. A unique factor of Welcome House, Inc., is that it has been in operation for nearly 18 years, and this is the first request the organization has made for foundation funding. As a rule, the board has stayed away from both foundation and tax support.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

2. Welcome House, Inc., Dallas, Texas (Continued)

However, through the close collaboration between Welcome House and the Dallas Council on Alcoholism, a plan was made whereby Welcome House would seek to professionalize and regularize its counseling services. With the Dallas Council Support, this proposal was submitted to the Hogg Foundation for funding. The community response to the challenge indicates to the Hogg Foundation Executive Committee that the program is well accepted in the community and will have continuing viability in spite of the general downturn in support of such facilities.

Mr. Don Johnson, Executive Director of Welcome House, will be responsible for administration of the grant. He will submit an interim report in August of 1983 and a final fiscal accounting and evaluative summary in February, 1984.

3. Houston Independent School District

Health Care and Functioning Among Children in Special Education - \$9,000

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a grant of \$9,000 for the period February 1, 1983, to December 31, 1983. This grant is for support of the Houston Independent School District's collaborative study of preschool children with special needs, as an extension of a major study already underway of handicapped children in regular school grades, supported by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation and the Boston Commonwealth Fund. While the larger national study is restricted to children in grades kindergarten through sixth, the techniques employed can be used for interviews and data collection from parents with preschool handicapped children, as well.

The data collected from a stratified sample of 100 preschool children with handicapping conditions and known emotional and behavioral problems will provide a basis for program planning of special services through the Houston schools. The emotional trauma and crises faced by families with disturbed preschool children require special study and careful planning if services are to be provided that can prevent long-term problems from developing. The special protocol for standardized interviewing of parents through the University of Illinois will give a basis for interpretation of these data in a normative context far beyond the local sample of preschool children and their families. The Hogg Foundation's grant will be used primarily for payment of the interviews of the parents, teachers, and health care providers in the study. Some funds are also earmarked for materials and communications, recognizing that a major contribution is being made by staff and resources within the Houston Independent School District.

Dr. Patricia M. Shell, Superintendent for Instruction of the Houston Independent School District, is responsible for the administration of this program. She will submit a preliminary report in early fall, 1983, and a final report and fiscal accounting by early 1984.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

4. Hill Country Senior Citizens Activity Center

Evaluation of the Hill Country Senior Citizens Activity Center - \$682

The Hill Country Senior Citizens Activity Center, organized in 1976, has expanded its program from a weekly congregate meal center to an area of telephone reassurance, transportation, health screening, information and referral, and home delivered meals. An arts and crafts industry has been instituted, and a teaching nursing home facility is being added.

In order to gauge the effectiveness of the program, the Center director has asked the Hogg Foundation for a grant of \$682 to pay half the costs of a professional evaluation of the program. The Hogg Foundation recommends funding this portion of the evaluation. Mrs. Rose Duvall, who is responsible for the administration of the project, will submit a copy of the results within three months.

5. Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation

Case Management Manpower Development and Training - \$26,800

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant of \$26,800.00 for the period February 1, 1983 through October 1, 1983, to the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation. This grant is for partial support of the development and implementation of a statewide case management manpower development and training project. The Foundation's grant will be matched by in-kind support of \$97,994.00 by TDMHMR.

Case management has been given a major emphasis by the new TDMHMR Commissioner, who has written extensively on this process and has successfully implemented it elsewhere. Its goals are several, but its major function is to implement the concept of continuity of care espoused by both the Texas Legislature and the state MHMR Board. The project activities will be organized around two general areas: (1) designing, developing and implementing a case management personnel classification and career development system and (2) developing its related job analysis and training elements.

Dr. Gary Miller, Commissioner of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, is responsible for the administration of the project. He will submit a final narrative report and fiscal accounting statement no later than December 1, 1983.

6. The University of Texas at Austin, Department of Home Economics

Intervention Program for Preschool Children - \$17,824

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$17,824 to the Department of Home Economics at The University of Texas at Austin for the period June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984.

The Hogg Foundation support will enable two researchers to prepare a manual for the specific means of working with young children and for training those people who will be carrying out the project. The classroom observations of children's social interactions have direct mental health implications. Drs. Nancy Hazen-Swann and Carol Wegley Brown, co-principal investigators of the project, will submit a final narrative summary and detailed fiscal accounting no later than June 30, 1984. Progress and final reports will be submitted to the Hogg Foundation.

(RBC-H14)

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

7. The University of Texas at Austin, School of Social Work

Impact of Political and Economic Changes Upon the Field of Mental Health in Texas - \$1,436

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends a supplemental grant in the amount of \$1,436.00 for the period March 1 through May 31, 1983 to The University of Texas at Austin School of Social Work. This grant will enable Dr. Bertram Brown's secretary and research associate to continue the Austin-based segment of his research on the impact of budget cuts on the field of mental health in Texas.

Dr. Bertram Brown, Robert Lee Sutherland Professor of Mental Health and Social Policy, will continue as the principal investigator, but the funds will be administered by Dean Martha Williams and the secretary's work supervised by Mr. Michael Zent, Hogg Foundation Research Associate. Dr. Brown will submit a final report and complete fiscal accounting statement at the end of the grant period or no later than June 30, 1983. (RBC-H13)

8. The University of Texas at Austin, School of Social Work

Interrelationship of Litigation, Texas State Government, and Mental Health Advocacy - \$16,194

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-year grant of \$16,194 for the period February 1, 1983, through January 31, 1984, to The University of Texas at Austin School of Social Work. These funds are in support of a research project to be conducted by Dr. Kathryn Moss to examine the interrelationship of litigation, Texas state government, and mental health advocacy.

The recent history of changes in the delivery of mental health services is full of examples of the potentially adversarial relationships among those persons involved in the system. The Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation has experienced several situations wherein administrative change was made necessary by court decisions. The proposed research has as its aim the early detecting of needed changes in Texas' mental health system. By studying earlier mental health institutional lawsuits and their goal in the changing administration of programs, the research can give important guidance to state agencies and to the advocacy groups involved in making better mental health services. The significance of such a study is especially great in these times of changing institutional relationships and may lead the way to increased cooperation among the interested parties.

Dr. Kathryn Moss of the School of Social Work will be responsible for the administration of the project. She will submit an interim progress report not later August 31, 1983, and a final fiscal accounting and evaluative report in February, 1984. (RBC-H11)

IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

9. Houston Child Guidance Center

Family Crisis Intervention Program - \$34,774

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval an eight-month grant in the amount of \$34,774 for the period January 1, 1983, to August 31, 1983 to the Houston Child Guidance Center. The grant would support the design and implementation of a Family Crisis Intervention service at the center. We are also recommending that \$40,714 be set aside as a base-level of support for a second phase of the project. If the service develops satisfactorily, the Ima Hogg Foundation may be asked to make a substantial multi-year grant which could reach as high as \$700,000 over a five year period.

This new program is innovative in many ways. There is no comparable service offered anywhere in Houston despite the great number of family crises precipitated by adolescent disturbances each year. The program would provide a multidisciplinary crisis team comprised of child psychiatrists, psychologists, and social workers available on a 24-hour basis to work with disturbed adolescents and their families. The initial contact will occur in the Emergency Room at Hermann Hospital and aftercare services would be delivered at the Child Guidance Center. One of the major strengths of the program is the involvement of many Houston organizations interested in the mental health of children. Other agencies may provide referrals or receive referrals and their staffs may participate as part of the multidisciplinary team. The cooperation of many institutions and organizations to deliver this program will represent a great step forward in the provision of mental health services to the children of Houston. This cooperation also addresses a major concern of the Ima Hogg Foundation--the development of linkages between organizations.

Dr. Jay Tarnow, the director of the Houston Child Guidance Center, will be responsible for the administration of the project and will provide the Ima Hogg Foundation with an interim progress report and request for stage-two funding prior to August of 1983.

10. Meadowbriar Home for Girls, Houston, Texas

Prevention--Early Intervention Program for Pre-delinquent Youngsters - \$33,200

The Executive Committee of the Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a first-year grant of \$33,200 for the period February 1, 1983 to January 31, 1984 to Meadowbriar, a home for pre-delinquent girls. We are also recommending that \$27,600 for a second year and \$21,850 for a third year of funding be set aside at this time.

Meadowbriar provides 24-hour residential care for up to 48 pre-delinquent adolescent girls in the Houston area. The agency provides a variety of services for the youngsters including individual and family therapy. This series of Ima Hogg Foundation grants will support two new components at Meadowbriar. The first is a follow-up care service which will track the young women graduating from Meadowbriar and help them to adjust to a more independent living environment. A second portion of the grant will be designated for a training component which will include two student stipends as well as the requisite therapy supervision. The training efforts will not only enhance Meadowbriar's ability to deliver services, but will also increase the number of qualified mental health service providers in the Houston area.

Mrs. Suzanne Cuthbertson, the Executive Director of Meadowbriar, will be responsible for the administration of the project and will provide the Ima Hogg Foundation with a progress report, fiscal accounting, and request for second-year funding no later than January of 1984.

IMA HOGG FOUNDATION (Continued)

11. DePelchin Faith Home, Houston, Texas

DePelchin Faith Home Staff Development and Program Evaluation - \$8,187

The DePelchin Faith Home has requested a fifth and final grant in the amount of \$8,187 for their Bayou Place residential treatment program. This program meets a vital need in the Houston area--that of providing 24 hour residential treatment for 30 seriously disturbed children. The grant will be used primarily for the staffing of the Diagnostic/Acute Care Project and for psychiatric consultation from Baylor Medical School.

The Ima Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends funding of this project as requested in the amount of \$8,187 for the period January 1, 1983 to December 31, 1983. Mr. Robert Barker and Ms. Marsha Henderson, who are responsible for the administration of the project, will submit a final narrative evaluation and fiscal accounting of the program at the close of the grant period.

12. Sand Dollar, Inc., Houston, Texas

Community-Based Youth and Family Counseling Services - \$37,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-year grant of \$37,000 for support of a community-based youth and family counseling services program of Sand Dollar, Inc. The grant period is from February 1, 1983, through January 31, 1984, and funds are to be used for the part-time support of a program director, clinical coordinator, family therapist, intake coordinator, and secretary.

The community-based youth and family counseling services program is an innovative expansion of crisis intervention and family therapy directed at runaway, cast-off, and homeless children in the Houston area. Coupled with the previous experiences of the organization's runaway shelter, the new services provide 24-hour access to crisis counseling, information and referral, telephone counseling, legal referral, and individual counseling. Arrangements with other social services agencies in the Houston area allow the establishment of satellite centers in underserved neighborhoods in Harris County. Previous experience of Sand Dollar, Inc., permits realistic projections for the services becoming nearly self-sufficient after this initial 12-month support from the Ima Hogg Foundation. However, the current funding situation nationwide is so unsettled that future funding may be considered as necessary and appropriate based upon the first year's experience.

Mr. Roger D. LaFollette, Director of Sand Dollar, Inc., will be responsible for the administration of the project. He will submit an interim progress report in August, 1983, and final fiscal accounting and evaluative summary by February 28, 1984.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 14-15, 1983
 (Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental
 appropriations unless otherwise indicated.)

Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor

Appointment

1. Appoint Don W. Leverty, Program Analyst for Governmental Relations at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 effective March 1, 1983. (RBC# D-45)

Resignation

2. Resign David Nesenholtz, Program Analyst for Governmental Relations at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 effective January 1, 1983. (RBC# D-35)

Salary Rate Increase

3. Increase the annual salary rate permitted under Social Security of Vice Chancellor Emeritus Graves W. Landrum from \$6,000 to \$6,600 effective February 1, 1983. (RBC# D-44)

Office of the Chancellor - Executive Vice Chancellor for

Academic Affairs

Salary Rate Increase

4. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant to the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, Patricia D. Witherspoon, from \$42,500 to \$45,500 effective March 1, 1983. (RBC# D-38)

Office of Finance and Administration

Appointment

5. Appoint Thomas M. Lewis III, Assistant to the Executive Director for Finance and Administration at an annual salary rate of \$45,000, effective January 18, 1983.
 Source of Funds: System Administration - Unallocated Operating Account (RBC# D-33, 34)

Office of the Comptroller

Salary Rate Increases

6. Increase the annual salary rate of System Auditor, Edgar S. Ellis, from \$31,500 to \$32,500 effective February 1, 1983. (RBC# D-32)
7. Increase the annual salary rate of Supervisor of Reporting and Cost Allocation, Earcle E. Chappell, from \$31,500 to \$32,500 effective February 1, 1983. (RBC# D-31)

Institute of Higher Education Management

Salary Rate Increase

8. Increase the annual salary rate of Program Officer, James A. Williams, from \$42,500 to \$43,950 effective March 1, 1983. (RBC# D-39)

Office of Investments and Trusts

Salary Rate Increase

9. Increase the annual salary rate of Director of Stock Research, Edmund M. Cowart, from \$45,300 to \$47,800 effective March 1, 1983. (RBC# D-40)

Office of General Counsel

Appointment

10. Appoint Lee Stanley Smith, Attorney, at an annual salary rate of \$38,500 effective March 7, 1983. (RBC# D-47)

Office of General Counsel (Continued)Salary Rate Increases

11. Increase the annual salary rate of General Attorney and Associate General Counsel W. O. Shultz, II from \$68,867 to \$72,000 effective February 1, 1983. (RBC# D-42)
12. Increase the annual salary rate of Attorney M. Lynn Taylor from \$46,873 to \$48,800 effective February 1, 1983. (RBC# D-41)

Change of Status

13. Change the status of Joan Gardner, Executive Assistant (Classified Salaries) to Legal Assistant (Administrative Salaries) at no change in the annual salary rate of \$24,264 effective January 1, 1983. (RBC# D-30)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction - Texas Department of Corrections/Consultants (Contract Services)Resignation

14. Resign Charles R. Latham, Construction Inspector, at an annual salary rate of \$26,414 effective October 31, 1982. (RBC# D-37)

Institute of Higher Education Management (Revolving Fund)Transfers of Funds

15. Amount of Transfer - \$4,200
 From: Registration Fees
 To: Faculty and Administrator Evaluation Workshop -

Consultants	\$1,326.40
Maintenance and Operation	1,868.50
Food Service	1,005.10

To set up the budgets for these workshops held February 28 - March 1, 1983 and March 28-29, 1983. (RBC# D-36, 46)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of April 15, 1983

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	11
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1983	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	13
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	23
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	26
2. Securities Transactions Detail	30
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1983	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	40
2. Securities Transactions Detail	45
C. ADDITIONS AND TRANSFERS - COMMON TRUST FUND - DECEMBER 1, 1982	55

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended December 31, 1982

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in December, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

SECURITY	COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS			
	BOOK VALUE 12/31/81	BOOK YIELD 12/31/81	BOOK VALUE 12/31/82	BOOK YIELD 12/31/82
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 189,233,872.73	10.30%	\$ 244,539,245.13	10.85%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	262,847,957.40	9.92	290,835,867.79	10.72
FHA Mortgages	6,463,698.14	6.95	6,153,711.49	6.96
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	458,545,528.27	10.03	541,528,824.41	10.74
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	33,458,832.38	12.28	36,802,480.39	12.34
Corporate Bonds	499,639,659.82	9.05	604,222,830.88	9.99
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	991,644,020.47	9.61	1,182,554,135.68	10.41
Preferred Stocks	2,372,500.00	10.80	5,759,500.00	13.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	994,016,520.47	9.62	1,188,313,635.68	10.43
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	5,796,770.00	7.43	5,198,145.00	7.63
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	807,028.89	10.41
Common Stocks	490,001,512.91	6.70	526,511,328.63	6.65
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	498,828,904.75	6.70	532,516,502.52	6.67
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,492,845,425.22	8.64	1,720,830,138.20	9.27
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	22,284,760.36	8.89	8,581,826.38	10.56
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	2,000,000.00	11.50	260,000.00	14.20
Corporate Bonds	--	--	148,830.31	4.85
Commercial Paper	64,082,400.00	12.41	55,672,700.00	9.07
Cash (Interest Bearing)	3,484,659.43		1,514,997.92	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	91,851,819.79	11.50	66,178,354.61	9.28
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,584,697,245.01	8.80%	\$1,787,008,492.81	9.27%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$139,461,706.00		\$165,655,687.00	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)
December 31, 1982

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 234,015	10.75%	\$ 5,977	14.32%	\$ 4,547	11.15%					\$ 244,539	10.85%
Various Govt. Std.	290,836	10.72	--	--	--	--					290,836	10.72
FHA Mortgages	6,154	6.96	--	--	--	--					6,154	6.96
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	531,005	10.69	5,977	14.32	4,547	11.15					541,529	10.74
Non-Gtd. Agencies	22,961	11.78	--	--	13,841	13.28					36,802	12.34
Corporate Bonds	602,093	9.98	--	--	2,125	12.48					604,223	9.99
TOTAL DEBT	1,156,064	10.34	5,977	14.32	20,513	12.72					1,182,554	10.41
Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56	--	--	--	--					5,760	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	1,161,824	10.36	5,977	14.32	20,513	12.72					1,188,314	10.43
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs.	2,873	5.65	--	--	363	9.64			\$ 1,962	10.15%	5,198	7.63
Conv. Preferred	596	10.50	--	--	--	--	\$ 65	10.63%	146	9.97	807	10.41
Common Stocks	404,404	7.26	32,909	3.55	20,222	4.95	36,985	5.46	31,991	4.64	526,511	6.65
TOTAL EQUITIES	407,873	7.25	32,909	3.55	20,585	5.03	37,050	5.47	34,099	4.98	532,516	6.67
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,569,697	9.55	38,886	5.21	41,098	8.87	37,050	5.47	34,099	4.98	1,720,230	9.27
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U. S. Treasuries	8,168	10.69	--	--	414	7.86	--	--	--	--	8,582	10.56
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--	--	--	260	14.20	--	--	--	--	260	14.20
Corporate Bonds	149	4.85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	149	4.85
Commercial Paper	45,563	9.07	1,108	8.39	--	--	3,012	8.50	5,990	9.47	55,673	9.07
Cash (Int. Bearing)	1,297	--	--	--	6	--	204	--	8	--	1,515	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	55,177	9.30	1,108	8.39	680	10.31	3,216	8.50	5,998	9.47	66,179	9.28
TOTAL FUND	51,624,874	9.54%	539,994	5.30%	541,778	8.89%	540,266	5.71%	540,097	5.65%	51,787,009	9.27%

61873

2201

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(December, 1982)

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$ 1,970,000.00	10.75%
Guaranteed	<u>1,456,185.00</u>	<u>12.37</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	3,426,185.00	11.44
Corporate Bonds	5,416,500.00	11.78
Common Stocks	<u>12,474,260.50</u>	<u>4.24</u>
TOTAL	21,316,945.50	<u>7.31%</u>
Short Term Securities (Net)	<u>3,082,732.15</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$24,399,677.65</u>	

	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>			
U. S. Government Agencies			
Non-Guaranteed	\$2,275,912.50	\$130,912.50	9.67%
Common Stocks	<u>4,658,194.30</u>	<u>626,299.30</u>	<u>4.57</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$6,934,106.80</u>	<u>\$757,211.80</u>	<u>6.34%</u>

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Government Obligations		
Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$ 307,965.08	\$11,008.67
Various Bonds	16,000.00	-0-
FHA Mortgages	<u>42,586.30</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	366,551.38	11,008.67
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	66,460.00	481.66
Corporate Bonds	<u>2,130,500.00</u>	<u>3,308.99</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$2,563,511.38</u>	<u>\$14,799.32</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

November 30, 1982 Balance	\$1,772,373,248.37
Additions (December, 1982)	
From West Texas Lands	
(See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$13,863,233.32
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)	
on Security Transactions	<u>772,011.12</u>
December 31, 1982 Balance	<u>\$1,787,008,492.81</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(December, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>			
\$2,000,000	10-1/2% Notes, due 11/15/92	98.50	\$1,970,000.00	10.75%
	<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
1,500,000	GNMA Project Loan 223F, Pool #60987, 12%, due 12/15/12	97.08	<u>1,456,185.00</u>	<u>12.37</u>
<u>\$3,500,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$3,426,185.00</u>	<u>11.44%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$2,500,000	Jewel Companies, Inc. 11-1/2% Notes, due 12/1/92	97.50	\$2,437,500.00	11.93%
3,000,000	Mercantile Texas Corp. 11-1/2% Notes, due 12/15/89	99.30	<u>2,979,000.00</u>	<u>11.65</u>
<u>\$5,500,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$5,416,500.00</u>	<u>11.78%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
10,000 shs.	Best Products Co., Inc.	25.88	\$258,800.00	1.24%
3,000 "	Mercantile Texas Corp.	24.95	<u>74,850.00</u>	<u>4.49</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$336,650.00</u>	<u>1.97%</u>
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$7,500,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 3,500,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	6,000,000.00
Barclays American Corp.	5,000,000.00
Borg-Warner Acceptance Corp.	3,003,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	11,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	11,059,700.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	<u>6,000,000.00</u>
	<u>\$45,562,700.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(December, 1982)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$307,965.08	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$307,965.08	\$11,008.67
16,000.00	Patriot IV Shipping Corp. Ship Financing Bonds, 8.05%, due 12/7/04	100.00	16,000.00	-0-
323,965.08	TOTAL - Various Long Term		323,965.08	11,008.67
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
42,586.30	Principal Payments	100.00	42,586.30	-0-
<u>\$366,551.38</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$366,551.38</u>	<u>\$11,008.67</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>\$66,460.00</u>	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$66,460.00</u>	<u>\$481.66</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$ 3,500.00	Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. 4.85% Promissory Notes, due 12/1/95	100.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 341.80
1,000,000.00	C.I.T. Financial Corp. 8.85% Debs., due 12/1/82	100.00	1,000,000.00	-0-
100,000.00	General Telephone Co. of Florida 10.85% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/99	100.00	100,000.00	-0-
27,000.00	Texaco Inc. 4-1/2% Notes, due 12/15/89	100.00	27,000.00	2,967.19
1,000,000.00	Union Oil Co. of California 8-3/8% Debs., due 12/1/82	100.00	1,000,000.00	-0-
<u>\$2,130,500.00</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$2,130,500.00</u>	<u>\$3,308.99</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL
(December, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
5,000 shs.	Big Three Industries, Inc.	21.59	\$ 107,937.50	3.34%
15,000 "	General Motors Corp.	59.26	888,825.00	4.05
35,000 "	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	34.29	1,200,175.00	4.08
25,000 "	Jewel Companies, Inc.	46.56	1,163,862.50	5.33
5,000 "	Morton-Thiokol, Inc.	52.97	264,837.50	3.02
5,000 "	Nalco Chemical Co.	33.75	168,725.00	3.32
35,000 "	Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.	34.01	1,190,232.50	3.53
25,000 "	Ryder Systems, Inc.	50.74	1,268,375.00	2.13
40,000 "	Sears, Roebuck & Co.	31.91	1,276,325.00	4.26
5,000 "	Superior Oil Co.	27.74	138,675.00	0.72
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$7,667,970.00</u>	<u>3.76%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
15,000 shs.	AMP Inc.	68.15	\$1,022,240.86	\$254,865.86	2.05%
15,000 "	Walt Disney Productions	69.98	1,049,739.94	198,564.94	1.71
50,000 "	Florida Progress Corp.	16.83	841,371.84	56,621.84	10.70
20,000 "	Johnson & Johnson	48.78	975,517.41	232,467.41	2.05
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$3,888,870.05</u>	<u>\$742,520.05</u>	<u>4.12%</u>

NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER: \$3,779,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$1,108,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY
(December, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
5,000 shs.	Armstrong World Industries, Inc.	25.00	\$ 124,988.00	4.40%
1,900 "	Burlington Northern Inc.	56.71	107,757.50	2.68
30,000 "	Commonwealth Edison Co.	25.75	772,500.00	11.65
4,000 "	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.	16.09	64,320.00	3.73
7,500 "	Genuine Parts Co.	44.06	330,443.00	2.95
6,000 "	Georgia-Pacific Corp.	24.08	144,480.00	2.49
5,000 "	INTERCO Inc.	56.15	280,750.00	5.13
5,000 "	K mart Corp.	25.48	127,400.00	3.92
3,000 "	J. C. Penney Co., Inc.	49.88	149,640.00	4.01
6,000 "	Phibro-Salomon, Inc.	50.36	302,148.00	1.87
5,000 "	R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.	48.57	242,850.00	6.18
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$2,647,276.50</u>	<u>6.05%</u>
<u>NET SHORT TERM SECURITIES ACQUIRED:</u>			<u>\$119,732.15</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
\$ 430,000	Federal Home Loan Bank 14.20% Notes, due 4/25/83	101.81	\$ 437,781.25	\$ 7,781.25	8.95%
1,715,000	Federal Farm Credit Banks 14.80% Notes, due 7/23/84	107.18	1,838,131.25	123,131.25	9.85
<u>\$2,145,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)		<u>\$2,275,912.50</u>	<u>\$130,912.50</u>	<u>9.67%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
15,000 shs.	Dataproducts Corp.	31.89	<u>\$478,334.00</u>	<u>\$146,834.00</u>	<u>0.94%</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 12/31/82:

	Book Value
U. S. Treasuries	\$414,099.15
Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>260,000.00</u>
	<u>\$674,099.15</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN
(December, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
4,000 shs.	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	60.00	\$ 240,000.00	9.00%
4,000 "	BankAmerica Corp.	22.53	90,132.50	6.75
41,000 "	Freeport-McMoRan Inc.	14.37	589,347.00	4.17
12,000 "	United Telecommunications, Inc.	20.86	250,308.00	8.44
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$1,169,787.50</u>	<u>6.27%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>	<u>\$502,000.00</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 357,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	<u>2,655,000.00</u>
	<u>\$3,012,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM
(December, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
3,000 shs.	Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc.	67.15	\$201,456.00	2.20%
7,000 "	CBS Inc.	64.87	454,120.50	4.32
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$655,576.50</u>	<u>3.67%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
15,000 shs.	McDermott Inc.	19.40	<u>\$290,990.25</u>	<u>\$(263,054.75)</u>	<u>9.28%</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			<u>\$256,000.00</u>		

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/82:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	<u>\$5,990,000.00</u>

CASH STATEMENT
December 31, 1982

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$10,257,914.74	
Gas Royalties	3,367,993.26	
Sulphur Royalties	85,511.26	
Water Royalties	5,838.49	
Brine Royalties	6,243.08	
Mineral Lease Rentals	83,486.70	
Water Lease Rentals	(397.96)	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	1,146.45	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	55,497.30	
Total from West Texas Lands	13,863,233.32	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs	307,965.08	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	16,000.00	
FHA Mortgages	42,586.30	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	2,342,372.50	
Corporate Bonds	2,130,500.00	
Common Stocks	4,658,194.30	
Accounts Receivable		
NLT Corp. Conversion into		
American General Corp.		
Securities	110,766.56	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 235,718.23
GNMA Pass-Throughs		950,893.28
Various Guaranteed Bonds		915,585.08
FHA Mortgages		34,122.98
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		674,289.08
Corporate Bonds		4,389,691.23
Convertible Debentures		23,750.00
Short Term Securities		448,156.51
Dividends Received:		
Common Stocks		4,331,593.38
Amortization of Premium	628.24	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	23,472,246.30	\$12,003,799.77
Cash on Hand 11/30/82 (Interest Bearing)	2,645,112.70	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$26,117,359.00	

CASH STATEMENT
December 31, 1982
(Continued)

<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	\$ 1,970,000.00	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	1,456,185.00	
Corporate Bonds	5,416,500.00	
Common Stocks	12,474,260.50	
Short Term Securities (Net)	3,082,732.15	
Amortization of Discount	202,683.43	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$12,003,799.77</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	24,602,361.08	<u>\$12,003,799.77</u>
Cash on Hand 12/31/82 (Interest Bearing)	<u>1,514,997.92</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$26,117,359.00</u>	

For Month Ended January 31, 1983

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in January, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

SECURITY	COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS			
	BOOK VALUE 1/31/82	BOOK YIELD 1/31/82	BOOK VALUE 1/31/83	BOOK YIELD 1/31/83
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 199,209,752.73	10.52%	\$ 251,483,805.95	10.81%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	263,090,025.21	9.93	290,268,262.46	10.59
FHA Mortgages	6,446,318.64	6.96	6,098,717.83	6.96
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	468,746,096.58	10.14	547,850,786.24	10.65
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	35,368,196.81	12.42	36,744,144.06	12.34
Corporate Bonds	503,251,093.41	9.10	605,908,063.41	10.00
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,007,365,386.80	9.70	1,190,502,993.71	10.37
Preferred Stocks	2,372,500.00	10.80	5,759,500.00	13.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,009,737,886.80	9.70	1,196,262,493.71	10.39
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	5,796,770.00	7.43	5,198,145.00	7.63
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	2,374,677.29	9.07
Common Stocks	489,423,248.20	6.78	534,952,422.34	6.64
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	498,250,640.04	6.78	542,525,244.63	6.66
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,507,988,526.84	8.74	1,738,787,738.34	9.23
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	20,422,900.73	9.76	8,339,167.20	10.63
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	2,000,000.00	11.50	60,000.00	14.20
Corporate Bonds	147,688.31	4.85	169,887.45	6.92
Commercial Paper	64,205,000.00	13.21	51,096,700.00	8.56
Cash (Interest Bearing)	11,481,125.77		2,845,654.98	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	98,256,714.81	12.34	62,511,409.63	8.85
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,606,245,241.65	8.93%	\$1,801,299,147.97	9.22%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$143,415,152.00		\$166,079,781.00	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)
January 31, 1983

L & I 74

	SYSTEM STAFF		ALLIANCE CAPITAL		BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY		CAPITAL GUARDIAN		FAYEZ SAROFIM		TOTAL FUND	
DEBT SECURITIES:												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 241,961	10.72%	\$ 5,978	14.32%	\$ 3,545	10.93%					\$ 251,484	10.81%
Various Govt. Gtd.	290,268	10.59	--	--	--	--					290,268	10.59
FHA Mortgages	6,099	6.96	--	--	--	--					6,099	6.96
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	538,328	10.61	5,978	14.32	3,545	10.93					547,851	10.65
Non-Gtd. Agencies	22,903	11.77	--	--	13,841	13.28					36,744	12.34
Corporate Bonds	603,783	9.99	--	--	2,125	12.48					605,908	10.00
TOTAL DEBT	1,165,014	10.31	5,978	14.32	19,511	12.77					1,190,503	10.37
Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56	--	--	--	--					5,760	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	1,170,774	10.33	5,978	14.32	19,511	12.77					1,196,263	10.39
EQUITY SECURITIES:												
Convertible Debs.	2,873	5.65	--	--	363	9.64			\$ 1,962	10.15%	5,198	7.63
Conv. Preferred	1,505	8.98	--	--	--	--	\$ 65	10.63%	805	9.11	2,375	9.07
Common Stocks	410,884	7.25	32,497	3.49	21,636	4.91	37,315	5.49	32,620	4.66	534,952	6.64
TOTAL EQUITIES	415,262	7.25	32,497	3.49	21,999	4.99	37,380	5.50	35,387	5.07	542,525	6.66
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,586,036	9.52	38,475	5.17	41,510	8.65	37,380	5.50	35,387	5.07	1,738,788	9.23
SHORT TERM:												
U. S. Treasuries	8,168	10.69	--	--	171	7.71	--	--	--	--	8,339	10.63
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--	--	--	60	14.20	--	--	--	--	60	14.20
Corporate Bonds	170	6.92	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	170	6.92
Commercial Paper	42,062	8.58	2,205	8.21	--	--	2,130	8.11	4,699	8.71	51,096	8.56
Cash (Int. Bearing)	2,096		--		3		737		10		2,846	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	52,496	8.92	2,205	8.21	234	9.40	2,867	8.11	4,709	8.71	62,511	8.85
TOTAL FUND	\$1,638,532	9.50%	\$40,680	5.34%	\$41,744	8.65%	\$40,247	5.69%	\$40,096	5.50%	\$1,801,299	9.22%

2012

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(January, 1983)

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$ 7,945,000.00	9.86%
Guaranteed	159,000.00	11.28
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	8,104,000.00	9.89
Corporate Bonds	2,000,000.00	11.88
Convertible Preferred Stocks	1,567,648.40	8.38
Common Stocks	12,454,938.60	4.03
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$24,126,587.00</u>	<u>6.93%</u>

	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations			
Direct	\$1,044,375.00	\$ 41,562.50	9.23%
U. S. Government Agencies			
Non-Guaranteed	202,937.50	2,937.50	8.89
Common Stocks	4,641,685.73	627,840.84	4.44
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$5,888,998.23</u>	<u>\$672,340.84</u>	<u>5.53%</u>

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Government Obligations		
Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$ 428,657.15	\$23,878.64
Various Bonds	462,070.95	32.99
FHA Mortgages	54,993.66	-0-
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	945,721.76	23,911.63
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	59,081.90	431.82
Corporate Bonds	413,142.86	2,027.17
TOTAL	<u>1,417,946.52</u>	<u>\$26,370.62</u>
Short Term Securities (Net)	<u>4,818,659.18</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$6,236,605.70</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

December 31, 1982 Balance		\$1,787,008,492.81
Additions (January, 1983)		
From West Texas Lands		
(See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$13,591,943.70	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	698,711.46	14,290,655.16
January 31, 1983 Balance		<u>\$1,801,299,147.97</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(January, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>				
\$6,000,000	9-3/8% Notes, due 12/31/84	99.81	\$5,988,437.50	9.48%
2,000,000	10-3/4% Bonds, due 2/15/03	97.83	<u>1,956,562.50</u>	<u>11.02</u>
8,000,000	TOTAL - Long Term Treasuries (Direct)		7,945,000.00	9.86
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>				
200,000	GNMA 6.20% Participation Certificates, due 8/12/88	79.50	<u>159,000.00</u>	<u>11.28</u>
<u>\$8,200,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$8,104,000.00</u>	<u>9.89%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$2,000,000</u>	Polaroid Corp. 11-7/8% Notes, due 8/15/90	100.00	<u>\$2,000,000.00</u>	<u>11.88%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
25,000 shs.	Cooper Industries Inc. \$2.90 Convertible Preferred	36.35	<u>\$908,750.00</u>	<u>7.98%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
28,000 shs.	Aetna Life & Casualty Co.	35.85	\$1,003,660.00	7.03%
30,000 "	Best Products Co., Inc.	24.80	743,925.00	1.29
12,000 "	Federated Department Stores, Inc.	45.79	549,475.00	4.59
2,100 "	Hewlett-Packard Co.	72.40	152,046.50	0.41
5,000 "	Hospital Corp. of America	54.97	274,850.00	0.80
17,500 "	McDonald's Corp.	56.80	993,987.50	1.55
5,000 "	NCR Corp.	84.93	424,637.50	3.06
30,000 "	PepsiCo, Inc.	34.95	1,048,525.00	4.63
20,500 "	R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.	49.75	1,019,862.50	6.03
20,000 "	Southland Corp.	38.46	769,250.00	3.01
2,000 "	United Technologies Corp.	56.01	<u>112,020.00</u>	<u>4.28</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$7,092,239.00</u>	<u>3.87%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(January, 1983)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
5,000 shs.	BankAmerica Corp.	20.63	\$103,146.54	\$38,352.21	7.37%
25,000 "	Continental Illinois Corp.	22.03	550,656.52	2,198.34	9.08
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$653,803.06</u>	<u>\$40,550.55</u>	<u>8.90%</u>
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>Various Long Term</u>					
\$428,657.15	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$428,657.15	\$23,878.64	
31,888.88	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/00	100.00	31,888.88	-0-	
20,744.64	Cochise County Hospital Assn. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note, due 1/1/00	100.00	20,744.64	-0-	
23,001.00	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital Corp. (Hill-Burton Loan) 8-1/4% Note, due 1/24/99	100.00	23,001.00	-0-	
135,984.18	Intercoastal Bulk Carriers, Inc., Series A, 9-1/8% SF Bonds, due 6/30/92	100.00	135,984.18	-0-	
172,000.00	Magnolia Marine Transport Co. 8-3/4% SF Bonds, due 7/22/85	100.00	172,000.00	-0-	
45,452.25	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., Owner Trustee, (Shipmor Associates) Series A, Issue I, 9%, due 6/30/02	100.00	45,452.25	32.99	
29,000.00	Moore-McCormack Bulk Transport, Inc., Series B, 9% SF Bonds, due 6/30/96	100.00	29,000.00	-0-	
4,000.00	Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 653 Leasing Co., 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	4,000.00	-0-	
890,728.10	TOTAL - Various Long Term		890,728.10	23,911.63	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
54,993.66	Principal Payments	100.00	54,993.66	-0-	
<u>\$945,721.76</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$945,721.76</u>	<u>\$23,911.63</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(January, 1983)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$59,081.90</u>	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$59,081.90</u>	<u>\$431.82</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$150,000.00	Atlantic City Electric Co. 3-7/4% 1st Mtge., due 1/1/83	100.00	\$150,000.00	\$ -0-
133,142.86	Beatrice Foods Co. 9-7/8% Promissory Notes, due 1/15/95	100.00	133,142.86	1,169.24
20,000.00	Dow Chemical Co. 4-1/2% Promissory Notes, due 1/15/90	100.00	20,000.00	731.03
39,000.00	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital, Inc.: 9-3/4% Notes, due 1/1/93	100.00	39,000.00	18.08
71,000.00	10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	100.00	<u>71,000.00</u>	<u>108.82</u>
<u>\$413,142.86</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$413,142.86</u>	<u>\$2,027.17</u>
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$3,500,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/83:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 3,500,000.00
BarclaysAmericanCorp.	5,000,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	7,500,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	11,059,700.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	6,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	<u>9,003,000.00</u>
	<u>\$42,062,700.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL
(January, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
20,000 shs.	Mattel Inc.	15.57	\$ 311,450.00	1.93%
10,000 "	PepsiCo Inc.	35.35	353,450.00	4.58
15,000 "	Phibro-Salomon Inc.	55.88	838,250.00	1.68
5,000 "	Philip Morris Inc.	58.19	290,950.00	4.12
10,000 "	Sears, Roebuck & Co.	28.73	287,250.00	4.73
5,000 "	Superior Oil Co.	26.86	134,310.00	0.74
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$2,215,660.00</u>	<u>2.84%</u>
<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			<u>\$1,097,000.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
2,500 shs.	Dun & Bradstreet Corp.	106.30	\$ 265,741.13	\$102,146.13	2.60%
40,000 "	Jack Eckerd Corp.	23.40	935,968.67	181,018.67	4.10
5,000 "	E-Systems Inc.	48.54	242,691.88	122,792.80	1.44
15,000 "	McDonald's Corp.	57.22	858,346.31	137,996.31	1.54
25,000 "	Schering-Plough Corp.	40.40	1,009,966.25	141,891.25	4.16
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$3,312,714.24</u>	<u>\$685,845.16</u>	<u>3.20%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/83:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$2,205,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY
(January, 1983)

2218

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
5,000 shs.	Eastman Kodak Co.	86.02	\$ 430,080.00	4.13%
8,300 "	General Motors Corp.	63.28	525,240.60	3.79
7,500 "	Genuine Parts Co.	45.30	339,735.00	2.87
10,000 "	Georgia-Pacific Corp.	26.95	<u>269,460.00</u>	<u>2.23</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$1,564,515.60</u>	<u>3.42%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>					
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 12-1/8% Notes, due 9/30/84	104.43	<u>\$1,044,375.00</u>	<u>\$41,562.50</u>	<u>9.23%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>\$200,000</u>	Federal Home Loan Bank 14.20% Notes, due 4/25/83	101.47	<u>\$202,937.50</u>	<u>\$2,937.50</u>	<u>8.89%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
5,000 shs.	Oak Industries, Inc.	14.40	<u>\$71,997.58</u>	<u>\$(78,402.42)</u>	<u>1.67%</u>
<u>NET SHORT TERM SECURITIES DISPOSED OF:</u>			<u>\$242,659.18</u>		

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 1/31/83:

	<u>Book Value</u>
U. S. Treasuries	\$171,439.97
Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>60,000.00</u>
	<u>\$231,439.97</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN
(January, 1983)

2219

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
40,000 shs.	Texas Utilities Co.	23.82	<u>\$952,768.00</u>	<u>8.57%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
12,000 shs.	Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)	44.45	\$533,454.18	\$(14,176.62)	6.30%
1,300 "	Timken Co.	53.63	<u>69,716.67</u>	<u>(5,975.83)</u>	<u>3.36</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$603,170.85</u>	<u>\$(20,152.45)</u>	<u>5.94%</u>
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$882,000.00</u>		

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/83:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Commercial Credit Co.	\$1,766,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	<u>364,000.00</u>
	<u>\$2,130,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM
(January, 1983)

10220

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
12,000 shs.	American General Corp. Adjustable Rate, Series B, Convertible Preferred	54.91	<u>\$658,898.40</u>	<u>8.93%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,000 shs.	Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc.	63.27	\$ 63,267.00	2.34%
5,000 "	CBS Inc.	60.01	300,057.00	4.66
4,000 "	Coca-Cola Co.	48.68	194,732.00	5.09
2,000 "	Shell Oil Co.	35.85	<u>71,700.00</u>	<u>5.02</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$629,756.00</u>	<u>4.60%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>	<u>\$1,291,000.00</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/83:

Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$4,699,000.00

CASH STATEMENT
January 31, 1983

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 9,753,903.59	
Gas Royalties	3,398,799.71	
Sulphur Royalties	112,669.01	
Water Royalties	10,246.19	
Brine Royalties	5,682.83	
Mineral Lease Rentals	285,883.54	
Water Lease Rentals	2,628.82	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	1,211.25	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	20,918.76	
Total from West Texas Lands	13,591,943.70	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	1,044,375.00	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	428,657.15	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	462,070.95	
FHA Mortgages	54,993.66	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	262,019.40	
Corporate Bonds	413,142.86	
Common Stocks	4,641,685.73	
Short Term Securities (Net)	4,818,659.18	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 716,896.71
GNMA Pass-Throughs		1,190,477.06
Various Guaranteed Bonds		1,598,306.51
FHA Mortgages		32,217.90
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		6,467.08
Corporate Bonds		3,820,025.34
Convertible Debentures		81,103.75
Short Term Securities		678,828.81
Dividends Received:		
Preferred Stocks		64,062.50
Convertible Preferred Stocks		21,012.13
Common Stocks		2,996,930.50
Amortization of Premium	1,463.38	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	25,719,011.01	\$11,206,328.29
Cash on Hand 12/31/82 (Interest Bearing)	1,514,997.92	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$27,234,008.93	

CASH STATEMENT
January 31, 1983
(Continued)

<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	\$ 7,945,000.00	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	159,000.00	
Corporate Bonds	2,000,000.00	
Convertible Preferred Stocks	1,567,648.40	
Common Stocks	12,454,938.60	
Amortization of Discount	261,766.95	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$11,206,328.29
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	24,388,353.95	\$11,206,328.29
Cash on Hand 1/31/83 (Interest Bearing)	2,845,654.98	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$27,234,008.93	

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)
December 31, 1982

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 5,466	12.56%	\$1,494	14.32%	\$1,021	10.16%					\$ 7,981	12.58%
Various Govt. Gtd.	2,808	8.41	--	--	993	14.15					3,801	9.91
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	8,274	11.15	1,494	14.32	2,014	12.13					11,782	11.72
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--	--	--	3,973	14.32					3,973	14.32
Corporate Bonds	53,637	11.17	--	--	3,047	12.77					56,684	11.25
TOTAL DEBT	61,911	11.17	1,494	14.32	9,034	13.31					72,439	11.49
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56	--	--	--	--					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	63,063	11.21	1,494	14.32	9,034	13.31					73,591	11.52
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs.	83	6.34	--	--	200	8.75			\$ 419	10.36%	702	9.43
Conv. Preferred	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$ 16	10.63%	58	9.97	74	10.11
Common Stocks	8,480	7.63	7,025	2.30	--	--	9,238	5.46	8,345	3.75	33,088	4.91
Other Equities	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	8,663	7.53	7,025	2.30	200	8.75	9,254	5.47	8,822	4.10	33,964	5.00
TOTAL LONG TERM	71,726	10.77	8,519	4.41	9,234	13.21	9,254	5.47	8,822	4.10	107,555	9.46
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U. S. Treasuries	--	--	--	--	478	8.34	--	--	--	--	478	8.34
Corporate Bonds	239	7.26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	239	7.26
Commercial Paper	21,029	9.30	1,023	8.42	--	--	808	8.51	1,145	9.35	24,005	9.24
Cash	66	--	1	--	6	--	--	--	1	--	74	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	21,334	9.28	1,024	8.42	484	8.34	808	8.51	1,146	9.35	24,796	9.20
TOTAL FUND	\$93,060	10.43%	\$9,543	4.84%	\$9,718	12.97%	\$10,062	5.71%	\$9,968	4.70%	\$132,351	9.41%

L & I 25

10000

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in December, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$1,500,000	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,480,500.00	11.74%
24,000	Phil M. Ferguson Professorship in Civil Engineering	23,565.84	11.25
42,000	Frank W. Jessen Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	41,257.12	11.25
26,000	Harry L. Kent, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering	25,546.56	11.25
33,000	Kenneth A. Kobe Professorship in Chemical Engineering	32,436.83	11.25
<u>\$1,625,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$1,603,306.35</u>	<u>11.70%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>			
<u>\$200,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>8.75%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$1,210,917.50	1.09%
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	288,918.50	6.30
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	208,347.00	3.83
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$1,708,183.00</u>	<u>2.31%</u>
<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 7,014,600.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	1,092,500.00	
	Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible	33,300.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds	100.00	
	Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment	200.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	1,500.00	
	DeRossette Thomas Fund - Income Account	200.00	
	Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child Guidance Center in Houston - Income Account	100.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated Account	2,200.00	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(December, 1982)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u>	
Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	\$ 4,000.00
W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income	2,700.00
Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account	2,900.00
Mary Yates Memorial Fund	200.00
Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health - Income Account	400.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	1,291,800.00
Dallas Health Science Center	80,000.00
Houston Health Science Center	8,300.00
Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	1,177,500.00
Nasser I. Al-Rashid Centennial Professorship in Transportation Engineering	125,000.00
Schlumberger Centennial Chair in Electrical Engineering	187,500.00
Curtis Vaughan, Jr. Fund for Astronomy	57,000.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	22,100.00
Virginia and Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarships in Engineering	177,500.00
Sun Exploration and Production Company Centennial Fellowship #1 in Petroleum Engineering	40,000.00
Ronya and George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund	92,900.00
AH - Estate of William B. Baylor for M. D. Anderson Cancer Research	30,000.00
AH - Bud Johnson Clinical Professorship	35,100.00
AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	73,100.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	41,500.00
UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund	14,600.00
UTD - The University of Texas at Dallas Philatelic Endowment Fund	5,000.00
UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Award	7,000.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	1,000.00
GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	5,000.00
GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	10,000.00
GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	8,000.00
AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	1,000.00
AH - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust	1,000.00
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$11,646,800.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(December, 1982)

Par Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
-----------	---	-----------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

SALES

CORPORATE BONDS:

<u>\$219,000.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$166,398.39</u>	<u>\$(21,389.06)</u>	<u>9.10%</u>
---------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	--------------

COMMON STOCKS:

Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital		\$217,742.71	\$ 17,705.21	10.33%
Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim		58,198.05	(61,754.95)	9.28

TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts		275,940.76	<u>\$(44,049.74)</u>	<u>9.94%</u>
------------------------------------	--	------------	----------------------	--------------

Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest		<u>683,265.56</u>		
------------------------------------	--	-------------------	--	--

TOTAL - All Common Stocks		<u>\$959,206.32</u>		
---------------------------	--	---------------------	--	--

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):

GNMA Prepayments--

\$ 3,250.37	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 3,250.37	\$ 7.65	
420.78	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	420.78	9.84	
73.97	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	73.97	0.69	
1,348.58	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,348.58	(8.15)	
150.15	Texas Union Building Fund	150.15	10.51	
291.70	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	291.70	0.41	
<u>34,139.15</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>34,139.15</u>	<u>(421.69)</u>	

<u>\$39,674.70</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$39,674.70</u>	<u>\$(400.74)</u>	
--------------------	---	--------------------	-------------------	--

CORPORATE BONDS:

<u>\$1,993.46</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$1,993.46</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
-------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------	--

NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:

Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$1,239,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Bernstein- Macaulay	200,915.41
Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	122,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	113,000.00
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health-- Ima Hogg Fund	15,100.00
Thomas E. Hogg Fund	12,700.00
Will C. Hogg Fund	10,800.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	18,400.00
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	868,900.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(December, 1982)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>	
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u>	
Phil M. Ferguson Professorship in Civil Engineering	\$ 24,100.00
Frank W. Jessen Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	41,900.00
Harry L. Kent, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering	25,600.00
Kenneth A. Kobe Professorship in Chemical Engineering	32,500.00
Tom Slick Memorial Trust	12,500.00
Maud McCain Harding Fund	3,300.00
Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund	5,000.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund--	
Galveston Medical Branch	77,000.00
U. T. Cancer Center	42,600.00
U. T. El Paso	122,900.00
San Antonio Health Science Center	10,000.00
U. T. San Antonio	10,000.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	27,200.00
AH - Estate of Hattie E. Young	44,000.00
UTD - Anson L. Clark Memorial Fund	50,000.00
UTSA - U. T. San Antonio Lutcher Center Endowment	821,300.00
Lorraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income Account	23,400.00
GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	27,000.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	4,800.00
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	75,100.00
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$4,081,015.41</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(December, 1982)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
\$ 500,000	Jewel Companies, Inc. 11-1/2% Notes, due 12/1/92	97.50		\$ 487,500.00	11.93%
<u>1,000,000</u>	Mercantile Texas Corp. 11-1/2% Notes, due 12/15/89	99.30		<u>993,000.00</u>	<u>11.65</u>
<u>\$1,500,000</u>				<u>\$1,480,500.00</u>	<u>11.74%</u>

EQUITY PURCHASES

Narragansett First Fund Limited Partnership	<u>\$100,000.00</u>
---	---------------------

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$219,000	Southern Electric Generating Co. 5-1/4% 1st Mtge., Series 1960, due 6/1/92	<u>\$166,398.39</u>	<u>\$(21,389.06)</u>	<u>9.10%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

\$3,250.37	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	<u>\$3,250.37</u>	<u>\$7.65</u>
<u>1,993.46</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,993.46</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$5,243.83</u>		<u>\$5,243.83</u>	<u>\$7.65</u>

L 8 1 30

82000

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(December, 1982)

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Barclays American Corp.	\$ 1,200,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	272,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	3,583,900.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	<u>15,973,200.00</u>
	<u>\$21,029,100.00</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

(December, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
7,500 shs.	Engelhard Corp.	29.63	\$ 222,225.00	1.89%
2,500 "	Freeport-McMoRan Inc.	16.99	42,462.50	3.53
10,000 "	Golden West Financial Corp.	17.85	178,500.00	-0-
7,500 "	Jim Walter Corp.	34.08	255,600.00	2.93
10,000 "	Tandem Computers Inc.	23.56	235,630.00	-0-
25,000 "	UNIROYAL Inc.	11.06	276,500.00	-0-
			<u>\$1,210,917.50</u>	<u>1.09%</u>

STOCK SALES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD
				AT SALE PRICE
12,500 shs.	Florida Progress Corp.	<u>\$217,742.71</u>	<u>\$17,705.21</u>	<u>10.33%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$1,023,000.00

L & I 32

0000

COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY

(December, 1982)

CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>\$200,000</u>	LIN Broadcasting Corp. 8-3/4% Conv. Sub. Debts., due 12/15/07	100.00		<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>8.75%</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 12/31/82:

U. S. Treasuries

Book Value

\$477,581.12

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

(December, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
1,000 shs.	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	60.00	\$ 60,000.00	9.00%
1,000 "	BankAmerica Corp.	22.58	22,581.50	6.73
10,000 "	Freeport-McMoRan Inc.	14.38	143,760.00	4.17
3,000 "	United Telecommunications, Inc.	20.86	62,577.00	8.44
			<u>\$288,918.50</u>	<u>6.30%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/82:

Commercial Credit Co.

Book Value

\$808,000.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

(December, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000 shs.	Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc.	67.15	\$ 67,152.00	2.20%
2,000 "	CBS Inc.	62.54	125,078.00	4.48
500 "	Shell Oil Co.	32.23	16,117.00	5.58
			<u>\$208,347.00</u>	<u>3.83%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
3,000 shs.	McDermott Inc.	<u>\$58,198.05</u>	<u>\$(61,754.95)</u>	<u>9.28%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/82:

Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$1,145,000.00

L & I 35

0000

BOND PURCHASES
(December, 1982)

PAR VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND	COST		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
	Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co. <u>11% Equipment Trust Certificates, due 11/15/94:</u>			
\$10,000	Frank W. Jessen Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	98.36	\$ 9,836.00	11.25%
10,000	Harry L. Kent, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering	98.36	9,836.00	11.25
<u>20,000</u>	Kenneth A. Kobe Professorship in Chemical Engineering	98.36	<u>19,672.00</u>	<u>11.25</u>
<u>\$40,000</u>			<u>\$39,344.00</u>	<u>11.25%</u>
	Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co. <u>11% Equipment Trust Certificates, due 11/15/97:</u>			
\$24,000	Phil M. Ferguson Professorship in Civil Engineering	98.19	\$23,565.84	11.25%
32,000	Frank W. Jessen Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	98.19	31,421.12	11.25
16,000	Harry L. Kent, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering	98.19	15,710.56	11.25
<u>13,000</u>	Kenneth A. Kobe Professorship in Chemical Engineering	98.19	<u>12,764.83</u>	<u>11.25</u>
<u>\$85,000</u>			<u>\$83,462.35</u>	<u>11.25%</u>

STOCK SALES
(December, 1982)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
93 shs.	Cooper Industries Inc. <u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u> Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account \$1,000.00 U. T. Galveston Medical Branch 1,058.39	<u>\$2,058.39</u>
1,000 shs.	Entex, Inc. <u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u> U. T. Austin - J. Ludwig Mosle Centennial Memorial Professorship in Investments and Money Management \$ 7,819.05 External Foundation 10,000.00	<u>\$17,819.05</u>
1,350 shs.	Union Oil Co. of California <u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u> U. T. Austin - Longhorn Education Foundation. \$ 3,000.00 Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account 1,037.03 U. T. Health Science Center - Houston - H. Wayne Hightower Professorship in the Medical Sciences 20,000.00 External Foundations. 12,000.00	<u>\$36,037.03</u>
3,135 shs.	Texas Instruments Inc. <u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u> U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair of Reproductive Biology \$100,000.00 U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences. 339,747.11	<u>\$439,747.11</u>

L & I 37

CONFIDENTIAL

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(December, 1982)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>		
<u>CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - UNRESTRICTED ACCOUNT:</u>		
100 shs.	Trans World Airlines, Inc. Series A \$2.00 Cumulative Convertible Preferred	<u>\$1,790.93</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>		
16 shs.	RepublicBank Corp.	<u>\$495.98</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ARTS & SCIENCES FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES - LIBERAL ARTS:</u>		
100 shs.	Tech-Syn Corp.	<u>\$1,519.94</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ENGINEERING FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>		
20 shs.	Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)	<u>\$769.97</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY LABORATORY ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>		
50 shs.	Boeing Co.	<u>\$1,634.27</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ALBERT W. AND ALICE M. WEEKS FUND IN GEOLOGY:</u>		
360 shs.	Caterpillar Tractor Co.	<u>\$13,364.54</u>

L & I 38

2036

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(December, 1982)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>		
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - J. LUDWIG MOSLE CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN INVESTMENTS AND MONEY MANAGEMENT:</u>		
230 shs.	InterFirst Corp.	<u>\$5,233.47</u>
<u>U. T. CANCER CENTER:</u>		
220 shs.	Cullen/Frost Bankers, Inc.	\$ 4,785.00
447 "	General Motors Corp.	25,415.55
170 "	Southwest Airlines Co.	<u>9,113.19</u>
		<u>\$39,313.74</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS:</u>		
20 shs.	International Business Machines Corp.	\$ 1,847.43
3,000 "	Texas Industries, Inc.	<u>109,496.32</u>
		<u>\$111,343.75</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - SAN ANTONIO:</u>		
441 shs.	Mercantile Texas Corp.	<u>\$12,137.39</u>

L & I 39

2000

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)
January 31, 1983

	SYSTEM STAFF		ALLIANCE CAPITAL		BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY		CAPITAL GUARDIAN		FAYEZ SAROFIM		TOTAL FUND	
DEBT SECURITIES:												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 5,466	12.56%	\$1,494	14.32%	\$1,021	10.16%					\$ 7,981	12.58%
Various Govt. Gtd.	2,827	8.44	--	--	993	14.15					3,820	9.92
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	8,293	11.16	1,494	14.32	2,014	12.13					11,801	11.72
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--	--	--	3,476	14.28					3,476	14.28
Corporate Bonds	53,633	11.17	--	--	3,598	11.43					57,231	11.18
TOTAL DEBT	61,926	11.17	1,494	14.32	9,088	12.68					72,508	11.42
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56	--	--	--	--					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	63,078	11.21	1,494	14.32	9,088	12.68					73,660	11.45
EQUITY SECURITIES:												
Convertible Debs.	83	6.34	--	--	400	8.50			\$ 419	10.36%	902	9.17
Conv. Preferred	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$ 16	10.63%	309	9.03	325	9.11
Common Stocks	8,480	7.68	8,054	2.35	--	--	9,310	5.50	8,770	3.76	34,614	4.86
Other Equities	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	8,663	7.58	8,054	2.35	400	8.50	9,326	5.51	9,498	4.22	35,941	4.99
TOTAL LONG TERM	71,741	10.77	9,548	4.22	9,488	12.50	9,326	5.51	9,498	4.22	109,601	9.33
SHORT TERM:												
U. S. Treasuries	--	--	--	--	347	8.26	--	--	--	--	347	8.26
Corporate Bonds	239	7.26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	239	7.26
Commercial Paper	21,073	8.58	154	8.14	--	--	596	8.22	470	8.77	22,293	8.57
Cash	7	--	1	--	6	--	134	--	1	--	149	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	21,319	8.57	155	8.14	353	8.26	730	8.22	471	8.77	23,028	8.55
TOTAL FUND	\$93,060	10.27%	\$9,703	4.28%	\$9,841	12.35%	\$10,056	5.71%	\$9,969	4.44%	\$132,629	9.20%

L & I 40

2003

For Month Ended January 31, 1983

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in January, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>\$25,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$22,000.00</u>	<u>11.74%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$2,000,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$1,556,960.00</u>	<u>9.75%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>			
<u>\$200,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>8.25%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	<u>\$250,127.00</u>	<u>8.82%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$1,518,892.50	2.07%
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	238,192.00	8.57
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	424,953.00	3.72
	R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	<u>30,392.99</u>	<u>11.03</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$2,212,430.49</u>	<u>3.21%</u>
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 44,000.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	568,400.00	
	Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account	7,100.00	
	Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible	2,000.00	
	System Development Office - Development Projects & Publications	700.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	21,100.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated Account	106,700.00	
	Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account	5,800.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health-- Ima Hogg Fund	7,000.00	
	Thomas E. Hogg Fund	5,000.00	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(January, 1983)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u>	
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	\$1,123,100.00
Galveston Medical Branch	145,400.00
U. T. Cancer Center	348,600.00
Houston Medical School	50,000.00
U. T. Tyler	2,442,000.00
Cline Room Endowment	60,000.00
George H. Fancher Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	25,000.00
J. H. Herring Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	33,200.00
Frank W. Jessen Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	58,700.00
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Professorship	25,800.00
Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	30,400.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	1,400.00
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	69,900.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	18,000.00
UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund	198,500.00
UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund - Sale to Dresser Industries	900,000.00
U. T. System - Pooled Income Fund	1,000.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	12,000.00
AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	900.00
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	\$6,311,700.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(January, 1983)

10241

Par Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$500,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$565,156.25</u>	<u>\$66,906.04</u>	<u>10.10%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$1,058,950.00</u>	<u>\$56,639.18</u>	<u>10.44%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 12.25	\$ 2.68	4.08%
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	649,528.28	159,593.28	0.77
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	160,177.64	(5,916.52)	5.78
	R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	30,398.97	555.22	3.95
	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	840,117.14	<u>\$154,234.66</u>	<u>2.12%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>747,628.90</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$1,587,746.04</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
GNMA Prepayments--				
\$ 3,831.73	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 3,831.73	\$96.30	
748.51	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	748.51	20.12	
190.62	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	190.62	1.78	
1,476.90	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,476.90	8.17	
386.94	Texas Union Building Fund	386.94	27.07	
392.46	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	392.46	6.86	
<u>27,174.53</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>27,174.53</u>	<u>(70.74)</u>	
<u>\$34,201.69</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$34,201.69</u>	<u>\$89.56</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$16,008.41</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$16,008.41</u>	<u>\$22.63</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(January, 1983)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>	
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	
Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$ 869,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	130,730.05
Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	212,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	675,000.00
Office of Investments & Trusts - Miscellaneous	
Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds	1,200.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	100.00
Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	12,100.00
Sidney Burleson Smith Trust	15,000.00
Ronya & George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund	9,200.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	410,800.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	1,000.00
Securities Received by Gift or Bequest--	
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added	
to Common Trust Fund - U. T. Tyler	<u>2,442,033.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 <u><u>\$4,778,163.05</u></u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(January, 1983)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>\$25,000</u>	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership (dated 4/23/74) due 4/23/89	88.00		<u>\$22,000.00</u>	<u>11.74%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
50/100 sh.	Allied Bancshares, Inc.	<u>\$12.25</u>	<u>\$2.68</u>	<u>4.08%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 3,831.73	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$ 3,831.73	\$ 96.30
2,008.41	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase Leaseback, due 5/1/96	2,008.41	-0-
14,000.00	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital, Inc. 10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	<u>14,000.00</u>	<u>22.63</u>
<u>\$19,840.14</u>		<u>\$19,840.14</u>	<u>\$118.93</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/83:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Barclays American Corp.	\$ 1,200,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	272,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	1,165,800.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	<u>18,435,300.00</u>
	<u>\$21,073,100.00</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

(January, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
15,000 shs.	Carson Pirie Scott & Co.	23.26	\$ 348,925.00	5.16%
5,000 "	Golden West Financial Corp.	16.32	81,600.00	-0-
2,500 "	Hyster Co.	41.00	102,500.00	2.44
7,500 "	Illinois Tool Works Inc.	40.15	301,155.00	2.89
7,500 "	Intel Corp.	39.50	296,250.00	-0-
2,500 "	Outboard Marine Corp.	30.47	76,162.50	2.95
7,500 "	Prime Computer, Inc.	41.64	312,300.00	-0-
			<u>\$1,518,892.50</u>	<u>2.07%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
12,500 shs.	Best Products Co., Inc.	\$298,840.00	\$ 18,090.00	1.34%
7,500 "	Roim Corp.	<u>350,688.28</u>	<u>141,503.28</u>	-0-
		<u>\$649,528.28</u>	<u>\$159,593.28</u>	<u>0.77%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/83:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$154,000.00

L 8 I 46

0004

COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY

(January, 1983)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
\$1,000,000	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 5-1/2% Debs., due 1/1/97	61.98	\$ 619,800.00	10.85%
<u>1,000,000</u>	Beneficial Corp. 8.40% Debs., due 5/15/08	93.72	<u>937,160.00</u>	<u>9.03</u>
<u>\$2,000,000</u>			<u>\$1,556,960.00</u>	<u>9.75%</u>

CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE PURCHASES

<u>\$200,000</u>	Anixter Bros., Inc. 8-1/4% Conv. Sub. Debs., due 1/1/03	100.00	<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>8.25%</u>
------------------	--	--------	---------------------	--------------

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 500,000	Federal Farm Credit Bank 14-1/2% Notes, due 9/2/86	\$ 565,156.25	\$ 66,906.04	10.10%
<u>1,000,000</u>	C.I.T. Financial Corp. 13% Medium Term Notes, due 10/15/85	<u>1,058,950.00</u>	<u>56,639.18</u>	<u>10.44</u>
<u>\$1,500,000</u>		<u>\$1,624,106.25</u>	<u>\$123,545.22</u>	<u>10.33%</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 1/31/83:

U. S. Treasuries

Book Value

\$346,851.07

L
8
1
47

2025

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

(January, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
10,000 shs.	Texas Utilities Co.	23.82	<u>\$238,192.00</u>	<u>8.57%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>
3,000 shs.	Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)	\$133,363.54	\$(3,544.16)	6.30%
500 "	Timken Co.	<u>26,814.10</u>	<u>(2,372.36)</u>	<u>3.36</u>
		<u>\$160,177.64</u>	<u>\$(5,916.52)</u>	<u>5.78%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/83:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Commercial Credit Co.	\$355,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	<u>241,000.00</u>
	<u>\$596,000.00</u>

L & I 48

2046

COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

(January, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
4,500 shs.	American General Corp. Adjustable Rate Convertible Preferred Stock, Series B	55.58	\$250,127.00	8.82%
2,500 "	CBS Inc.	59.88	149,703.00	4.68
10,000 "	McCormick & Co., Inc. (Non-Voting Stock)	27.53	<u>275,250.00</u>	<u>3.20</u>
			<u>\$675,080.00</u>	<u>5.61%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/83:

Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$470,000.00

STOCK PURCHASES
(January, 1983)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - R. D. WOODS UNITRUST #2:</u>			
2,149 shs.	Gulf States Utilities Co.	14.74	<u>\$30,392.99</u>	<u>11.03%</u>

STOCK SALES
(January, 1983)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>J. T. AUSTIN - R. D. WOODS UNITRUST #2:</u>			
500 shs.	General Motors Corp.	<u>\$30,398.97</u>	<u>\$555.22</u>	<u>3.95%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(January, 1983)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>J. T. TYLER:</u>	
<u>\$2,442,033</u>	Peoples National Bank of Tyler 9-1/8% Certificate of Deposit, due 1/11/83	<u>\$2,442,033.00</u>

L & I 50

12/27/83

STOCK SALES
(January, 1983)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
800 shs.	Centex Corp.	<u>\$32,400.00</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates.	\$ 500.00
	U. T. Austin - McDonald Observatory Advisory Council Fund.	1,500.00
	U. T. Austin - Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	30,400.00
1,155 shs.	Intel Corp.	<u>\$44,490.60</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account.	\$ 1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates.	1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - Institute for Constructive Capitalism	1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - Mort Baranoff Fund.	500.00
	U. T. Austin - Alfred A. & Ellen U. King Centennial Lectureship.	35,000.00
	U. T. Austin - Various Donors - Various Purposes - Natural Sciences.	1,000.00
	J. T. Austin - Various Donors - Various Purposes - Fine Arts	4,990.60
54 shs.	Teledyne Inc.	<u>\$6,901.48</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Cancer Center.	\$1,000.00
	Houston Health Science Center.	500.00
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates.	500.00
	Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account.	3,401.48
	External Foundation.	1,500.00

L & I 51

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(January, 1983)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>		
<u>CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - UNRESTRICTED ACCOUNT:</u>		
100 shs.	Gulf & Western Industries, Inc.	\$1,630.44
27 "	Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc.	1,002.34
50 "	United Energy Resources, Inc.	1,237.45
		<u>\$3,870.23</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>		
15 shs.	Houston Natural Gas Corp.	<u>\$547.48</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE DEAN'S COUNCIL:</u>		
10 shs.	Hospital Corp. of America	<u>\$388.73</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CBA VARIOUS DONORS:</u>		
30 shs.	A. H. Belo Corp.	<u>\$1,042.50</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CHARLES T. ZLATKOVICH PROFESSORIAL ENDOWMENT IN ACCOUNTING:</u>		
25 shs.	Atlantic Richfield Co.	<u>\$1,106.21</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DAD'S ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL FRESHMAN TEACHERS AWARD:</u>		
500 shs.	Tom Brown, Inc.	<u>\$4,050.00</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(January, 1983)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>J. T. AUSTIN - J. H. HERRING CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING:</u>	
311 shs.	Dana Corp.	<u>\$28,209.68</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BARBARA DUNCAN CENTENNIAL ENDOWED LECTURESHIP:</u>	
1,000 shs.	Westvaco Corp.	<u>\$25,689.13</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BERNARD RAPOPORT CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ECONOMICS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS:</u>	
8,000 shs.	American Income Life Insurance Co.	<u>\$186,250.00</u>
	<u>J. T. AUSTIN - MARGIE GURLEY SEAY CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION:</u>	
1,000 shs.	City Investing Co.	<u>\$30,813.96</u>
	<u>J. T. AUSTIN - TEXAS COWBOY CENTENNIAL FUND:</u>	
15 shs.	A. H. Belo Corp.	<u>\$523.13</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS CENTENNIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN ACCOUNTING:</u>	
65.41 shs.	T. Rowe Price Growth Stock Fund	<u>\$902.66</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - FRANK MORROW ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP:</u>	
1,200 shs.	Freeport-McMoran Inc.	<u>\$19,145.35</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(January, 1983)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>		
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MOLLIE FITZHUGH THORNTON MUSIC SCHOLARSHIP:</u>		
200 shs.	Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc.	<u>\$7,223.75</u>
<u>U. T. CANCER CENTER - HARRY CAROTHERS WIESS CHAIR IN CANCER RESEARCH:</u>		
7,280 shs.	Exxon Corp.	<u>\$211,731.19</u>
<u>U. T. CANCER CENTER:</u>		
5 shs.	American General Corp.	\$ 271.78
50 "	Big Three Industries, Inc.	1,324.95
35 "	Exxon Corp.	1,045.59
14 "	Pfizer Inc.	941.46
10 "	Santa Fe Industries, Inc.	215.24
3,384 "	Sedco, Inc.	107,275.62
30 "	Teledyne, Inc.	3,787.37
50 "	United Energy Resources, Inc.	1,312.45
		<u>\$116,174.46</u>
<u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>		
2 shs.	Texas Instruments Inc.	<u>\$299.48</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>		
24 shs.	International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.	\$ 770.97
900 "	Mercantile Texas Corp.	25,097.91
		<u>\$25,868.88</u>

L
&
I
54

2552

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS.--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on December 1, 1982, at a market unit value of \$2.1781219526 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Seldon Leavell Endowed Scholarship Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$552,072.00 already in CTF)	\$ 10,472.32	4,808
Ima Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,942,424.29 already in CTF)	120,361.25	55,259
Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,319,745.97 already in CTF)	23,903.71	10,974
Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$13,144,824.37 already in CTF)	23,824.16	10,938
Arthur Andersen & Co. Alumni Centennial Professorship in Finance (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	44,950.00	20,637
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (\$242,326.88 already in CTF)	203,978.36	93,649
Sidney F. and Doris Blake Centennial Professorship in Systematic Botany and The Blake Collection (College of Natural Sciences) (\$225,000.00 already in CTF)	105,957.27	48,646
Jane and Roland Blumberg Centennial Professorship in Planetary Science (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956
Jane and Roland Blumberg Centennial Professorship in Mathematics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,956
Lawrence Gale Chair in Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	241,000.00	110,646
Ambassador Edward Clark Centennial Endowed Fellowship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,591
Advisory Council Centennial Lectureship (College of Business Administration Foundation) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	9,182
Additions - December 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Dula D. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	\$ 400,000.00	183,644
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$687.67 already in CTF)	15.33	7
The Lowber Snow Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	459
Century Club Professorship (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,182
S. E. Clabaugh Fund in Hard-Rock Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$18,642.71 already in CTF)	50.00	23
Community College Leadership Endowment Fund (\$222,688.75 already in CTF)	5,684.33	2,610
Morgan J. Davis Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$234,931.34 already in CTF)	15,715.10	7,215
Bob R. Dorsey Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$98,500.00 already in CTF)	1,500.00	689
Angelina Dorsey Centennial Endowed Lectureship (College of Fine Arts) (\$2,500.00 already in CTF)	1,500.00	689
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Visiting Professorship in L.B.J. School of Public Affairs (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	45,911
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Government (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	45,911
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Honors Professorship (NEW FUND)	38,266.16	17,568
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Fine Arts (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	45,911
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Drama (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	45,911
Additions - December 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Samuel P. Ellison Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$52,985.94 already in CTF)	\$ 715.00	328
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Music (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	45,911
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Opera (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	45,911
Ernst & Whinney Distinguished Centennial Professorship of Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$51,410.00 already in CTF)	51,410.00	23,603
Energy and Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (\$22,308.60 already in CTF)	275.00	126
The Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Chair in Government (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	13,390.90	6,148
The Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Chair in State Government, with Emphasis on Texas State Government (\$528,371.01 already in CTF)	13,390.91	6,148
Marguerite Fairchild Endowment (College of Fine Arts) (\$83,130.37 already in CTF)	1,939.40	890
Phil M. Ferguson Professorship in Civil Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	24,150.00	11,088
O'Neil Ford Centennial Chair in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$495,613.32 already in CTF)	100.00	46
Fund for Motivated Students (Geology Foundation) (\$16,804.00 already in CTF)	150.00	69
O. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$100,317.70 already in CTF)	225.00	103
Tiny Gooch Centennial Professorship in Trial Practice (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,478
Fred A. Gottesman Gift (\$21,072.72 already in CTF)	519.68	239
Additions - December 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Houston Harte Centennial Professorship (College of Communications) (NEW FUND)	\$ 100,000.00	45,911
John P. Harbin Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	104,921.60	48,171
Hoechst-Roussel Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (\$150,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,956
Paul C. Jackson Centennial Excellence Fund (School of Nursing) (NEW FUND)	8,799.26	4,040
Frank W. Jessen Professorship in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	41,935.34	19,253
Luci Baines Johnson Centennial Lectureship (School of Nursing) (\$44,000.00 already in CTF)	750.00	344
Johnson & Johnson Centennial Chair in Plant Cell Biology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$500,000.00 already in CTF)	500,000.00	229,556
Joan Negley Kelleher Centennial Professorship in Rhetoric and Composition (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	89,220.51	40,962
Harry L. Kent, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	27,337.00	12,551
Clifford L. Klinck, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	40,000.00	18,364
Kenneth A. Kobe Professorship in Chemical Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	33,955.00	15,589
George Kozmetsky Centennial Chair (College of Business Administration) (\$451,532.00 already in CTF)	11,000.00	5,050
E. J. Lund Founders Fund (\$101,800.00 already in CTF)	605,602.44	278,039
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$142,998.60 already in CTF)	40.19	18
Additions - December 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Eugene McDermott Centennial Visiting Professorship (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 50,000.00	22,956
The Mesa Petroleum Co. Fund in Sedimentary Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$108,433.42 already in CTF)	115.00	53
W. A. (Tex) Moncrief, Jr. Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	500,000.00	229,556
Fred H. Moore Endowed Centennial Lectureship (\$45,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,296
Harry Moore Centennial Endowed Lectureship (School of Social Work) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	9,182
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$136.26 already in CTF)	506.26	232
Marie Betzner Morrow Centennial Chair (College of Natural Sciences) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	410,000.00	188,236
Mary M. Betzner Morrow Centennial Chair in Microbiology (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	510,000.00	234,147
J. Ludwig Mosle Centennial Professorship in Investments (College of Business Administration) (\$93,223.68 already in CTF)	21,000.00	9,641
RepublicBank Corporation Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	40,000.00	18,364
Alfred W. Roark Centennial Professorship in Natural Sciences (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	125,000.00	57,389
Katherine Ross Richards Centennial Lectureship in Nutrition (Department of Home Economics) (\$20,218.82 already in CTF)	1,100.00	505
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$721,041.10 already in CTF)	15,798.54	7,253
Fiona D. Stokes Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Petroleum Land Management (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956

Additions - December 1, 1982

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Leon Stone Centennial Professorship in Commercial Banking (\$42,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 60,000.00	27,547
Daniel B. Stuart Centennial Professorship in the Application of Computers to Business and Management (College of Business Administration) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,182
Jack G. Taylor Centennial Visiting Professorship (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	9,182
Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc. Centennial Professorship in Business Communication (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956
Texas Cowboy Centennial Fund (\$66,199.92 already in CTF)	4,027.45	1,849
Wann and Marietta Langston Research Fund in Vertebrate Paleontology (Geology Foundation) (\$34,736.23 already in CTF)	800.00	367
Albert W. and Alice M. Weeks Fund in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$43,873.81 already in CTF)	1,029.76	473
Glenn A. Welsch Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$39,150.00 already in CTF)	1,900.00	872
Arno P. (Dutch) Wendler Professional Development Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$26,395.00 already in CTF)	12,075.00	5,544
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$4,002.27 already in CTF)	84.52	39
William C. Arrington Centennial Endowed Scholarship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$15,720.51 already in CTF)	384.87	177
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$17,982.65 already in CTF)	407.62	187
Austin National Bank Centennial Fellowship in Business #1 (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	13,773
Austin National Bank Centennial Fellowship in Business #2 (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	13,773
Additions - December 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Spurgeon Bell Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	\$ 50,000.00	22,956
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$41,393.82 already in CTF)	417.63	192
Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #1 (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956
Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #2 (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956
Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #3 (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956
Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #4 (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956
Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #5 (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956
Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #6 (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	28,532.00	13,099
Concert Hall Named Seat Endowed Scholarship Fund (\$15,200.00 already in CTF)	500.00	230
Coopers & Lybrand Centennial Fellowships (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$12,741.80 already in CTF)	65.92	30
Clara Driscoll Scholarship for Research in Texas History (\$24,277.55 already in CTF)	730.42	335
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$11,376.23 already in CTF)	57.07	26
E. Gus Fruh Memorial Fellowship Fund (\$11,700.00 already in CTF)	200.00	92
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (\$630,150.93 already in CTF)	943.82	433
Additions - December 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (\$944.11 already in CTF)	\$ 20.26	9
The J. Anderson Fitzgerald Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956
Foley's Centennial Fellowship in Retail Merchandising (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	9,182
Wayne Franklin Bowman Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$80,641.08 already in CTF)	9,787.50	4,494
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$60,299.82 already in CTF)	8,005.63	3,675
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$36,024.32 already in CTF)	125.00	57
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$123,849.72 already in CTF)	250.00	115
J. Hoover Mackin Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$16,299.72 already in CTF)	150.00	69
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$30,538.75 already in CTF)	200.00	92
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$8,800.77 already in CTF)	250.00	115
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (\$6,782.76 already in CTF)	55.00	25
John Guerin Centennial Endowed Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	10,390.00	4,770
Sanger Harris Centennial Fellowship in Retail Merchandising (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	9,182
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$605.53 already in CTF)	13.67	6
The James F. and Bernice M. Hinton Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$177,156.10 already in CTF)	3,746.00	1,720
Additions - December 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Home Economics Club Scholarship (Department of Home Economics) (\$19,204.30 already in CTF)	\$ 500.00	230
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$4,496.71 already in CTF)	98.93	45
Karl and Helen McGinnis Scholarship (\$7,510.00 already in CTF)	500.00	230
Elizabeth McGoldrick Surginer Endowed Scholarship (\$86,286.29 already in CTF)	1,715.54	788
Lawrence E. McMakin, Jr. Centennial Fellowship in Chemical Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956
Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$190.35 already in CTF)	4.83	2
Johanna Schmitz Nelson, George Estill Martin, Amanda Schmitz Martin, Edna Martin Cannon and Ruth Maurine Martin Scholarship (\$143,558.06 already in CTF)	9,000.00	4,132
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$5,429.44 already in CTF)	115.69	53
Gustavus Pfeiffer Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	15,409.00	7,074
Pharmaceutical Foundation Centennial Endowed Fellowship (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$5,949.33 already in CTF)	126.32	58
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics (\$179,149.54 already in CTF)	24.50	11
Lorene L. Rogers Centennial Endowed Scholarship (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,296
Maurice J. Schaded Memorial Scholarship (\$15,202.20 already in CTF)	300.00	138
Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund (\$259,092.29 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,296
The William R. Spriegel Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,956
Additions - December 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Student Endowed Centennial Fellowship (\$19,671.00 already in CTF)	\$ 6.00	3
Fayez Sarofim & Co. Centennial Fellowship #1 (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,478
Charles Umlauf Centennial Endowed Scholarship Fund (\$19,053.09 already in CTF)	1,725.00	792
Louis Weisberg Memorial Chemistry Scholarship (\$4,535.51 already in CTF)	103.67	48
Zale Corporation Centennial Fellowship in Retail Merchandising (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	40,000.00	18,364
Anonymous Endowed Presidential Scholarship No. 1 (\$28,860.00 already in CTF)	2,219.00	1,019
The Bates, Broocks, Border, Roberts Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$29,490.00 already in CTF)	2,896.00	1,330
W. D. Blunk Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$27,630.00 already in CTF)	1,779.00	817
John L. and Anne Crawford Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$26,405.00 already in CTF)	2,345.00	1,077
Endowed Presidential Scholarship in Department of Chemistry (NEW FUND)	6,250.00	2,869
Dow Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship for Chemical Engineering (NEW FUND)	6,250.00	2,869
Michael Bruce Duchin Centennial Memorial Endowed Presidential Scholarship (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,478
Judge Marvin Jones Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$67,052.60 already in CTF)	415.00	191
C. R. (Smilo) Mallison Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$106,971.00 already in CTF)	30,954.00	14,211
Alma Walsh Mallison Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$28,795.00 already in CTF)	2,333.00	1,071
Mrs. V. F. (Gertrude) Neuhaus Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$30,195.00 already in CTF)	3,717.00	1,707
Additions - December 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Lorene L. Rogers Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$25,765.00 already in CTF)	\$ 1,523.00	699
Texas Alpha Educational Foundation of Pi Beta Phi Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	3,160.00	1,451
Eva Stephenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$33,451.60 already in CTF)	3,745.66	1,720
Lynda B. Johnson Robb Award (\$2,462.93 already in CTF)	63.07	29
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$319,423.04 already in CTF)	1,300.00	597
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$48,927.38 already in CTF)	1,547.69	711
Governor and Mrs. Allan Shivers Chair Fund (\$41,189.17 already in CTF)	945.83	434
W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund (\$103,940.10 already in CTF)	1,094.84	503
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$2,480.77 already in CTF)	54.51	25
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$42,068.07 already in CTF)	962.20	442
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$1,692,167.91 already in CTF)	63,118.47	28,978
Paul Brindley Distinguished Professorship and Scholarship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$51,550.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,956
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$8,072.02 already in CTF)	193.40	89
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$15,064.25 already in CTF)	67.92	31
John P. McGovern Award Lecture in the Medical Humanities (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	27,000.00	12,396
James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$2,045,977.13 already in CTF)	65,735.10	30,180
Additions - December, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$6,162.41 already in CTF)	\$ 1.24	1
Blanche Bender Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$35,559.25 already in CTF)	299.00	137
Walter Coppinger Trust (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$3,388.16 already in CTF)	4,000.00	1,836
Carolyn Froebel Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$2,685.85 already in CTF)	56.22	26
Robert R. Herring Professorship in Clinical Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,956
Ransom Horne, Jr. Fund for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$48,754.96 already in CTF)	1,828.53	839
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$17,308.63 already in CTF)	246.51	113
D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$261,775.32 already in CTF)	677.38	311
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$232,505.18 already in CTF)	1,186.32	545
Ruth and Walter Sterling Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	100,899.11	46,324
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$50,760.59 already in CTF)	1,183.28	543
Naomi Woods Bequest (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$111.30 already in CTF)	2.73	1
The Mr. and Mrs. I. G. Bromberg Memorial Visiting Professorship in Medicine (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,182
Additions - December 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$690,528.30 already in CTF)	\$ 340,770.59	156,452
Estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$89,839.45 already in CTF)	1,240.76	570
Grace Ann Beal Memorial Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$1,835.00 already in CTF)	35.00	16
Michael P. Burns Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,758.21 already in CTF)	15.00	7
Circle K - Sunworld Foundation Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	15,000.00	6,887
Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$19,846.85 already in CTF)	200.00	92
Andy and Syd Cohen Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$5,677.16 already in CTF)	126.60	56
Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account (U.T. El Paso) (\$3,337,496.57 already in CTF)	42,542.87	19,532
Bernice Dittmer Library Endowment (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,340.00 already in CTF)	14,934.49	6,857
Fessinger Memorial Lecture Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,130.10 already in CTF)	1,848.40	849
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$1,939,502.37 already in CTF)	11,366.83	5,219
George Fred and Mabel Hardy Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,009.96	4,596
Dr. Wade Hartrick Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$23,518.07 already in CTF)	440.00	202
Philip C. Holt Memorial Scholarship (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,194.55	4,680
Additions - December 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Dr. Edwin J. Knapp Memorial Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,673.99 already in CTF)	\$ 669.50	307
Library Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$77,654.05 already in CTF)	2,250.00	1,033
Presidential Scholarship Program (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	17,178.34	7,887
William L. Staley Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$85,664.00 already in CTF)	40,000.00	18,364
D. B. Smith Memorial Scholarship (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,897.76	5,003
C. L. Sonnichsen Southwest Publications Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$12,337.00 already in CTF)	3,122.45	1,434
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$583,961.33 already in CTF)	16,390.00	7,525
Jane and Roland Blumberg Professorship in Gynecology and Obstetrics (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$130,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,591
H. Frank Connally, Jr. Professorship in Obstetrics and Gynecology (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (NEW FUND)	34,000.00	15,610
Bowen-Vogt Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$349,161.25 already in CTF)	276.91	127
John B. Holmes Professorship in the Clinical Sciences (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$134,629.07 already in CTF)	2,955.84	1,357
The Holman Taylor, Sr., M.D. and Holman Taylor, Jr., M.D. Scholarship Fund in Dermatology (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$79,235.43 already in CTF)	23.34	11
Isla Carroll Turner Professorship in Geriatrics (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (NEW FUND)	75,000.00	34,433

Additions - December 1, 1982

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Anson L. Clark Memorial Fund (U.T. Dallas) (\$200,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 50,000.00	22,956
C. L. Lundell Professorship of Botany (U.T. Dallas) (\$7,803.64 already in CTF)	183.15	84
The University of Texas at Dallas Woman's Club - Amelia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship Fund (U.T. Dallas) (\$10,352.57 already in CTF)	22.19	10
Jane and Roland Blumberg Professorship in Biology (U.T. San Antonio) (\$110,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,591
U.T. San Antonio Lutcher Center (U.T. San Antonio) (NEW FUND)	821,312.25	377,074
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON DECEMBER 1, 1982	\$8,499,360.43	3,902,159

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of December 1, 1982, the following transfers were made between Common Trust Fund endowment accounts:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
From: GSLS Development Fund	<u>\$10,100.00</u>	<u>4,879</u>
To: John P. and Alice M. Commons Excellence Fund	<u>\$10,100.00</u>	<u>4,879</u>
Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.069930070		

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

GSLS Development Fund:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$31,672.00	Units Held prior to transfer	15,301
Book Value transferred	<u>10,100.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>4,879</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$21,572.00</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>10,422</u>

John P. and Alice M. Commons Excellence Fund:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer	-0-
Book Value transferred	<u>10,100.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>4,879</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$10,100.00</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>4,879</u>

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
From: Frank C. Erwin, Jr., Centennial Chair in State Government	<u>\$528,371.01</u>	<u>275,173</u>
To: Frank C. Erwin, Jr., Centennial Chair in State Government	<u>\$528,371.01</u>	<u>275,173</u>
Units transferred at a unit book value of \$1.920141184		

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

Frank C. Erwin, Jr., Centennial Chair in State Government:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$1,056,742.02	Units Held prior to transfer	550,346
Book Value transferred	<u>528,371.01</u>	Units transferred	<u>275,173</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$ 528,371.01</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>275,173</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Frank C. Erwin, Jr., Centennial Chair in Government:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer	-0-
Book Value transferred	<u>528,371.01</u>	Units transferred	<u>275,173</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$528,371.01</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>275,173</u>

	Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
From:			
	Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship	<u>\$25,000.00</u>	<u>12,168</u>
To:			
	Joe J. King Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship	<u>\$25,000.00</u>	<u>12,168</u>

Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.054633659

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$35,978.69	Units Held prior to transfer	17,511
Book Value transferred	<u>25,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>12,168</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$10,978.69</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>5,343</u>

Joe J. King Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer	-0-
Book Value transferred	<u>25,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>12,168</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$25,000.00</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>12,168</u>

The results of the above additions and transfers will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$132,416,452.10 with 63,395,765 units outstanding as of December 1, 1982.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

March 1, 1983

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
UT System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 14-15, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

DOCKET FOR APRIL 14-15, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Business Contracts	AR-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	AR-4
State (Funds Coming In)	AR-6
State (IAC-Funds Going Out)	AR-7
State (IAC-Funds Coming In)	AR-8
Federal (Funds Coming In)	AR-9
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON APRIL 14-15, 1983

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

1. Agency: Arlington Telecable, Inc.
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1983 (effective date)
Description: For the purpose of serving the University with cable television.

2. Agency: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
Project Title: Part-time Perinatal Education Consultants
New Funds: \$4,540.00
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
Description: The Part-time Perinatal Education Consultants will provide consultation services in the development and implementation of the program as deemed appropriate by the hospital.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Fort Worth Independent School District
Project Title: New Lives Program
Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$35,200.00
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 20, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 20, 1983
Description: UTA will furnish social and consultative services.
2. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: Renewal Grant No. Y-684
Project Title: Synthesis and Study of Phospha(p^V)azenes
Principal Investigator: Martin Pomerantz, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$63,000.00
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
Description: For support of research in chemistry.
3. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: New Grant No. Y-953
Project Title: Studies of the Electronic Structures of Molecules
Principal Investigator: Nathan Brener, Ph. D.
New Funds: \$54,000.00
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
Description: For support of research in physics.
4. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: Renewal Grant Y-703
Project Title: Relaxation Kinetics of Reversed Micelle Systems
Principal Investigator: Zoltan A. Schelly, Ph. D.
New Funds: \$75,000.00
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
Total Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1986
Description: For support of research in chemistry.
5. Agency: Texas Utilities Generating Company
Project Title: Thermal Stress Effects on Adenylate Energy Charge in Tilapia aurea
Principal Investigator: Donald Whitmore, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$25,756.00
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984
Description: To support a Fellowship in Biology research.
6. Agency: Power Systems Consultants
Project Title: Power System Analyses
Principal Investigator: Ray Shoults, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$7,500.00
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: UTA will provide computer analyses.

7. Agency: Brochette/LeMessurier Joint Venture
Project Title: Creep and Shrinkage Deformation of High
Strength Concrete
Principal Investigator: R. L. Yuan, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$8,000.00
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
Description: A study to yield a convenient prediction of long-
term deformation of high strength concrete subjected
to sustained load.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

- 1. Agency: Office of the Governor
- Grant No.: SF-83-E01-8291
- Project Title: Corrections Intern Program
- Principal Investigator: Ms. Gloria Eyres
- New Funds: \$7,560.00
- Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
- Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
- Description: To support students in Urban Studies enrolled in Criminal Justice Educational Programs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

INTERAGENCY COOPERATION CONTRACTS (FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
Grant No.:	IAC (82-83) 1998
Project Title:	Social Work Instruction
Principal Investigator:	Paul Glasser, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$2,952.50
Current Budget Period:	January 15, 1983 through May 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	January 15, 1983 through May 31, 1983
Description:	The UTHSC at Dallas will provide teaching service to UTA during the spring semester of 1982-83 academic year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

INTERAGENCY COOPERATION CONTRACTS (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of Texas Health Science Center
at Dallas
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 2000
Project Title: Anesthesia Research
Principal Investigator: Wolf von Maltzahn, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$1,800.00
Current Budget Period: January 15, 1983 through May 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 15, 1983 through May 31, 1983
Description: UTA will provide the services of a graduate student to UTHSC at Dallas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Grant No.: R008102784
 Project Title: Pell Grant Program
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob
 New Funds: (\$23,790.00)
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981
 Description: Decommitment of funds
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

2. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Grant No.: P008302784
 Project Title: Pell Grant Program
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob
 New Funds: \$1,029,660.00
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide additional financial aid to eligible students.
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

3. Agency: U. S. Air Force
 Grant No.: AFOSR-83-0050
 Project Title: Theoretical Studies of Solids Under Extreme Conditions
 Principal Investigator: John Fry, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$81,002.00
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For research investigations of properties of solids under unusual conditions.
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

4. Agency: U. S. Department of Commerce
 Grant No.: NOAA-83-0040
 Project Title: NOAA Weather Radio
 Principal Investigator: Chapin Ross, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$89,122.00
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1983
 Description: To provide personnel for the National Weather Radio System at Fort Worth, Texas.
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

5. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant No.: PCM-8218179
Project Title: First Annual Southwestern Developmental Biology Conference
Principal Investigator: Herbert Phillips, Ph. D.
New Funds: \$2,000.00
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: March 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
Description: To inaugurate and facilitate interactions among developmental biologists.
County of Expenditure: Tarrant
6. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant No.: MCS-8210395
Project Title: Interval Methods for Nonlinear Operator Equations
Principal Investigator: Ramon E. Moore, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$38,692.00
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through July 31, 1985
Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through July 31, 1985
Description: To support research in mathematics.
County of Expenditure: Tarrant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Salary Rate Increases:

1. Promote Elwood J. Preiss from Assistant to President and Director of Student Administrative Services to Executive Assistant to President and increase his annual salary rate from \$43,154 to \$47,500; effective January 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 263)

BUSINESS OFFICE

Salary Rate Increases:

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Tommy D. Kale, Director of Accounting, from \$30,980 to \$32,780; effective January 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 256)

PURCHASING OFFICE

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Eugene A. Prasek, Director of Purchasing, from \$31,306 to \$35,000; effective January 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 277)

COUNSELING, TESTING AND CAREER PLACEMENT

Changes in Status:

4. Change the status of Maureen F. Moore from Placement Specialist to Placement Specialist II and change her annual salary rate of \$17,933 from administrative and professional to classified. (RBC No. 274)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments:

5. Appoint Peter E. Van't Slot as Director of Development at an annual salary rate of \$52,000; effective January 3 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 297)

6. Appoint Peter E. Van't Slot as Director of Development at an annual salary rate of \$53,000; effective January 3 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position and Institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (Corrects RBC No. 297) (RBC No. 316)

OFFICE OF SPONSORED PROJECTS

Salary Rate Increases:

7. Increase the annual salary rate of Jackie Williams, Assistant to the Director of Sponsored Projects, from \$21,366 to \$23,500; effective January 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 264)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ENGLISH

Resignations and Leaves:

8. Resign George E. Fortenberry (Tenure) as Professor at an academic salary rate of \$31,700; effective August 31, 1982. Retirement. (RBC No. 253)

9. Resign Clarence S. Turner as Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$34,300; effective January 15, 1983. Retirement. (RBC No. 271)

Changes in Status:

10. Change the status of Judith H. McDowell from Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) to Assistant Professor/Acting Chair (Non-Tenure) and increase her academic salary rate from \$22,900 to \$32,500; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 309)

11. Change the status of Emory D. Estes from Professor/Chairman (Tenure) to Professor (Tenure) with no change in his academic salary rate of \$39,900; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 312)

12. Cancel the following positions:

Associate Professor	\$24,000
Associate Professor	18,300
Assistant Professor	18,800
Associate Professor	16,400

Funds will be used to appoint part-time faculty.
 (RBC No. 254)

ART

13. Cancel the following position:

Associate Professor	\$17,200
---------------------	----------

Funds will be used to appoint part-time faculty.
 (RBC No. 252)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Appointments:

14. Appoint George L. Huttar as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 49 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,500; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 295)

Resignations and Leaves:

15. Resign Kenneth L. Pike as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective January 15, 1983. (RBC No. 305)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

16. Cancel the following position:

Assistant Professor \$18,500

Funds will be used to appoint part-time faculty.
 (RBC No. 251)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

17. Appoint Norris C. Tucker (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer at an academic salary rate of \$22,100; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 260)

HISTORY

Appointments:

18. Return from Leave of Absence Sandra L. Myres as Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$31,900; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 257)

19. Appoint William D. Edmondson as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 303)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Appointments:

20. Appoint Barry C. McKeown as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$24,500; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 238)

Salary Rate Increases:

21. Increase the academic salary rate of Lisa Love, Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 44.3 percent from \$17,250 to \$18,450; effective January 1 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 279)

22. Increase the academic salary rate of Larry Donaldson, Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent from \$17,250 to \$18,450; effective January 1 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 281)

23. Increase the academic salary rate of Willie B. Thomas, Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent from \$15,000 to \$15,825; effective January 1 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 283)

24. Increase the academic salary rate of Robert Noblitt, Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent from \$21,750 to \$22,950; effective January 1 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 285)

25. Increase the academic salary rate of Terry M. Kinard, Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent from \$17,250 to \$18,300; effective January 1 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 287)

26. Increase the academic salary rate of Charles A. Key, Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent from \$19,875 to \$21,075; effective January 1 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 289)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

27. Increase the academic salary rate of Ben H. Dodson, Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent from \$14,250 to \$15,225; effective January 1 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 291)

SOCIOLOGY

Appointments:

28. Return from Leave of Absence Lester E. Robbins as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$21,200; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 239)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

DEAN OF SCIENCE

Appointments:

29. Appoint Louis A. Rayburn as Associate Dean of Science (Tenure/Physics) at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$54,667; effective January 16 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 293)

BIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

30. Grant Leave of Absence to Marjorie S. Sharp, Assistant Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$23,100; effective January 15, 1983. (RBC No. 307)

31. Cancel the following position:

Assistant Professor \$17,000

Funds will be used to appoint part-time faculty.
 (RBC No. 241)

CHEMISTRY

Appointments:

32. Reappoint James E. Cooper as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 13 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,500; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 278)

33. Appoint Andrzej Zwierzak as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 72 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective March 1 - March 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 313)

GEOLOGY

Appointments:

34. Reappoint James E. Cooper as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 11 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,500; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 258)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

35. Appoint Brooks B. Ellwood as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 29.5 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,500; effective February 1 - February 28, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 270)

MATHEMATICS

Resignations and Leaves:

36. Grant Leave of Absence to Stephen R. Bernfeld, Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$33,100; effective January 15, 1983. (RBC No. 259)

37. Grant Leave of Absence to Associate Professor Charles W. Marshall (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$27,200; effective January 15, 1983. (RBC No. 308)

PHYSICS

Changes in Status:

38. Change the status of John L. Fry from Professor (Tenure) to Professor and Acting Chairman (Tenure) with no change in his academic salary rate of \$37,700; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 268)

39. Change the status of Louis A. Rayburn from Professor and Chairman (Tenure) to Professor and Associate Dean of Science (Tenure) at 50 percent, with no change in his academic salary rate of \$41,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 294)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

ACCOUNTING

Appointments:

40. Appoint Flora G. Chance as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$15,500; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 304)

Resignations and Leaves:

41. Resign Charles A. Ray as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,900; effective January 15, 1983. (RBC No. 248)

MANAGEMENT

Appointments:

42. Reappoint Frank S. Guzak as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$14,400; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 266)

43. Cancel the following position:

Assistant Professor	\$28,000
---------------------	----------

Funds will be used to appoint part-time faculty.
 (RBC No. 242)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

MARKETING

44. Cancel the following position:

Assistant Professor \$30,000

Funds will be used to appoint part-time faculty.
 (RBC No. 243)

FINANCE AND REAL ESTATE

Appointments:

45. Appoint Auke A. Bul as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$45,000; effective January 1 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 273)

46. Cancel the following positions:

Associate Professor \$36,000
 Associate Professor 30,000

Funds will be used to appoint part-time faculty.
 (RBC No. 245)

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Resignations and Leaves:

47. Resign John O. Hard (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor at an academic rate of \$17,400; effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 246)

48. Cancel the following position:

Instructor \$17,100

Funds will be used to appoint part-time faculty.
 (RBC No. 250)

ECONOMICS

49. Cancel the following position:

Associate Professor \$25,000

Funds will be used to appoint part-time faculty.
 (RBC No. 319)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

50. Appoint Shyam N. Bajpai as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,500; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 310)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

51. Reappoint Michael T. Manry as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$29,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 317)

Resignations and Leaves:

52. Resign Stephen F. Crumb as Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$40,600; effective February 16, 1983. Deceased. (RBC No. 323)

53. Resign Finley W. Tatum as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$31,200; effective January 5, 1983. Deceased. (RBC No. 272)

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Appointments:

54. Appoint Roger S. Walker as Professor (Initial Request Tenure Award) at an academic salary rate of \$41,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 261)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS

Appointments:

55. Appoint Fred Lazin as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$13,500; effective February 1 - February 28, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 298)

56. Appoint Licenciado Iturbide as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$15,750; effective February 1 - February 28, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 299)

57. Appoint Larry Bourne as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$13,500; effective February 1 - February 28, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 324)

58. Appoint Brian J. L. Berry as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$15,750; effective April 1 - April 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 325)

59. Cancel the following position:

Associate Professor \$25,200

Funds will be used to appoint part-time faculty.
 (RBC No. 247)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Appointments:

60. Appoint Mary Hodnett as Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 24.56 percent at an academic salary rate of \$28,500; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 300)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

2287

Changes in Status:

61. Change the status of C. Elizabeth Hodges from Social Science/ Human Research Associate IV at 50 percent with a classified rate of \$24,264, to Director, Human Resource Center, at 100 percent with an administrative and professional rate of \$24,264; effective February 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 318)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

NURSING

Appointments:

62. Reappoint and change the status of Jerry L. Pollan from Graduate Teaching Assistant to Specialist (Non-Tenure) and increase academic salary rate from \$8,496 to \$16,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 295A)

63. Reappoint Joan M. Shaw as Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,400; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 306)

Resignations and Leaves:

64. Resign Nancy G. Houk as Instructor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$15,300; effective January 15, 1983. (RBC No. 302)

65. Cancel the following position:

Associate Professor	\$30,000
Assistant Professor	21,000

Funds will be used to appoint part-time faculty.
(RBC No. 249)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - SWIM POOL

Appointments:

66. Reappoint Daniel Wheeler as Swim Program Coordinator at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$21,467; effective January 1 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 296)

UNIVERSITY MEDIA SERVICES

Salary Rate Increases:

67. Increase the annual salary rate of Martin G. Heltai, Coordinator Media Services, from \$21,450 to \$22,650; effective January 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 301)

LIBRARY

LIBRARY, OTHER

Appointments:

68. Appoint Sharon C. Wosnick as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$15,000; effective December 13, 1982 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 244)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

Resignations and Leaves:

69. Resign Jane A. Snider as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$19,566; effective February 11, 1983. (RBC No. 321)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

UNIVERSITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Salary Rate Increases:

70. Increase the annual salary rate of J. D. McGee, Chief University Police, from \$36,197 to \$38,000; effective January 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 276)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

INTRAMURALS AND RECREATION

Changes in Status:

71. Change the status of Douglas E. Kuykendall from Assistant Director to Associate Director with no change in his annual salary rate of \$23,000; effective February 16 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 322)

72. Transfers of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$27,014

From: Special Concessions -
Maintenance and Operation
To: Intramurals and Recreation -
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the purpose of enabling the Intramural Program to continue its operations for 1982-83 as a result of accumulated deficit balances in prior years. (RBC No. 240)

BOOKSTORE

Salary Rate Increases:

73. Increase the annual rate of Chris Suit, Textbook Manager, from \$24,153 to \$25,593; effective January 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 262)

74. Increase the annual salary rate of William R. Coulter, Assistant Bookstore Manager, from \$27,501 to \$29,181; effective January 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 265)

75. Increase the annual salary rate of Larry D. Minor, Bookstore Manager, from \$35,871 to \$38,000; effective January 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 275)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - FOOTBALL

Salary Rate Increases:

76. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Football Coach Larry Donaldson from \$23,000 to \$24,600 at 85 percent, effective January 1 - May 31, 1983 and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 280)

2289

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

77. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Football Coach Willie B. Thomas from \$20,000 to \$21,100 at 85 percent, effective January 1 - May 31, 1983 and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 282)
78. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Football Coach Robert Noblitt from \$29,000 to \$30,600 at 85 percent, effective January 1 - May 31, 1983 and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 284)
79. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Football Coach Terry M. Kinard from \$23,000 to \$24,400 at 85 percent, effective January 1 - May 31, 1983 and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 286)
80. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Football Coach Charles A. Key from \$26,500 to \$28,100 at 85 percent, effective January 1 - May 31, 1983 and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 288)
81. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Football Coach Ben H. Dodson from \$19,000 to \$20,300 at 85 percent, effective January 1 - May 31, 1983 and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 290)
82. Increase the annual salary rate of Head Football Coach Harold Elliott from \$38,750 to \$40,900, effective January 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 292)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - VOLLEYBALL/WOMEN

Salary Rate Increases:

83. Increase the annual salary rate of Volleyball Coach Lisa Love from \$23,000 to \$24,600 at 55 percent, effective January 1 - May 31, 1983 and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 267)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

AIR FORCE TUNABLE MICROWAVE TRANSVERSAL FILTERS GRANT

Appointments:

84. Appoint Shyam N. Bajpai as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,500; effective January 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 311)

AIR FORCE THEORETICAL STUDIES OF SOLIDS

Appointments:

85. Reappoint Abbas Eftekhari as Postdoctoral Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$19,566; effective February 16 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 269)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Resignations and Leaves:

86. Resign William C. Johnson as Assistant Director at an annual salary rate of \$25,521; effective December 17, 1982. (RBC No. 255)

87. Resign Bruce P. Brinick as Assistant Director of Financial Aids at an annual salary rate of \$26,088; effective February 6, 1983. (RBC No. 314)

Salary Rate Increases:

88. Promote Ray Boldreghini from Counselor III to Assistant Director and increase his classified salary rate from \$21,204 to administrative and professional salary rate of \$22,500; effective February 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 320)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

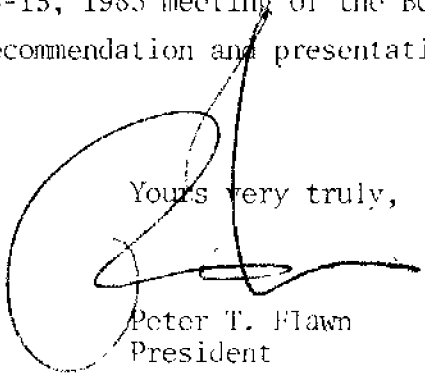
Office of the President

March 9, 1983

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
OIII, 4th floor
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 14-15, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,

Peter T. Flawn
President

PTF/mw
Enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
DOCKET FOR APRIL 14-15, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.	A-	3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.	A-	6
Small Class Report	A-	8
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges	A-	10
Catalog Changes: College of Fine Arts Catalog 1981-1983	A-	11
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.	A-	57
Business Contracts for Services.	A-	64
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:		
Non Governmental -- Funds Coming In	A-	66
Funds Going Out	A-	80
State -- Funds Coming In	A-	81
Funds Going Out	A-	89
Federal -- Funds Coming In	A-	90
Funds Going Out	A-	127
Trademark License Agreements	A-	128
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	A-	130
Clinical Faculty Appointments (without salary)	A-	326

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting
April 14-15, 1983

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterick preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 Anonymous	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to McDonald Observa- tory and the Department of Astron- omy for the 300-Inch Texas Tele- scope Project	\$200,000.00
2 Atlantic Richfield Foun- dation Eugene R. Wilson Executive Director 515 South Flower Street Los Angeles, California 90071	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of doctoral fellowships and junior faculty	50,000.00
3 The Camille and Henry Dreyfus Foundation, Inc. William L. Evers Executive Director 445 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Dreyfus Teacher-Scholar Grant in the Department of Chemistry	50,000.00
4 *Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	U. T. Austin Contribution for unrestricted funds to be used for educational purposes within the colleges and departments listed below: College of Business Administration \$ 150 College of Engineering Department of Civil Engineering 1,500 Department of Chemical Engineering 750 Department of Mechan- ical Engineering 75 Ex-Students Association 450 School of Law 16,050 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geolog- ical Sciences 16,575 Department of Micro- biology 150	35,700.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
April 14-15, 1983

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
5 Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceu- ticals Inc. Howard B. Lassman Director Clinical Pharmacology Route 202-206 North Somerville, New Jersey 08876	College of Pharmacy Contribution for an unrestricted grant in general support of the College's activities	\$ 28,500.00
6 The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Lawrence D. Reed Assistant Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contributions for: Frank C. Erwin Fellow- ship \$ 2,280.00 Armand Hammer Fellow- ships 8,776.00 Claudia T. Johnson Fellowships 4,560.00 Moody Fellowships 13,680.00 Dean's Discretionary Funds 850.06 Student Activities 48,148.37 Curriculum Support 9,243.49 Supplement to Dean's Salary 5,000.00 Faculty Travel 1,593.77 LBJ Foundation Supple- mental Fellowships 5,230.00 Chairholder's Salary - Dean Rusk Chair 18,564.00 Chair Support Services- Dean Rusk Chair 12,221.90 Chairholder's Salary - Sid Richardson Chair 27,232.00 Chair Support Services- Sid Richardson Chair 15,373.13 Strauss Fellowships 10,804.16	183,556.88

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

7 *Mrs. Constance Bessie 178 Sullivan Street New York, New York 10012	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Morris Ernst Collection of a large collection of Morris Ernst papers and books	55,750.00**
8 *Mr. and Mrs. John H. Cavanaugh 400 East 56th Street Apartment 21N New York, New York 10022	College of Fine Arts Gift to the Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery of a watercolor by John Constable entitled "Walton on the Naze"	27,500.00**
9 Michael J. Charles 522 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10036	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Photography Collection of eighty silver print photographs by well-known photographers	35,100.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 April 14-15, 1983

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
10	*Mrs. Carol Straus 5001 Woodway, #1301 Houston, Texas 77056	College of Fine Arts Gift to the Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery of ten paintings by Latin American artists	\$80,550.00**
11	Admiral and Mrs. Kenneth J. Woodfin 133A E. Palisade Avenue Englewood, New Jersey 07631	Humanities Research Center Gift of antique Mexican emerald and diamond jewelry consisting of a ring, bracelet and earrings	73,850.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1982-1983 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University.

Title	Author(s)	Cost to Student	Royalty per volume per author
<u>Middle Eastern Muslim Women Speak</u>	<u>E. Fernea</u> and B. Bezirgan	\$ 16.95	\$.85
<u>An Introduction to Chemical Practice, 4th edition</u>	J. J. Lagowski	3.00	-0-
* <u>Accounting 312 Handout Materials</u>	Bobbe M. Barnes	1.75 +tax	-0-
<u>Problem Manual in General Mathematics For Actuarial Sciences</u>	Samuel Cox	6.00	-0-
<u>Teaching notes to supplement textbook in Accounting 3841 (Optional)</u>	J. R. Dietrich	.0425/ page	-0
* <u>Lecture notes</u>	John C. Fellingham	.0425/ page	-0-
<u>Lecture Digest: Introductory Auditing</u>	H. P. Garsonbke	.0425/ page	-0-
* <u>West's Business Law Text and Cases, 2nd edition</u>	Kenneth W. Clarkson, Roger Leroy Miller, & <u>Gaylord A. Jentz</u>	25.95	.78
* <u>Handout material to be reproduced for student use</u>	Steven J. Rice	.04/ page	-0-
* <u>Handout material to be reproduced throughout semester for student use (Optional)</u>	Glenn A. Welsch	.04/ copy	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Laboratory Experiments for CE 314K, Properties and Behavior of Engineering Materials</u>	Ramon L. Carrasquillo	\$ 3.80	\$ -0-
<u>Notes for CE 357 Laboratory, Introduction to Soil Mechanics</u>	David E. Daniel	5.10	-0-
<u>*Pharmaceutics II. Lecture Supplement</u>	Salomon Stavchansky	5.75	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

SMALL CLASS REPORT: I recommend approval of the following report on small classes at The University of Texas at Austin for the Spring semester, 1983, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u>
ACS 325	01920	8	1
ACS 369	01925	8	1
ADV 346	05310	9	5
ADV 368L	05350	4	8
HED 378	10300	6	2
HED 678	10315	3	2
PED 109C	11350	8	7
PED 109C	11355	9	7
PED 109C	11360	5	7
ARH 363	19695	8	2
DRM 450B	21540	4	1
DRM 365L	21590	6	5
DRM 365L	21610	8	1
DRM 670B	21685	5	2
DRM 470KB	21690	7	1
DRM 371L	21695	6	2
DRM 378	21730	9	1
MUS 221K	22470	8	2
MUS 226K	22490	6	2
MUS 464B	22605	8	2
E 346K	31865	7	3
E 346K	31875	7	3
AFR 374	32525	7	8
MAS 314	32675	5	2
MAS 374	32740	2	2
HUS 361	32920	1	1
HLS 350L	37050	8	1
HJS 366N	37170	4	5
LAS 366	37860	2	5
LAS 324L	37820	6	5
SAN 320L	40035	3	1
T C 659B	40860	9	5
T C 659B	40865	4	5
PSY 340L	41190	9	5
PIR 266P	54695	5	2

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

SMALL CLASS REPORT (Cont'd.):

Graduate Courses:

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u>
B C 380	02780	4	5
MAN 385	04080	4	2
MKT 397	04770	4	1
PED 382	12105	4	7
PED 395	12130	4	1
MJS 380	22730	3	1
MJS 385J	22955	4	1
AMC 391	26638	3	5
ANT 398T	27465	2	2
C L 381	28980	4	5
GRG 395	54555	2	8
LAW 397S	56805	3	5
LAW 397S	56810	3	5
L S 384K	57020	3	8

JUSTIFICATION CODES FOR THE OFFERING OF SMALL CLASSES:

1. Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
5. First time offering of the course.
6. Class size limited by accreditation or state licensing standards.
7. Class size limited by availability of laboratory or clinical facilities.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

- Note:
- a. These two courses meet together. However, even if their enrollments are combined they still fall under the definitions for small classes. It should be noted, nevertheless, that they only constitute one small class.
 - b. Same as above.

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES: I recommend approval of the following:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>			
<u>Department of Zoology</u>			
Experimental Cell Biology 388M.2	\$-0-	\$8.00	Spring 1983
Experimental Molecular Biology 388M.4	\$-0-	\$8.00	Spring 1983

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

CATALOG CHANGES

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS CATALOG 1981-1983

The following legislation has been passed by the University Council.
I recommend approval.

The University Council on December 13, 1982 approved at a meeting the Proposed Changes to the College of Fine Arts Part of the UT Austin Catalog, 1981-1983, D&M 14911-14956. In part, this legislation brings the undergraduate degree programs in the College within the spirit of the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements.

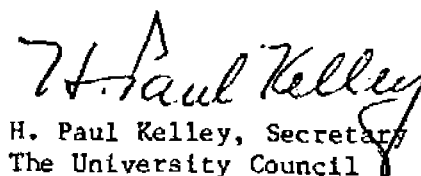
14911

DOCUMENTS AND MINUTES OF THE GENERAL FACULTY

PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS PART
OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE, 1981-1983, TO BRING
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS WITHIN THE SPIRIT OF THE
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BASIC EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

J. Robert Wills, Dean of the College of Fine Arts, filed with the Secretary of the University Council the two documents set forth below. The first document proposes amendments to various sections of the College of Fine Arts Catalogue in order to bring its undergraduate degree requirements within the spirit of the report of the University Council Committee on Basic Education Requirements (D&P 8148-8166). The second document presents a summary showing how the amended degree programs comply with the Committee's report. The changes should appear in the 1983-1985 College of Fine Arts Part of the U.T. Austin Catalogue. The proposed changes were circulated among the faculty of the College of Fine Arts and approved by the Dean of that college on December 3, 1982. The Secretary of the University Council classified the proposed changes as emergency legislation.

The proposed changes were approved in the form set forth below by the University Council on December 13, 1982.


H. Paul Kelley, Secretary
The University Council

Transmitted to the President on December 14, 1982, but not distributed to all members of the General Faculty.

PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS
PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE, 1981-1983, TO BRING
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS WITHIN THE SPIRIT OF THE
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BASIC EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORES

1. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 25-39, *passim*)

In the 1981-83 College of Fine Arts catalogue, there are twenty-four separate degree programs, each with its own general education requirements. Those separate requirements may be seen along with the following proposals for each degree program (i.e., under the section "Old Requirements" for each program). The proposed new general education cores will not only affect the requirements in each of those twenty-four degree programs, but will also replace the following section from the 1981-83 College of Fine Arts catalogue (pp. 25-26).

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Unless otherwise specified in the degree plan, general education requirements in language and literature, social science, science, and the arts and humanities as required in individual degree plans will be selected from the following courses (no one course may be used to fulfill two or more requirements):

AREA A (Language and Literature)

1. English
2. Foreign Language
 Courses used toward fulfillment of a foreign language requirement must be "language" courses (e.g., literature in translation courses will not count).

AREA B (Social Science)

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Anthropology | 5. History |
| 2. Economics | 6. Linguistics |
| 3. Geography | 7. Psychology |
| 4. Government | 8. Sociology |

AREA C (Science)

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 1. Astronomy | 4. Chemistry |
| 2. Biology | 5. Computer sciences |
| 3. Botany | 6. Experimental psychology ¹ |

¹For a list of approved courses in experimental psychology, physical anthropology, and physical geography, the student must consult the Office of the Dean (Student Division), College of Fine Arts.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 7. Geology | 13. Physical anthropology ¹ |
| 8. History of science ² | 14. Physical geography ¹ |
| 9. Home economics ³ | 15. Physical science |
| 10. Mathematics | 16. Physics |
| 11. Microbiology | 17. Zoology |
| 12. Philosophy of science ² | |

AREA D (Humanities)

1. Architecture
2. Classics (Classical Civilization, Greek, Latin)
3. Fine Arts (Fine Arts, Art, Art Education, Art History, Drama, Music)⁴
4. Philosophy
5. Radio-Television-Film
6. Interdisciplinary courses including, but not restricted to, those in programs of special concentration cutting across specific departments, schools, or colleges (e.g., American Studies, Asian Studies, Latin American Studies, etc.)

2. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE FOR ALL BACCALAUREATE DEGREE PROGRAMS
IN THE COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS EXCEPT PROGRAMS IN APPLIED MUSIC

The general education core specified below is required for all baccalaureate degree programs in the College of Fine Arts, except degree programs in applied music. Beyond this core, some degree programs have additional requirements in general education. Consult the degree program of interest for further information.

WRITING: 12 semester hours as indicated below.

- A. Six semester hours beyond English 306, including English 316K and 346K (or their equivalents).

A student planning to major in the College of Fine Arts will be expected to gain a proficiency equivalent to English 306 prior to entering The University (i.e., by high school study). Credit earned for English 306 may not be applied toward a degree in the College of Fine Arts.

- B. Six additional semester hours in courses certified to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six hours must be at the upper-division level.

Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other appropriate requirements. To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE: demonstrated proficiency equivalent to foreign language courses 406 and 407

- A. Satisfaction of the Core Requirement

This requirement may be satisfied by:

1. The successful completion of two high school units (i.e., two years) of a single foreign language, or by
2. Earning college-level credit for courses 406 and 407 (or their equivalents) in a foreign language. Credit may be earned either by examination or by registering for, and completing satisfactorily the appropriate courses.
 - a. Credit for courses 406 and 407 (or their equivalents) in the foreign language offered to satisfy this requirement will not count toward a degree in the College of Fine Arts.
 - b. In order to attempt to achieve proficiency in a foreign language as rapidly as possible, a qualified student may take advantage of the intensive foreign language study program. Detailed information about this program may be obtained from the coordinator of the appropriate language department.

General Education Core (excluding Applied Music Majors), cont.

B. Specified Foreign Languages

Some degree programs require proficiency in specific foreign languages. Consult the degree program of interest for pertinent requirements. Courses used toward the fulfillment of the foreign language requirement must be "language" courses (e.g., literature in translation courses will not count).

SOCIAL SCIENCE: 15 semester hours as indicated below.

A. Legislative Requirement

(including Texas)

1. Six semester hours of American government, including Government 310L and 312L (or their equivalents).
2. Six semester hours of American history.

House Bill 935, passed by the Sixtieth Legislature, provides that no person may receive an undergraduate degree unless he has taken and passed six semester hours in American (including Texas) government and six semester hours in American history. Three hours of Texas history may be substituted for half of the requirement in history. No more than three semester hours of credit by examination in government and three in history may be used to satisfy this requirement.

B. Three additional semester hours chosen from the following areas:

1. Anthropology
2. Economics
3. Geography
4. Linguistics
5. Psychology

A student majoring in art education, drama education, or music education may apply the three semester hours of Educational Psychology specified in his^{or her} degree program toward this Social Science requirement.

6. Sociology

General Education Core (excluding Applied Music Majors), cont.

NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS: 12 semester hours as indicated below.

A. Six semester hours of natural science chosen from one of the following areas:

1. Astronomy
2. Biological Science (Biology, Botany, Microbiology, Zoology)
3. Chemistry
4. Geology
5. Physical Science
6. Physics
7. Marine Studies

B. Three semester hours of mathematics.

C. Three additional semester hours of natural science (chosen from any areas of natural science listed above), mathematics, or computer science.

FINE ARTS: 6 semester hours as indicated below.

Six semester hours outside the student's major department chosen from Art History 301, Drama 314, Music 302L.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE FOR BACCALAUREATE DEGREE PROGRAMS IN
APPLIED MUSIC

The general education core specified below is required for all baccalaureate degree programs in applied music. Beyond this core, some degree programs have additional requirements in general education. Consult the degree program of interest for further information.

WRITING: 12 semester hours as indicated below.

- A. Six semester hours beyond English 306, including English 316K and 346K (or their equivalents).

A student planning to major in the College of Fine Arts will be expected to gain a proficiency equivalent to English 306 prior to entering The University (i.e., by high school study). Credit earned for English 306 may not be applied toward a degree in the College of Fine Arts.

- B. Six additional semester hours in courses certified to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six hours must be at the upper-division level.

Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other appropriate requirements. To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE: demonstrated proficiency equivalent to foreign language 406 and 407.

- A. Satisfaction of the Core Requirement

This requirement may be satisfied by:

1. The successful completion of two high school units (i.e., two years) of a single foreign language, or by
2. Earning college-level credit for courses 406 and 407 (or their equivalents) in a foreign language. Credit may be earned either by examination or by registering for, and completing satisfactorily the appropriate courses.
 - a. Credit for courses 406 and 407 (or their equivalents) in the foreign language offered to satisfy this requirement will not count toward a degree in the College of Fine Arts.
 - b. In order to achieve proficiency in a foreign language as rapidly as possible, a qualified student may take advantage of the intensive foreign language study program. Detailed information about this program may be obtained from the coordinator of the appropriate language department.

General Education Core for Applied Music Majors, cont.

B. Specified Foreign Languages

Some degree programs require proficiency in specific foreign languages. Consult the degree program of interest for pertinent requirements. Courses used toward the fulfillment of the foreign language requirement must be "language" courses (e.g., literature in translation courses will not count).

SOCIAL SCIENCE: 12 semester hours as indicated below.

A. Legislative Requirement

1. Six semester hours of American government, including Government 310L and 312L (or their equivalents) (including Texas).
2. Six semester hours of American history.

House Bill 935, passed by the Sixtieth Legislature, provides that no person may receive an undergraduate degree unless he has taken and passed six semester hours in American (including Texas) government and six semester hours in American history. Three hours of Texas history may be substituted for half of the requirement in history. No more than three semester hours of credit by examination in government and three in history may be used to satisfy this requirement.

- B. Each student is encouraged to do additional elective coursework in the social sciences (e.g., Anthropology, Economics, Geography, Linguistics, Psychology, Sociology).

NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS: 6 semester hours as indicated below.

- A. Three semester hours of natural science chosen from among the following areas:
1. Astronomy
 2. Biological Science (Biology, Botany, Microbiology, Zoology)
 3. Chemistry
 4. Geology
 5. Physical Science
 6. Physics
 7. Marine Studies
- B. Three semester hours of mathematics.
- C. Each student is encouraged to do additional elective coursework in the natural sciences and mathematics.

FINE ARTS: 6 semester hours as indicated below.

Art History 301 and Drama 314.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the recommendations for changes in requirements, the proposals below also incorporate a new sequence and format for the sake of consistency and clarity.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS

1. Studio Art Major

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 26)

PLAN I, FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN ART

Sixty semester hours in art, including Art 301K, 301L, 302K, 302L, and forty-eight additional semester hours in art, twenty-four semester hours of which must be upper-division.

Thirty-three semester hours outside the Department of Art, including Drama 314; English 306 and 308; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; three additional semester hours of social science; Music 302L; and six semester hours of science, mathematics, or foreign language.

Eighteen semester hours in the history of art, including Art History 301, 302, 303, and nine semester hours of upper-division art history.

Nine semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above.

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Studio Art Major

I. General Education Core: Thirty-nine to forty-five semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above.

II. Additional General Education Requirements: none.

III. Studio Art: sixty semester hours, including Art 301K, 301L, 302K, 302L, and forty-eight additional semester hours of studio art of which at least twenty-four semester hours must be upper-division.

IV. Art History: fifteen semester hours, including Art History 301, 302, 303, and six additional semester hours of upper-division art history.

V. Electives: depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, this degree program requires zero to six semester hours of electives chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Art.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 semester hours as outlined above.

2. Art History Major

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 27-28)

PLAN IIC, FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN ART HISTORY

Eighteen semester hours in studio art, including Art 301K, 301L, 302K, 302L, and six additional hours of studio art.

Twenty-four semester hours of art history, of which at least twelve must be upper-division.

Sixty-two semester hours outside the department, including the following:

Area A. English—nine semester hours excluding English 306.

Foreign language—eight semester hours. A proficiency equal to that gained by completing two successive semesters of one foreign language.

Area B. Twenty-four semester hours chosen from the following areas, including Government 310L and 312L; and six semester hours in American history, and six additional semester hours in history:

28

Part X: College of Fine Arts

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Anthropology* | 5. History ⁷ |
| 2. Economics | 6. Linguistics |
| 3. Geography ⁷ | 7. Psychology ⁷ |
| 4. Government | 8. Sociology |

Area C. Nine semester hours in science or mathematics to be chosen from:

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| 1. Astronomy | 9. Zoology |
| 2. Chemistry | 10. Physical anthropology* |
| 3. Geology | 11. History of science |
| 4. Physics | 12. Philosophy of science |
| 5. Physical science | 13. Experimental psychology ⁷ |
| 6. Biology | 14. Mathematics |
| 7. Botany | 15. Computer sciences |
| 8. Microbiology | 16. Home economics |

Area D. Twelve semester hours chosen from the following courses:

1. Architecture¹⁰
2. Classics¹⁰ (not including courses in Latin or Greek if used to fulfill the language requirement)
3. Music
4. Drama
5. Radio-Television-Film
6. Philosophy
7. Programs of special concentration outside any specific department, such as Asian Studies, Latin American Studies, and American Studies¹⁰

Sixteen semester hours of electives.

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above.

* This area is recommended. Courses taken to satisfy requirements in Area B cannot also be used to satisfy requirements in other areas.

⁷These areas are recommended.

¹⁰Courses taken to satisfy requirements in Area B cannot also be used to satisfy requirements in other areas.

¹¹Courses taken to satisfy requirements in Area C cannot be used to satisfy requirements in other areas.

¹²Courses taken to satisfy requirements in Area D cannot be used to satisfy requirements in other areas.

2. Art History Major, cont.

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Art History Major

- I. General Education Core: thirty-nine to forty-five semester hours as indicated on pages ____, above.
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: fifteen semester hours, including
 - A. Social Science
 1. Six semester hours of history
 2. Three semester hours chosen from the areas of social science listed in the General Education Core (see pp. ____), government, or history
 - B. Fine Arts and Humanities

Six semester hours chosen from among the following areas:

 1. Architecture
 2. Classics (not including courses in Latin or Greek if such courses are used to fulfill the language requirement)
 3. Drama
 4. Music
 5. Philosophy
 6. Radio-Television-Film
 7. Programs of special concentration outside any specific department, such as Asian Studies, Latin American Studies, American Studies, etc.
- III. Studio Art: eighteen semester hours, including Art 301K, 301L, 302K, 302L, and six additional semester hours of studio art.
- IV. Art History: twenty-four semester hours, including
 - A. Art History 301, 302, 303
 - B. Twelve semester hours of upper-division art history distributed among at least three of the following five areas:
 1. Ancient
 2. Medieval
 3. Renaissance and Baroque
 4. Modern
 5. Pre-Columbian, Asian, Islamic
 - C. Three additional semester hours of art history

2. Art History Major, cont.

- V. Electives: depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, this degree program requires eighteen to twenty-four semester hours of electives chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Art.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 semester hours as outlined above.

3. Art Education Major: All-Level Certification

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 27)

PLAN IIB, FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN ART EDUCATION: ALL-LEVEL CERTIFICATION

Thirty-nine semester hours in art, including Art 302L, 311K, 311L, 312K, 313K, 315K or 316K, Art Education 270 and 170K, and six semester hours selected from Art 312L, 313L, 315L, or 316L, and twelve hours of upper-division studio art.

Nine semester hours in upper-division art history.

Twenty-four semester hours in education and professional development courses, including Curriculum and Instruction 332S, 361M, 667WA.8 and 667WB.8, and 370S.8; Educational Psychology 332E; and Art Education 260K, 160M, 260L and 160N.

Sixty semester hours in academic foundations, including Drama 314; English 306 and 308 and three semester hours of English for which the prerequisite is English 308 or 306Q and 308Q; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history; Music 302L; a total of twelve semester hours chosen from two of the following areas: foreign language, mathematics, or science; and additional courses in science, social science, mathematics, and fine arts to complete sixty semester hours in academic foundations.

Total requirements: 132 semester hours as outlined above.

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Art Education Major: All-Level Certification

This program is for students seeking to be certified by the Texas Education Agency to teach art at the elementary-school and secondary-school level. At the time this catalogue was being prepared, the State Board of Education was considering changes in the certification procedures and requirements. Students pursuing this degree should consult the University's Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for current information about additional requirements for certification. (Please see also the section "Teacher Certification," on pp. _____, below.)

- I. General Education Core: thirty-six to forty-two semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above. (For this degree program, a student may apply Educational Psychology 332E toward the General Education social science requirement.)

3. Art Education Major: All-Level Certification, cont.

- II. Additional General Education Requirements: none for the degree, but the student should consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for information about possible additional course-work required for teacher certification.
- III. Studio Art: forty-five semester hours, including Art 301K, 301L, 302K, 302L, 311K, 311L, 312K, 313K; 315K or 316K; six semester hours chosen from Art 312L, 313L, 315L, or 316L; and twelve semester hours of upper-division studio art.
- IV. Art History: twelve semester hours, including Art History 302, 303, and six semester hours of upper-division art history.
- V. Professional Development
- Consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for information about the requirements for admission to candidacy and the sequence in which professional development courses should be taken.
- A. Art Education: nine semester hours, including Art Education 260K, 260L, 160M, 160N, 270, 170K.
- B. Professional Education: nineteen semester hours, including Educational Psychology 332E, 162; Curriculum and Instruction (EDC) 332S, 370S, 667WA, 667WB; and three additional semester hours chosen from Curriculum and Instruction (EDC) 350, 361M, 371, or Educational Psychology 362T.2.
- VI. Electives: Depending upon whether the Basic Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements this degree program requires five to eleven semester hours of electives chosen from courses either within or outside the Department of Art. Prior to taking electives, the student should consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education about the current requirements for teaching certification.

Total requirements for the degree: 132 semester hours as outlined above.

4. Art Education Major: Secondary Certification

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 26-27)

PLAN III, FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN ART EDUCATION: SECONDARY CERTIFICATION

Thirty-nine semester hours in studio art, including Art 302L, 311K, 311L, 312K, 313K,

Degrees 27

315K or 316K, Art Education 270 and 170K, and six semester hours elected from Art 312L, 313L, 315L, or 316L, and twelve hours of upper-division studio art

Nine semester hours in upper-division art history.

Eighteen semester hours in education courses, including Curriculum and Instruction 332S, 361M, 667S.8, and 370S.8; Educational Psychology 332S.

Sixty semester hours in academic foundations, including Drama 314; English 306 and 308 and three semester hours of English for which the prerequisite is English 308 or 306Q and 308Q; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history; Music 302L; a total of twelve semester hours chosen from two of the following areas: foreign language, mathematics, or science; and additional courses in science, social science, mathematics, and fine arts to complete sixty semester hours in academic foundations

Total requirements: 126 semester hours as outlined above.

4. Art Education Major: Secondary Certification, cont.

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Art Education Major: Secondary Certification

This program is for the student seeking to be certified by the Texas Education Agency to teach art at the secondary-school level. At the time this catalogue was being prepared, the State Board of Education was considering changes in the certification procedures and requirements. Students pursuing this degree should consult the University's Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for current information about additional requirements for certification. (Please see also the section "Teacher Certification," on pp. ____, below.)

- I. General Education Core: thirty-six to forty-two semester hours as indicated on pages ____, above. (For this degree program, a student may apply Educational Psychology 332S toward the General Education social science requirement.)
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: none for the degree, but the student should consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for information about possible additional course-work required for teacher certification.
- III. Studio Art: forty-five semester hours, including Art 301K, 301L, 302K, 302L, 311K, 311L, 312K, 313K; 315K or 316K; six semester hours chosen from Art 312L, 313L, 315L, or 316L; and twelve semester hours of upper-division studio art.
- IV. Art History: twelve semester hours, including Art History 302, 303, and six semester hours of upper-division art history.
- V. Professional Development

Consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for information about the requirements for admission to candidacy and the sequence in which professional development courses should be taken.

 - A. Art Education: three semester hours, including Art Education 270 and 170K.
 - B. Professional Education: nineteen semester hours, including Educational Psychology 332S, 162; Curriculum and Instruction (EDC) 332S, 370S, 667S; and three additional semester hours chosen from Curriculum and Instruction (EDC) 350, 361M, 371 (all-level or secondary topic), or Educational Psychology 362T.2.

4. Art Education Major: Secondary Certification, cont.

- VI. Electives: Depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, this degree program requires five to eleven semester hours of electives chosen from courses either within or outside the Department of Art. Prior to taking electives, the student should consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education about the current requirements for teaching certification.

Total requirements for the degree: 126 semester hours as outlined above.

5. Drama Production Major

- a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 28-29)

PLAN IIIA, FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN DRAMA: PRODUCTION

Twenty-seven semester hours in drama, including Drama 202K, 202L, 203, 203K, 605, 307, 307K, 310, 219, 219M.

Thirty-eight to forty-four semester hours in upper-division drama courses, including Drama 236, 237, 276K, 276L, and courses in one of the areas of concentration listed below:

1. Acting:

Drama 311, 418, 320K, 320L, 321K, 321L, 622, 670.

Degrees

29

2. Costume:

Drama 320K or 320L, 321K, 321L, 342, 355, 356K or 356L, 668, and twelve additional semester hours of upper-division drama electives, at least six of which must be outside design areas.

3. Dance:

Drama 208, 208K, 418, 320L, 321K, 449, 450, 469, 470K.

4. Directing:

Drama 311, 320K, 320L, 321K, 321L, 342, 355, 361J or 371K, 361K or 371L, 366 or 668A, 367 or 668B.

5. Technical Production:

Drama 320K, 321K, 321L, 342, 343, 355, 356K or 356L, 365K, 365L, 668, and three additional semester hours of upper-division drama electives.

Nine semester hours in history of drama and theater, including Drama 312K, 312L, 313K.

Thirty-nine semester hours in general education areas, including Art History 301; Drama 316K; English 306 and 308 and three semester hours of English for which the prerequisite is English 308 or 306Q and 308Q; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; three additional semester hours of social science; Music 302L; and six semester hours of mathematics, science, or foreign language.

Five to eleven semester hours in elective courses.

Total requirements: 124 semester hours as outlined above. (In addition, the student must satisfy the Department of Drama Rehearsal and Performance requirement. See pp. 11 and 23-24.)

5. Drama Production Major, cont.

- b. Proposal for 1983-85 catalogue: delete the concentration in Directing, with the requirements for the remaining concentrations as indicated below.

Drama Production Major

- I. General Education Core: thirty-nine to forty-five semester hours as indicated on pages ____, above.
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: none.
- III. Drama
 - A. Courses required of all students majoring in drama production: a minimum of forty-seven semester hours; including Drama 203, 203K, 605A, 605B, 307, 307K, 312K, 312L, 313K, 219 (2 semesters), 219M (2 semesters), 236, 237, 276K, 276L; and six semester hours chosen from: 321K, 321L, 320K.
 - B. In addition to the drama courses listed above, the student must complete the courses in one of the following areas of concentration.
 1. ACTING: twenty-six semester hours, including Drama 202K, 202L, 208 (dance drama), 208K (dance drama), 310, 311, 622A, 622B, 670A, 670B.
 2. COSTUME: thirty-three semester hours, including Drama 310, 316K, 342, 355, 356K or 356L, 668A, 668B; and twelve additional semester hours of upper-division drama, at least six of which must be outside design areas.
 3. DANCE: thirty-four semester hours, including Drama 202K, 202L, 208, 208K, 310, 311, 418A, 418B, 449A, 449B, 450A, 450B, 469A, 469B, 470KA, 470KB.
 4. TECHNICAL PRODUCTION: thirty semester hours, including Drama 316K, 342, 343, 355, 356K or 356L, 365K, 365L, 668A, 668B, and three additional hours of upper-division drama.
- IV. Electives: to be chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Drama. The number of semester hours of electives will depend upon the concentration chosen and also upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements.
 1. Acting: eight to fourteen.
 2. Costume: one to seven.
 3. Dance: zero to six.
 4. Technical Production: four to ten.

5. Drama Production Major, cont.

Total requirements for the degree: 126 semester hours. In addition to the total number of semester hours specified above, the student must also satisfy the Department of Drama Rehearsal and Performance requirement. (See pages ____ and ____.)

6. Playwriting Major

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 29)

PLAN 111B, FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN DRAMA: PLAYWRITING

Twenty-seven semester hours in drama, including Drama 202K, 202L, 203, 203K, 605, 307, 307K, 310, 219, 219M.

Thirty-five semester hours in upper-division drama courses, including Drama 320K, 320L, 321K, 321L, 236, 237, 360K, 360L, 276K, 276L, and nine additional semester hours of approved upper-division drama courses.

Nine semester hours in history of drama and theater, including Drama 312K, 312L, 313K.

Thirty-nine semester hours in general education areas, including Art History 301; Drama 316K; English 306 and 308 and three semester hours of English for which the prerequisite is English 308 or 306Q and 308Q; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; three additional semester hours of social science, Music 302L; and six semester hours of mathematics, science, or foreign language.

Fourteen semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 124 semester hours as outlined above. (In addition, the student must satisfy the Department of Drama Rehearsal and Performance requirement. See pp. 11 and 23-24.)

b. Proposal for 1983-85 catalogue: delete program.

7. Drama Education Major

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 30)

30

Part X: College of Fine Arts

PLAN III, FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN DRAMA EDUCATION

Eighteen semester hours of lower-division drama courses as a part of an academic specialization, including Drama 310, 311, 312K, 312L, 313K, and 316K.

Six semester hours of upper-division drama courses as a part of an academic specialization, including Drama 355 and 370S.

Nine semester hours of upper-division drama courses, including Drama 320K or 320L, 378, and 379.

Twenty-four semester hours in an additional academic specialization.

Eighteen semester hours in education courses, including Curriculum and Instruction 332S, 361M, 370S, and 667WB; Educational Psychology 332S; and three additional hours of education.

Fifty-eight semester hours in academic foundations, including Art History 301; English 306 and 308; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours of American history including History 315K and 315L; Music 302L; at least twelve semester hours from two of the following areas: (a) six or eight semester hours in a foreign language (for which entrance credits from high school were not presented) or six semester hours of foreign language beyond Course 407, (b) three or more semester hours of mathematics, (c) six semester hours in biology, chemistry, physics, or geology; twenty semester hours of drama including Drama 202K, 202L, 203, 203K, 605, 307, 307K; two semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 133 semester hours as outlined above. (In addition, the student must satisfy the Department of Drama Rehearsal and Performance requirement. See pp. 11 and 23-24.)

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Drama Education Major

This program is for students seeking to be certified by the Texas Education Agency to teach drama and one other approved field at the secondary-school level. At the time this catalogue was being prepared, the State Board of Education was considering changes in the certification procedures and requirements. Students pursuing this degree should consult the University's Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for current information about additional requirements for certification. (Please see also the section "Teacher Certification," on pp. _____, below.)

- I. General Education Core: thirty-six to forty-two semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above. (For this degree program, a student may apply Educational Psychology 332S toward the General Education social science requirement.)
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: none for the degree, but the student should consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for information about possible additional coursework required for teacher certification.
- III. Drama: forty-one semester hours, including 203, 203K, 605A, 605B, 307, 307K, 310, 312K, 312L, 313K, 316K, 219, 219M, 320K or 320L, 355.

7. Drama Education Major, cont.

IV. Second Teaching Field: a minimum of twenty-four semester hours chosen from approved courses in a second single-subject field specialization. For a list of approved fields and courses, consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education. Courses approved for the second teaching field may be used to satisfy simultaneously appropriate requirements in the General Education Core.

V. Professional Development

Consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for information about the requirements for admission to candidacy and the sequence in which professional development courses should be taken.

A. Drama Education: nine semester hours, including Drama 370S, 378, 379.

B. Professional Education: nineteen semester hours, including Educational Psychology 332S, 162; Curriculum and Instruction (EDC) 332S, 370S, six semester hours of 667WB; and three additional semester hours chosen from Curriculum and Instruction (EDC) 350, 361M, 371 (all-level or secondary topic), or Educational Psychology 362T.2.

VI. Electives: Depending upon whether the Basic Education courses are taken so as to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, this degree program requires zero to thirteen semester hours of electives chosen from courses either within or outside the Department of Drama. Prior to taking electives, the student should consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education about the current requirements for teaching certification.

Total requirements for the degree: 133 to 135 semester hours as outlined above. In addition, the student must satisfy the Department of Drama Rehearsal and Performance requirement. See pages _____.

8. Dance Major

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 30)

PLAN IV, FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN DANCE

Fifty-one semester hours in drama as an academic specialization from *Dance*: Drama 208, 208K, 418, 449, 469; *Choreography*: Drama 450 and 470K; *History of Dance*: Drama 313L; and Rehearsal and Performance Workshop or Choreography Workshop as required each semester.

Thirty semester hours in academic foundations, including Art History 301; six semester hours of English; Government 310L and 312L; History 315K and 315L; Music 302L; six semester hours of mathematics, science, or foreign languages.

Thirty-one semester hours in drama, including Drama 203, 203K, 307, 307K, and 605; Drama 310, 312K, 313K, 321K; and three additional semester hours of drama electives.

Nine semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 121 semester hours as outlined above. (In addition, the student must satisfy the Department of Drama Rehearsal and Performance requirement. See pp. 11 and 23-24.)

8. Dance Major, cont.

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

- I. General Education Core: thirty-nine to forty-five semester hours as indicated on pages ____, above.
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: none.
- III. Drama: seventy-seven semester hours from the areas of dance and drama.

A. Dance

Fifty-one semester hours, including Drama 208 in ballet, jazz, and modern; 208K in ballet, jazz, and modern; 313L; 418A in ballet, jazz, and modern; 418B in ballet, jazz, and modern; 449 in two of the following: ballet, jazz, or modern; 450; 469 in two of the following: ballet, jazz, or modern; 470K.

B. Drama

Twenty-six semester hours, including Drama 203, 203K, 605A, 605B, 307, 307K, 312K, 313K, 219, 219M.

- IV. Electives: zero to six semester hours of electives to be chosen from courses either within or outside the Department of Drama. The number of semester hours of electives will depend upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements.

Total requirements for the degree: 122 hours. In addition, the student must satisfy the Department of Drama Rehearsal and Performance requirements. (See pages ____ and ____.)

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC

1. Applied Voice Major

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 31)

Degrees

31

Voice

Thirty-two semester hours in applied music, including four semesters of Voice 210, two semesters of Voice 460, Music 420R, Music 460R, two semesters of Piano 201, and two semesters of Piano 202 and approval of faculty. On recommendation of the faculty, either Music 460P and two semesters of Voice 260 and approval of faculty, or Music 460P and four semester hours of electives may be substituted for one semester of Voice 460 and Music 460R.

Thirty-seven semester hours in the theory and literature of music, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 219, 221J, 229, 330M, 379K.8 or 379K.9 or 379K.11 or 379K.12, and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K.

Forty-five semester hours outside the Department of Music, including Art History 301; Drama 307, 307K, 314; English 306 and 308; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; three additional semester hours of social science; Italian 406 or 407, French 406 or 407, and German 406 or 407.

Six semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pp. 12 and 24.)

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Applied Voice Major

I. General Education Core for Applied Music Majors: thirty to thirty-six semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above.

II. Additional General Education Requirements: fourteen to eighteen semester hours.

A. Foreign Language

Eight to twelve semester hours, including Course 406 (or its equivalent) in each of the following languages: French, German, and Italian. The appropriate level of proficiency in one of these languages may also be used to satisfy the General Education requirement for foreign language. In such cases, credit earned for Courses 406 and/or 407 in that language will not apply toward the degree.

B. Drama: six semester hours, including Drama 307 and 307K.

III. Music

A. Applied Music: thirty-two semester hours, including four semesters of Voice 210, two semesters of Voice 460, Music 420R, Music 460R, two semester of Piano 201, and two semesters of Piano 202 and approval of faculty. On recommendation of the faculty, either Music 460P and two semesters of Voice 260 and approval of faculty, or Music 460P and four semester hours of electives may be substituted for one semester of Voice 460 and Music 460R.

1. Applied Voice Major, cont.

B. Music Literature and Theory: thirty-seven semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 219, 221J, 229, 330M, 379K.8 or 379K.9 or 379K.11 or 379K.12, and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, or 379K.

C. Music Ensemble: eight hours of appropriate music ensemble courses (refer to departmental ensemble requirement, pages _____ and _____).

IV. Electives: none

Total requirements for the degree: 121 to 131 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. See pages _____ and _____. (The total number of semester hours required for the degree varies depending upon whether courses in writing and foreign language are used to satisfy simultaneously the General Education and other requirements.)

2. Applied Piano Major

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 31)

Piano

Thirty-two semester hours in applied music, including four semesters of Piano 410, two semesters of Piano 460, Music 420R, and Music 460R. On recommendation of the faculty, either Music 460P and two semesters of Piano 260 and approval of faculty, or Music 460P and four semester hours of electives, may be substituted for one semester of Piano 460 and Music 460R.

Forty-three to forty-five semester hours in the theory and literature of music, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 330M, 269L.11 (two semesters), 379K.2; 325L and 325M, or 226J and 226K, or 269L.1 and 269L.2; and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K.

Forty-two semester hours outside the Department of Music, including Art History 301; Drama 314; English 306 and 308; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; three additional semester hours of social science; six semester hours of science, mathematics, or foreign language; nine semester hours of restricted electives.

One to three semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pp. 12 and 24.)

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Applied Piano Major

I. General Education Core for Applied Music Majors: thirty to thirty-six semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above.

II. Additional General Education Requirements: none

2. Applied Piano Major, cont.

III. Music

- A. Applied Music: thirty-two semester hours in applied music, including four semesters of Piano 410, two semesters of Piano 460, Music 420R, and Music 460R. On recommendation of the faculty, either Music 460P and two semesters of Piano 260 and approval of faculty, or Music 460P and four semester hours of electives, may be substituted for one semester of Piano 460 and Music 460R.
- B. Music Literature and Theory: forty-three to forty-five semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 330M, 269L.11 (two semesters), 379K.2; 325L and 325M, or 226J and 226K, or 269L.1 and 269L.2; and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K.
- C. Music Ensemble: eight semester hours of appropriate music ensemble courses (refer to departmental ensemble requirement, pages ____ and ____).

- IV. Electives: zero to seven semester hours chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Music. The number of semester hours of electives will depend upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, and also upon the option chosen in upper-division music theory.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 to 121 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. See pages _____ and _____.

3. Applied Organ or Harpsichord Major

- a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 31-32)

Organ, Harpsichord

Thirty-two semester hours in applied music, including four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 410, two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 460, Music 420R, and Music 460R.

32

Part X: College of Fine Arts

Forty-five semester hours in the theory and literature of music, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 325L, 325M, 330M, 464, 379K.1 or 379K.3, and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K.

Thirty-six semester hours outside the Department of Music, including Art History 301; Drama 314; English 306 and 308; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; three additional semester hours in social science; six semester hours in mathematics, science, or foreign language; three semester hours of restricted electives.

Seven semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pp. 12 and 24.)

3. Applied Organ or Harpsichord Major, cont.

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Applied Organ or Harpsichord Major

- I. General Education Core for Applied Music Majors: thirty to thirty-six semester hours as indicated on pages ____, above.
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: none
- III. Music
 - A. Applied Music: thirty-two semester hours, including two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 410, two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 460, Music 420R, and Music 460R.
 - B. Music Literature and Theory: forty-five semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 325L, 325M, 330M, 464, 379K.1 or 379K.3, and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K.
 - C. Music Ensemble: eight semester hours of appropriate music ensemble courses (refer to departmental ensemble requirement, pages ____ and ____).
- IV. Electives: depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, this degree program requires zero to five semester hours chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Music.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 to 121 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. See pages ____ and ____.

4. Applied Harp Major

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 32-33).

Harp

Thirty-two semester hours in applied music, including four semesters of Harp 410, two semesters of Harp 460, Music 420R, and Music 460R. On recommendation of the faculty, either Music 460P and two semesters of Harp 260 and approval of faculty, or Music 460P and four semester hours of electives, may be substituted for one semester of Harp 460 and Music 460R.

Thirty-nine to forty-one semester hours in the theory and literature of music, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 325L and 325M, or 226J and 226K, or 269L.1 and 269L.2; 330M; 379K.6 or 379K.13; and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K.

Degrees

33

Forty-two semester hours of courses outside the Department of Music, including Art History 301, Drama 314; English 306 and 308; Government 310I, and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; three additional semester hours of social science; six semester hours in science, mathematics, or foreign language; nine semester hours of restricted electives.

Five to seven semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pp. 12 and 24.)

4. Applied Harp Major, cont.

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Applied Harp Major

- I. General Education Core: thirty to thirty-six semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above.
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: none.
- III. Music
 - A. Applied Music: thirty-two semester hours, including four semesters of Harp 410, two semesters of Harp 460, Music 420R, and Music 460R. On recommendation of the faculty, either Music 460P and two semesters of Harp 260 and approval of faculty, or Music 460P and four semester hours of electives, may be substituted for one semester of Harp 460 and Music 460R.
 - B. Music Literature and Theory: thirty-nine to forty-one semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K; 325L and 325M, or 226J and 226K, or 269L.1 and 269L.2; 330M; 379K.6 or 379K.13; and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K.
 - C. Music Ensemble: eight semester hours of appropriate music ensemble courses (refer to departmental ensemble requirement, pages _____ and _____).
- IV. Electives: three to eleven semester hours chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Music. The number of semester hours of electives will depend upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, and also upon the option chosen in upper-division music theory.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. See pages _____ and _____.

5. Applied Orchestral Instrument Major

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 33)

Orchestral Instruments: Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Double Bass, Flute, Oboe, Clarinet, Bassoon, Saxophone, Trumpet, French Horn, Trombone, Tuba, Percussion

Thirty-six semester hours in applied music, including four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 410, two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 460, Music 420R, Music 460R, Music 222J, and Piano 201 and approval of faculty. For violin principals, proficiency in Music 210K (class viola). On recommendation of the faculty, Music 460P and two semesters of Course 260 and approval of faculty in violin, viola, or violoncello may be substituted for one semester of Principal Instrument Course 460 and Music 460R.

Forty-three or forty-four semester hours in the theory and literature of music, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 226J, 226K, 330M, 269L.11 (two semesters) or 269L.12 (two semesters); and 269L.11 (two semesters) or 269L.12 (two semesters) or 379K.5 or 379K.6 or 379K.13 or 379K.14, and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K.

5. Applied Orchestral Instrument Major, cont.

a. Old Requirements cont.

Thirty-three semester hours outside the Department of Music, including Art History 301; Drama 314; English 306 and 308; Government 310L and 312L, six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; three additional semester hours in social science; and six semester hours in science, mathematics, or foreign language.

Seven or eight semester hours of elective courses. (It is recommended that the student elect the pedagogy course pertaining to his principal instrument.)

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pp. 12 and 24.)

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Applied Orchestral Instrument Major

This program is offered for the following instruments: Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Double Bass, Flute, Oboe, Clarinet, Bassoon, Saxophone, Trumpet, French Horn, Trombone, Tuba, or Percussion

- I. General Education Core for Applied Music Majors: thirty to thirty-six semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above.
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: none.
- III. Music
 - A. Applied Music: thirty-six semester hours, including four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 410, two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 460, Music 420R, Music 460R, Music 222J, and Piano 201 and approval of faculty. For violin principals, proficiency in viola equivalent to Music 210K (class viola). On recommendation of the faculty, Music 460P and two semesters of Course 260 and approval of faculty in violin, viola, or violoncello may be substituted for one semester of Principal Instrument Course 460 and Music 460R.
 - B. Music Literature and Theory: forty-three or forty-four semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 226J, 226K, 330M, 269L.11 (two semesters) or 269L.12 (two semesters); and 269L.11 (two semesters) or 269L.12 (two semesters) or 379K.5 or 379K.6 or 379K.13 or 379K.14; and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K.
 - C. Music Ensemble: eight semester hours of appropriate music ensemble courses (refer to departmental ensemble requirement, pages _____ and _____).

5. Applied Orchestral Instrument Major, cont.

- IV. Electives: depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, this degree program requires zero to three semester hours chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Music.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 to 124 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. See pages _____ and _____.

6. Applied Church-Music Major

- a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 32)

Church Music

Twenty-eight semester hours in applied music, including four semesters of Organ 210, four semesters of Organ 260 and approval of faculty, two semesters of Piano 210 and approval of faculty, two semesters of Voice 210 and approval of faculty, and either two additional semesters of Piano 210 and approval of faculty or two additional semesters of Voice 210 and approval of faculty.

Forty to forty-two semester hours in the theory and literature of music including Music 60S, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 325L, 325M; 226J and 226K, or 269L.1 and 269L.2; 330M; and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K.

Fourteen semester hours of church music courses, including Music 212J, 212K, 269L.15, 269L.16, and six additional hours of approved church music courses.

Thirty-three semester hours outside the Department of Music, including Art History 301; Drama 314; English 306 and 308; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; three additional hours in social science; and six semester hours in mathematics, science, or foreign language.

Three to five semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pp. 12 and 24.)

- b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Applied Church-Music Major

- I. General Education Core for Applied Music Majors: thirty to thirty-six semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above.

- II. Additional General Education Requirements: none

- III. Music

- A. Applied Music: thirty-two semester hours, including four semesters of Organ 210, four semesters of Organ 260 and approval of faculty, two semesters of Piano 210 and approval of faculty, two semesters of Voice 210 and approval of faculty; either two additional semesters of Piano 210 and approval of faculty or two additional semesters of Voice 210 and approval of faculty; and Music 212J and 212K.

6. Applied Church-Music Major, cont.

B. Music Literature and Theory: forty-two semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 325L, 325M; 226J and 226K, or 269L.1 and 269L.2; 330M; and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K.

C. Church Music: ten semester hours of approved courses in church music.

D. Music Ensemble: eight semester hours of appropriate ensemble courses (refer to departmental ensemble requirement, pages ____ and ____).

IV. Electives: none

Total requirements for the degree: 122-128 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. See pages ____ and _____. (The total number of semester hours required for the degree varies depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements).

7. Music Literature Major

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 34)

Music Literature

Fourteen semester hours in applied music, including four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210, two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 260 and approval of faculty, and Music 222J. Proficiency in Piano 202 and approval of faculty is required if the principal instrument is not piano.

Forty-eight to fifty semester hours in the theory and literature of music, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 330M; 325L and 325M, or 226J and 226K, or 269L.1 and 269L.2; three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K; and twelve additional semester hours chosen from the 379K sections.

Forty-nine semester hours outside the Department of Music, including Art History 301; Drama 314; English 306 and 308 and six semester hours of English for which the prerequisite is English 308 or 306Q and 308Q; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; three additional semester hours in social science; French 406 and 407 and German 406 and 407.

Seven to nine semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pp. 12 and 24.)

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Music Literature Major

I. General Education Core: thirty-nine to forty-five semester hours as indicated on pages ____, above.

II. Additional General Education Requirements

Foreign Language: eight to sixteen semester hours, including Courses 406 and 407 (or their equivalents) in French and German. The appropriate level of proficiency in one of these languages may also be used to satisfy the General Education requirement for foreign language. In such cases, credit earned for Courses 406 and/or 407 (or their equivalents) in that language will not apply toward the degree.

III. Music

A. Applied Music: a minimum of fourteen semester hours, including four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210, two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 260 and approval of faculty, and Music 212J or 222J. Proficiency in Piano 202 (i.e., equivalent to two semesters beyond Music 210K) and approval of faculty are required if the principal instrument is not piano.

B. Music Literature and Theory: forty-eight or fifty semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K; 325L and 325M, or 226J and 226K, or 269L.1 and 269L.2; 330M; twelve semester hours chosen from topics in Music 379K; and three additional semester hours chosen from Music 334, 642, or 379K.

C. Music Ensemble: eight semester hours of appropriate music ensemble courses (refer to departmental ensemble requirement, pages ____ and ____).

7. Music Literature Major, cont.

- IV. Electives: zero to three semester hours chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Music.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 to 133 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. See pages ____ and _____. (The total number of semester hours required for the degree varies depending upon option chosen in upper-division music theory and also upon whether courses in writing and foreign language are used to satisfy simultaneously both the General Education and other requirements.)

8. Music Theory or Composition Major

- a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 33-34)

PLAN II, FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN MUSIC THEORY OR COMPOSITION OR MUSIC LITERATURE

Music Theory or Composition

Fourteen semester hours in applied music, including four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210, two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 260 and approval of faculty, and Music 22J. Proficiency in Piano 202 and approval of faculty is required if the principal instrument is not piano.

Fifty-five to fifty-nine semester hours in the theory and literature of music, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 325L, 325M, 226, 226K, 269L.1, 269L.2, 330M, 464, 366, 269L.3, 269L.4 (269L.3 and 269L.4 are required only of

34

Part X: College of Fine Arts

majors in composition), 261K, and three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K.

Thirty-three semester hours in courses outside the Department of Music, including Art History 301; Drama 314; English 306 and 308; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; three additional semester hours of social science; and six semester hours of science, mathematics, or foreign language.

Fourteen (composition majors only) or eighteen semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pp. 12 and 24.) See also the Department of Music Special Requirements, page 24, item 3.

8. Music Theory or Composition Major, cont.

h. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Music Theory or Composition Major

- I. General Education Core: thirty-nine to forty-five semester hours as indicated on pages ____, above.
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: none.
- III. Music
 - A. Applied Music: a minimum of fourteen semester hours, including four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210, two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 260 and approval of faculty, and Music 212J or 222J. Proficiency in Piano 202 (i.e., equivalent to two semesters beyond Music 210K) and approval of faculty are required if the principal instrument is not piano.
 - B. Music Literature and Theory: fifty-five semester hours (music theory major) or fifty-nine semester hours (composition major), including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 325L, 325M, 226J, 226K, 330M, 261K, 464, 366, 269L.1, 269L.2; 269L.3 (composition major only), 269L.4 (composition major only); and three additional semester hours chosen from 334, 642, or 379K.
 - C. Music Ensemble: eight semester hours of appropriate music ensemble courses (refer to departmental ensemble requirement, pages ____ and ____).
- IV. Electives: to be chosen from courses either within or outside the Department of Music. The number of semester hours of electives will depend upon the concentration chosen (i.e., either music theory or composition) and also upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements.
 - A. Music Theory Major: zero to four semester hours.
 - B. Composition Major: none.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 to 126 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. See pages ____ and ____.

9. Music Education Major: All-Level Certification

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 34-35)

PLAN IIIA, FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN MUSIC EDUCATION: ALL-LEVEL CERTIFICATION

Performance Courses:

For Voice, Piano, Harp, and Organ Principals: Forty-nine semester hours, including Music 411, 219 or 229 (selected so as not to include study of any language taken to meet academic foundation requirements), 212J, 212K, 221J, 221K, 327, 330M, 354, 369K, 372N, and four semester hours of electives; for Piano, Organ, or Harp principals, sixteen semester hours, including four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210, two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 260 and approval of faculty, and two semesters of Voice 210 and approval of faculty; for Voice principals, four semesters of Voice 210, two semesters of Voice 260 and approval of faculty, and two semesters of Piano 202 and approval of faculty.

Degrees

35

For Wind, Percussion, and String Instrument Principals: Fifty-two or fifty-three semester hours including Music 411, 221J, 221K, 222J, 222K, 226J, 226K or 267J, 330M, six semester hours from Music 200 in percussion, voice, woodwinds, brasses, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass; Music 210K in piano; Music 244 in brasses, woodwinds, and strings; Music 272L or 372N or 369K; 272M; 354; and twelve semester hours, including four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210 and two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 260 and approval of faculty.

Courses outside the Department of Music: Thirty-nine semester hours, including Art History 301; Drama 314; English 306 and 308 and three additional semester hours of English for which the prerequisite is 308 or 306Q and 308Q; Government 310L and 312L; History 315K and 315L; and at least twelve semester hours from two of the following areas: foreign language for which entrance credits from high school were not presented or six semester hours of foreign language beyond Course 407, mathematics, or science.

Additional courses in science, social science, mathematics, humanities, and fine arts to complete sixty semester hours in academic foundations.

Professional Courses: Eighteen semester hours in education, including Curriculum and Instruction 332S, 361M, 667WA.9, 667WB.9, and 370S.9.1 or 370S.9.2; Educational Psychology 332E.

Total requirements: 127 (voice, piano, organ, harp principals) or 130 (wind, percussion, string instrument principals) semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pp. 12 and 24.) See also the Department of Music Special Requirements, page 24, item 4.

9. Music Education Major: All-Level Certification, cont.

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Music Education Major: All-Level Certification

This program is for students seeking to be certified by the Texas Education Agency to teach music at the elementary-school and secondary-school level. At the time this catalogue was being prepared, the State Board of Education was considering changes in the certification procedures and requirements. Students pursuing this degree should consult the University's Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for current information about additional requirements for certification. (Please see also the section "Teacher Certification," on pp. ____, below.)

- I. General Education Core: thirty-six to forty-two semester hours as indicated on pages ____, above. (For this degree program, a student may apply Educational Psychology 332E toward the General Education social science requirement.)
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: none for the degree, but the student should consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for information about possible additional coursework required for teacher certification.
- III. Music
 - A. Applied Music, Music Literature, Music Theory
 1. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Voice: fifty-one semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 212J, 212K, 313M, 313N, 219 or 229 (selected so as not to include study of a language used to meet the General Education Core requirement), 221J, 221K, 330M; four semesters of Voice 210, two semesters of Voice 260 and approval of faculty, and two semesters of Piano 202 and approval of faculty.
 2. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Piano, Harp, or Organ: fifty-one semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 212J, 212K, 313M, 313N, 219 or 229 (selected so as not to include study of a language used to meet the General Education Core requirement), 221J, 221K, 330M; four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210, two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 260 and approval of faculty, and two semesters of Voice 210 and approval of faculty.
 3. For Students whose Principal Instrument is a Wind, Percussion, or String Instrument: fifty-seven semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 222J, 222K, 226J, 226K or 267J, 330M; six semester hours from Music 200 in percussion, voice, woodwinds, brasses, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass; Music 210K in piano; four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210 and two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 260 and approval of faculty.

9. Music Education Major: All-Level Certification, cont.

- B. Music Ensemble: eight semester hours of appropriate music ensemble courses (refer to departmental ensemble requirement, pages ____ and ____).

IV. Professional Development

Consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for information about the requirements for admission to candidacy and the sequence in which professional development courses should be taken.

A. Music Education

1. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Voice: twelve semester hours, including Music 327, 354, 369K, 372N.
2. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Piano, Harp, or Organ: twelve semester hours, including Music 327, 354, 369K, 372N.
3. For Students whose Principal Instrument is a Wind, Percussion, or String Instrument: thirteen to fourteen semester hours, including Music 244 in brasses, woodwinds, and strings: Music 354, 369K or 272L or 372N; 272M.

- B. Professional Education: nineteen semester hours, including Educational Psychology 332E, 162; Curriculum and Instruction (EDC) 332S, 370S, 667WA, 667WB; and three additional semester hours chosen from Curriculum and Instruction (EDC) 350, 361M, 371, or Educational Psychology 362T.2.

V. Electives: none.

Total requirements for the degree: the number of semester hours required for the degree may vary depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements.

- A. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Voice: 126 to 132 semester hours as indicated above, and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pages ____ and ____.) See also the Department of Music Special Requirements, page ____.
- B. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Piano, Harp, or Organ: 126 to 132 semester hours as indicated above, and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pages ____ and ____.) See also the Department of Music Special Requirements, page ____.
- C. For Students whose Principal Instrument is a Wind, Percussion, or String Instrument: 133 to 140 semester hours as indicated above, and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pages ____ and ____.) See also the Department of Music Special Requirements, page ____.

10. Music Education Major: Secondary Certification

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 35-36)

PLAN IIIB. FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN MUSIC EDUCATION: SECONDARY CERTIFICATION

Performance Courses:

For Voice, Piano, Harp, and Organ Principals: Forty-eight semester hours, including Music 411, 219 or 229 (selected so as not to include study of any language taken to meet academic foundation requirements), 212J, 212K, 221J, 221K, 327, 330M, 354, 263K, 372N, and four semester hours of electives; for Piano, Organ, or Harp principals, sixteen semester hours including four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210, two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 260 and approval of faculty, and two semesters of Voice 210 and approval of faculty; for Voice principals, four semesters of Voice 210, two semesters of Voice 260 and approval of faculty, and two semesters of Piano 202 and approval of faculty.

For Wind, Percussion, and String Instrument Principals: Fifty-one semester hours, including Music 411, 221J, 221K, 222J, 222K, 226J, 226K or 267J, 330M, 262; six semester hours from Music 200 in percussion, voice, woodwinds, brasses, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass; Music 210K in piano; Music 244 in brasses, woodwinds, and strings; Music 272L, Music 272M; and twelve semester hours including four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210 and two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 260 and approval of faculty.

Courses outside the Department of Music: Thirty-nine semester hours, including Art History 301; Drama 314; English 306 and 308 and three additional semester hours of English for which the prerequisite is 308 or 306Q and 308Q; Government 310L and 312L; History 315K and 315L; and at least twelve semester hours from two of

36

Part X: College of Fine Arts

the following areas: foreign language for which entrance credits from high school were not presented or six semester hours of foreign language beyond Course 407, mathematics, or science.

Additional courses in science, social science, mathematics, humanities, and fine arts to complete sixty semester hours in academic foundations.

Professional Courses: Eighteen semester hours in education, including Curriculum and Instruction 332S, 361M, 667S.9, 370S.9.1 or 370S.9.2; Educational Psychology 332S.

Total requirements: 126 (voice, piano, organ, harp principals) or 129 (wind, percussion, string instrument principals) semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pp. 12 and 24.) See also the Department of Music Special Requirements, page 24, item 4.)

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Music Education Major: Secondary Certification

This program is for students seeking to be certified by the Texas Education Agency to teach music at the secondary-school level. At the time this catalogue was being prepared, the State Board of Education was considering changes in the certification procedures and requirements. Students pursuing this degree should consult the University's Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for current information about additional requirements for certification. (Please see also the section "Teacher Certification," on pp. ____, below.)

10. Music Education Major: Secondary Certification, cont.

- I. General Education Core: thirty-six to forty-two semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above. (For this degree program, a student may apply Educational Psychology 332S toward the General Education social science requirement.)
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: none for the degree, but the student should consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for information about possible additional course-work required for teacher certification.
- III. Music
 - A. Applied Music, Music Literature, Music Theory
 1. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Voice: fifty-three semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 212J, 212K, 313M, 313N, 219 or 229 (selected so as not to include study of a language used to meet the General Education Core requirement), 221J, 221K, 330M, 263K; four semesters of Voice 210, two semesters of Voice 260 and approval of faculty, and two semesters of Piano 202 and approval of faculty.
 2. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Piano, Harp, or Organ: fifty-three semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 212J, 212K, 313M, 313N, 219 or 229 (selected so as not to include study of a language used to meet the General Education Core requirement), 221J, 221K, 330M, 263K; four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210, two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 260 and approval of faculty, and two semesters of Voice 210 and approval of faculty.
 3. For Students whose Principal Instrument is a Wind, Percussion, or String Instrument: fifty-nine semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 222J, 222K, 226J, 226K or 267J, 330M, 262; six semester hours from Music 200 in percussion, voice, woodwinds, brasses, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass; Music 210K in piano; four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210 and two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 260 and approval of faculty.
 - B. Music Ensemble: eight semester hours of appropriate music ensemble courses (refer to departmental ensemble requirement, pages _____ and _____).

10. Music Education Major: Secondary Certification, cont.

IV. Professional Development

Consult the Teacher Certification Officer, College of Education, for information about the requirements for admission to candidacy and the sequence in which professional development courses should be taken.

A. Music Education

1. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Voice: nine semester hours, including Music 327, 354, 372N.
2. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Piano, Harp, or Organ: nine semester hours, including Music 327, 354, 372N.
3. For Students whose Principal Instrument is a Wind, Percussion, or String Instrument: ten semester hours, including Music 244 in brasses, woodwinds, and strings; Music 272L, 272M.

- B. Professional Education: nineteen semester hours, including Educational Psychology 332S, 162; Curriculum and Instruction (EDC) 332S, 370S, 667S; and three additional semester hours chosen from Curriculum and Instruction (EDC) 350, 361M, 371 (all-level or secondary topic), or Educational Psychology 362T.2.

V. Electives: none.

Total requirements for the degree: the number of semester hours required for the degree may vary depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements.

- A. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Voice: 125 to 131 semester hours as indicated above, and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pages ____ and ____.) See also the Department of Music Special Requirements, page ____.
- B. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Piano, Harp, or Organ: 125 to 131 semester hours as indicated above, and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pages ____ and ____.) See also the Department of Music Special Requirements, page ____.
- C. For Students whose Principal Instrument is a Wind, Percussion, or String Instrument: 132 to 138 semester hours as indicated above, and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pages ____ and ____.) See also the Department of Music Special Requirements, page ____.

11. Music Education Major: Non-Certification Program

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 36-37)

PLAN IIC, FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN MUSIC EDUCATION

As of December 1, 1980, Plan IIC has not been recognized for teaching certificates in Texas. The student should consult the Office of the Dean (Student Division) concerning approval of Plan IIC in Music.

Thirty-nine semester hours in music, including
Performance Courses:

For Voice, Piano, Harp, and Organ Principals: Music 222J and four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210 and approval of faculty and either two semesters of Piano 210 and approval of faculty or two semesters of Voice 210 and approval of faculty; or

For Wind, Percussion, and String Instrument Principals: Music 222J and four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210 and approval of faculty and either two semesters of Piano 210 and approval of faculty and proficiency in Voice 201 and approval of faculty (equivalent to Music 210K), or two semesters of Voice 210 and approval of faculty and proficiency in Piano 201 and approval of faculty (equivalent to Music 210K).

Music Theory and Literature Courses: Music 411, 221J, 221K; six semester hours of Music 244; Music 226J, 330M, 354, 369K.

Courses outside the Department of Music: Thirty-nine semester hours, including Art History 301; Drama 314; English 306 and 308 and three additional semester hours of English for which the prerequisite is English 308 or 306Q and 308Q; Government 310L and 312L; History 315K and 315L; and at least twelve semester hours from two of the following areas: foreign language for which entrance credits from high school were not presented or six semester hours of foreign language beyond Course 407, mathematics, or science.

Additional courses in science, social science, mathematics, humanities, and fine arts to complete sixty semester hours in academic foundations.

Professional Courses: Eighteen semester hours in education, including Educational Psychology 332E and Curriculum and Instruction 632E, 361M, and 667E.

Ten semester hours of elective courses.

Ensemble: Ensemble as required including four semesters of vocal ensemble.

Total requirements: 127 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by

Degrees

37

the Department of Music. (See pp. 12 and 24.) See also the Department of Music Special Requirements, page 24, item 4.

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Music Education Major: Non-Certification Program

This program has not been approved by the Texas Education Agency, and does not lead toward teacher certification in the State of Texas. For information about the status of this program, please contact the Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts.

I. General Education Core: thirty-six to forty-two semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above. (For this degree program, a student may apply Educational Psychology 332E toward the General Education social science requirement.)

II. Additional General Education Requirements: none.

11. Music Education Major: Non-Certification Program, cont.

III. Music

A. Applied Music

1. For Students whose Principal Instrument is Voice, Piano, Harp, or Organ: a minimum of fourteen semester hours, including Music 222J and four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210 and approval of faculty and either two semesters of Piano 210 and approval of faculty or two semesters of Voice 210 and approval of faculty.
2. For Students whose Principal Instrument is a Wind, Percussion, or String Instrument: a minimum of fourteen semester hours, including Music 222J and four semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210 and approval of faculty and either two semesters of Piano 210 and approval of faculty and proficiency in Voice 201 and approval of faculty (equivalent to Music 210K), or two semesters of Voice 210 and approval of faculty and proficiency in Piano 201 and approval of faculty (equivalent to Music 210K).

B. Music Literature and Theory: thirty-one semester hours, including Music 605, 411, 612, 313M, 313N, 221J, 221K, 226J, 330M.

C. Music Ensemble: eight semester hours of appropriate ensemble courses (refer to the departmental ensemble requirements, pages ____ and ____).

IV. Professional Development

A. Music Education: twelve semester hours, including six semester hours of Music 244; Music 354 and 369K.

B. Professional Education: nineteen semester hours, including Educational Psychology 332E, 162; and Curriculum and Instruction (EDC) 632E, 361M, and 667E.

V. Electives: none.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 to 126 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. See pages ____ and _____. See also the Department of Music Special Requirements, page _____. (The total number of semester hours required for the degree varies depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements.)

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS IN ART

1. Studio Art Major

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 37)

MAJOR IN ART

Thirty semester hours in art, including Art 301K, 301L, 302K, 302L, and eighteen additional semester hours, of which twelve must be upper-division.

Six semester hours in the history of art, including Art History 301 and either 302 or 303.

Sixty-eight semester hours outside the Department of Art, including eighteen semester hours in science and/or mathematics; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; twelve additional semester hours in the social sciences; foreign language 406 and 407; English 306 and 308 and six semester hours of English for which the prerequisite is English 308 or 306Q and 308Q; Drama 314; and Music 302L.

Sixteen semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above.

b. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Studio Art Major

- I. General Education Core: thirty-nine to forty-five semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above.
 - II. Additional General Education Requirements: fifteen semester hours, including
 - A. Social Science: nine semester hours chosen from the areas of social science listed in the General Education Core (see pages _____), government, or history.
 - B. Natural Science and Mathematics: six semester hours chosen from among areas of natural science listed in the General Education Core (see pages _____), mathematics, or computer science.
 - III. Studio Art: thirty semester hours, including Art 301K, 301L, 302K, 302L, and eighteen additional semester hours of studio art of which at least twelve semester hours must be upper-division.
 - IV. Art History: six semester hours, including Art History 301 and either 302 or 303.
 - V. Electives: depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, this degree program requires twenty-four to thirty semester hours of electives chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Art.
- Total requirements for the degree: 120 semester hours as outlined above.

2. Art History Major

a. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 37)

MAJOR IN THE HISTORY OF ART

Twenty-seven semester hours in the history of art, including Art History 301, 302, 303, and at least fifteen semester hours of upper-division art history distributed among at least three of the following areas: Ancient, Medieval, Renaissance, Baroque, Modern; and three additional hours in the history of art.

Six semester hours of art: Art 302K and 302L.

Sixty-five semester hours outside the Department of Art, including nine semester hours in science and/or mathematics; Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; nine additional semester hours in the social sciences; foreign language 406 and 407 and nine additional semester hours in that language; nine semester hours of English, including English 306 and 308; and nine semester hours from Area D.

Twenty-two semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above.

b. Proposal for 1983-85 catalogue

Art History Major

- I. General Education Core: thirty-nine to forty-five semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above.
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: eighteen semester hours, including
 - A. Foreign Language: nine semester hours of one foreign language beyond the level of Course 407.
 - B. Social Science: six semester hours chosen from the areas of social science listed in the General Education Core (see pp. _____), government, or history.
 - C. Fine Arts and Humanities

Three semester hours chosen from among the following areas:

 1. Architecture
 2. Classics (not including courses in Latin or Greek if such courses are used to fulfill the language requirement)
 3. Drama
 4. Music
 5. Philosophy
 6. Radio-Television-Film
 7. Programs of special concentration outside any specific department, such as Asian Studies, Latin American Studies, American Studies, etc.
- III. Studio Art: six semester hours, including Art 302K and 302L.

2. Art History Major, cont.

IV. Art History: twenty-seven semester hours, including

A. Art History 301, 302, 303

B. Fifteen semester hours of upper-division art history distributed among at least four of the following five areas:

1. Ancient
2. Medieval
3. Renaissance and Baroque
4. Modern
5. Pre-Columbian, Asian, Islamic

C. Three additional semester hours of art history

V. Electives: depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, this degree program requires twenty-four to thirty semester hours of electives chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Art.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 semester hours as outlined above.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS IN DANCE

1. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 37-38)

Thirty-eight semester hours in drama, including Drama 202K, 203, 203K, 605, 307, 208, 312K, 313L, three additional semester hours from Drama 312L, 313K, or 316K, and twelve additional semester hours in upper-division drama from 320K, 321K, 342, 449, 355, 356K or 356L, 375J or 375L, or other upper-division drama courses as approved by the adviser.

Twenty-six semester hours in Area A: Language and Literature, including English 306, nine additional lower-division hours in English, and fourteen semester hours in a foreign language, or its equivalent in credit by examination.

Eighteen semester hours in Area B: Social Science, including Government 310L and

38

Part X: College of Fine Arts

312L; six semester hours of American history and six semester hours of electives in this area.

Fifteen semester hours in Area C: Natural Science, which may be elected from among the seventeen subject-matter areas of science (including mathematics), with not more than nine semester hours in any one department.

Six semester hours in Area D: Special Studies, including Art History 301; and Music 302L.

Twenty semester hours of elective courses. (NOTE: Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts in Dance degree are eligible for Rehearsal and Performance courses but are not required to take them.)

Total requirements: 123 semester hours as outlined above

Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Dance, cont.

2. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue.

- I. General Education Core: thirty-nine to forty-five semester hours as indicated on pages _____ above.
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: twelve semester hours including:
 - A. Foreign languages: six semester hours of one foreign language beyond the level of Course 407.
 - B. Social Science: three semester hours chosen from the areas of social science listed in the General Education Core (see pages _____), government, or history.
 - C. Natural Science and Mathematics: three semester hours chosen from among the areas of natural science listed in the General Education Core (see pages _____), mathematics, or computer science.
- III. Drama: forty-eight semester hours from the areas of dance and drama in the Department of Drama.
 - A. Dance: twenty-five semester hours, including 208, 208K, 313L, 418, and fourteen semester hours in upper-division dance.
 - B. Drama: twenty-three semester hours, including Drama 203, 203K, 605A, 605B, 307, 312K; three semester hours to be chosen from 312L, 313K, or 316; 219, 219M.
- IV. Electives: depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, this degree program requires fifteen to twenty-one semester hours of electives chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Drama.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 semester hours as outlined above. In addition to the total number of semester hours specified above, the student must also satisfy the Department of Drama Rehearsal and Performance requirement. (See pages _____ and _____.)

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS IN DRAMA

1. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, p. 38)

Thirty-five semester hours in drama, including Drama 202K, 202L, 203, 203K, 605A, 605B, 312K, 312L; three semester hours chosen from 307, 313K, or 316K; and twelve additional semester hours in upper-division drama.

Twenty-six semester hours in Area A: Language and Literature, including English 306, nine additional lower-division semester hours in English, and fourteen semester hours in a foreign language, or its equivalent in credit by examination.

Eighteen semester hours in Area B: Social Science, including Government 310L and 312L, six semester hours of American history, and six semester hours of electives in this area.

Fifteen semester hours in Area C: Natural Science, which may be elected from among the seventeen subject matter areas of science (including mathematics), with not more than nine semester hours in any one department.

Six semester hours in Area D: Special Studies, including Art History 301; and Music 302L.

Twenty semester hours of elective courses. (NOTE: Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts in Drama degree are eligible for Rehearsal and Performance courses but are not required to take them.)

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above.

2. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

I. General Education Core: thirty-nine to forty-five semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above.

II. Additional General Education Requirements: twelve semester hours, including

A. Foreign Language: six semester hours of one foreign language beyond the level of Course 407.

B. Social Science: three semester hours chosen from the areas of social science listed in the General Education Core (see pages _____), government, or history.

C. Natural Science and Mathematics: three semester hours chosen from the areas of natural science listed in the General Education Core (see pages _____), mathematics, or computer science.

III. Drama: thirty-eight semester hours, including Drama 203, 203K, 605A, 605B, 307; 313K or 316K; 312K, 312L, 219, 219M; and twelve semester hours of upper-division drama.

IV. Electives: depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, this degree program requires twenty-five to thirty-one semester hours of electives chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Drama.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 semester hours as outlined above.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC

1. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 38-39)

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC

Forty semester hours in music, including two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210 and approval of faculty, and proficiency of Music 210K in fourth-semester piano if the principal instrument is not piano; Music 605, 612, 313M, 313N, 330M; three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, 379K; and twelve additional semester hours in upper-division music theory and/or literature. Two additional semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210 and approval of faculty may be substituted for four semester hours in upper-division music theory and/or literature.

Thirty-one to thirty-five semester hours in the humanities, including ten to fourteen semester hours in German and/or French; English 306 and 308 and six semester hours of English for which the prerequisite is English 308; Art History 301 and either 302 or 303; Drama 314.

Degrees

39

Eighteen semester hours in science and/or mathematics.

Twenty-four semester hours in the social sciences, including Government 310L and 312L; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 316K, 316L, or six semester hours of upper-division courses in American history; and twelve additional semester hours of social science electives.

Three to seven semester hours of elective courses.

Total requirements: 120 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. (See pp. 12 and 24.)

2. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

- I. General Education Core: thirty-nine to forty-five semester hours as indicated on pages _____, above.
- II. Additional General Education Requirements: twenty-four semester hours, including
 - A. Foreign Language: six semester hours of French and/or German beyond the level of Course 407.
 - B. Social Science: nine semester hours chosen from the areas of social science listed in the General Education Core (see pages _____), government, or history.
 - C. Natural Science and Mathematics: six semester hours chosen from among the areas of natural science listed in the General Education Core (see pages _____), mathematics, or computer science.
 - D. Fine Arts: three semester hours of either Art History 302 or 303.

Bachelor of Arts in Music, cont.

III. Music

- A. Applied Music: a minimum of four semester hours, including two semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210 and approval of faculty, and proficiency in piano equivalent to Music 210K (i.e., fourth semester class piano) if the principal instrument is not piano.
- B. Music Literature and Theory: thirty-six semester hours, including Music 605, 612, 313M, 313N, 330M; three semester hours of music literature chosen from Music 334, 642, or 379K; and twelve additional semester hours of upper-division music literature and/or theory. Two additional semesters of Principal Instrument Course 210 (i.e., equivalent to the completion of the lower-division requirement in applied music) and approval of faculty may be substituted for four semester hours of upper-division music literature and/or theory.
- C. Music Ensemble: eight semester hours of appropriate music ensemble courses (refer to departmental ensemble requirement, pages ____ and ____).

- IV. Electives: depending upon whether the General Education writing courses are used to satisfy simultaneously other requirements, this degree program requires three to nine semester hours of electives chosen from courses either within or outside of the Department of Music.

Total requirements for the degree: 120 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required by the Department of Music. See pages ____ and ____.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

1. Old Requirements (1981-83 catalogue, pp. 12 and 24)

12

Part X: College of Fine Arts

7. *Ensemble Requirement* - Each semester or summer session a music major is registered in residence at The University of Texas at Austin, he must enroll in, and satisfactorily complete, an ensemble approved for him by the Department of Music.

Department of Music Special Requirements

1. *Ensemble requirement.* See page 12 for additional information regarding the ensemble requirement. Failure to satisfy the ensemble requirement will preclude the student's graduation.

(a) Semester hours earned in the fulfillment of the ensemble requirement are *in addition to* the total number of semester hours specified for an undergraduate music degree, and may *not* be counted toward the degree.

(b) In addition to a course taken to meet the ensemble requirement, the student may enroll in another ensemble if he has the approval of the departmental adviser and of the director of the additional ensemble. Credit earned in such an additional ensemble may be counted toward the free elective requirement for the degree.

2. *Restricted electives.* - Music courses (including applied music and ensembles) may not be used as restricted electives for the Bachelor of Music degree.

3. A student majoring in composition will present a public recital of his own works.

4. A student majoring in music education must make one recital appearance during the last semester of study on his principal instrument.

2. Proposal for the 1983-85 catalogue

Department of Music Special Requirements

1. Ensemble requirement. -- Each semester or summer session a music major is registered in residence at The University of Texas at Austin, ^{or she} he ^{or her} must enroll in, and complete satisfactorily, an ensemble approved for him ^{or her} by the Department of Music. Failure to complete the ensemble requirement will preclude the student's graduation.

a. Appropriate ensemble courses may be used to satisfy the ensemble course requirements in the student's degree program. Additional coursework necessary to meet the departmental ensemble requirement may be applied toward the degree as electives.

b. Depending upon the student's individual program of study, the additional ensemble requirements may cause the total number of semester hours to exceed the minimum required for the degree.

2. A student majoring in composition will present a public recital of his ^{or her} own works.

3. A student majoring in music education must make one recital appearance during the last semester of study on his ^{or her} principal instrument.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Marian Louise Flipping, Administrative Assistant I, Center for Asian Studies
3/24/83-5/7/83
New Delhi and other cities, India
To participate in Fulbright spring seminar on Curriculum Development
No expense to The University
2. Paul Vanden Bout, Professor of Astronomy
1/8/83-6/30/83
Grenoble, France
To pursue research activities under URI Research Assignment and NSF Grant \$1,046, NSF Grant INT 8102957, Foreign Travel
3. James B. Brow, Associate Professor of Anthropology and Asian Studies
1/4/83-12/31/83
Anuradhapura and Sri Lanka, India
To conduct anthropological research
\$8,000, URI Project R-174
4. Boyd Hardesty, Professor of Chemistry
12/6/82-1/15/83
West Berlin, Germany
To carry out research at the Wittmann Abteilung, Max-Planck Institute for Molecular Genetics in West Berlin
\$797: \$9.61, NIH Grant CA-16608, Other Expenses; \$787.39, NIH Grant CA-16608, Travel
5. Bo R. Hoistad, Assistant Professor of Physics
1/25/83-8/31/83
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To continue research in nuclear physics and teach PHY 394T and 397T to graduate students conducting research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$5,833.50, DE-AS05-80ER10706, Travel
6. Rex Kiziah, Graduate Student in Physics
1/5/83-8/31/83
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$2,396.75: \$166.75, DE-AS05-76ER5220, Travel; \$2,230, Univ. CA-Los Alamos, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1985

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

7. James D. Meiss, Research Associate, Department of Physics,
Institute for Fusion Studies
3/1/83-9/1/83
London, England
To visit colleagues at Queen Mary College for the study of transport in
non-integrable systems, and at Culham Labs on ballooning instabilities in
toroidal systems and drift wave turbulence
No expense to The University

8. Jayadev Misra, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences
1/13/83-2/13/83
India
Emergency family business
No expense to The University

9. Tomio Y. Petrosky, Research Scientist Associate III, Center
for Studies in Statistical Mechanics
1/18/83-2/22/83
Brussels, Belgium
To consult and collaborate with colleagues at the University of Brussels
on kinetic descriptions of nonlinear conservative systems with a few
degrees of freedom to advance on-going research
No expense to The University

10. William Schelter, Associate Professor of Mathematics
12/11/82-1/10/83
Toronto and Ontario, Canada; Boston, Massachusetts; and Denver, Colorado
To attend annual winter meeting of the Canadian Mathematical Society;
to consult with colleague at the University of Waterloo, Ontario; to
attend the winter meeting of the AMS in Denver
\$1,470, Schelter/TR/NSF Grant

11. John K. Warren, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences
12/15/82-1/15/83
Adelaide, Australia
To begin research into the Coorong Dolomites of South Australia
\$5,800, EAR-8206146, Foreign Travel

12. David M. Young, Professor of Mathematics, Center for
Numerical Analysis
12/29/82-2/4/83
Monterey and Palo Alto, California
To do assigned research with colleague at Stanford University; to submit
two papers and give oral presentation at Conference on Elliptic Problem
Solving
\$2,361: \$500, Vaughn Research Travel Grant; \$1,861, DOE Grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

13. Gustavo Zardeneta, Predoctoral Fellow, Department of Chemistry
1/3/83-2/17/83
West Berlin, Germany
To work at the Max-Planck Institute for Molecular Genetics to determine the amino acid sequence of the 400 dalton peptide fragment, which is part of dissertation research
\$1,842, Trainee Travel
14. Jason L. Speyer, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
2/1/83-7/18/83
Haifa, Israel
To present paper entitled "Periodic Optimal Cruise of an Atmospheric Vehicle" at a meeting of the Twenty-Fifth Israel Annual Conference on Aviation and Astronautics while on URI leave at the Technion
\$1,500: \$650, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$850, BER Research and Development
15. Elizabeth Turner, Research Engineer Assistant II, Department of Civil Engineering
2/19/83-3/20/83
Cordoba, Argentina
To investigate, in conjunction with CONARCAN, the use of in situ seismic wave velocities to evaluate in situ density of alluvium materials which may function as earth dam foundations
No expense to The University
16. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical Engineering
8/20/82-11/28/82
London, England; Munich, Germany; Naples and Vienna, Italy; Geneva, Switzerland; Lulea, Sweden; Shanghai, China; Tokyo, Japan
To pursue and discuss photoradiation and visual fatigue associated with visual display research at various institutions
\$16,000: \$600, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$300, Engineering Foundation/Various Donors; \$1,400, Welch/Travel; \$1,400, Photo Radiation Research Grant; \$12,300, personal funds
17. William S. Barfield, Research Scientist Associate II, Applied Research Laboratories
9/12/82-10/15/82
Washington, D.C.; New London, Connecticut
To relocate in Washington, D.C. and to assist NAVSEA 63R in planning contractual assignments for 1983
\$1,930.50, Other Expenses (26-0694-6750)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

18. J. John Brady, Research Scientist Associate, Applied
Research Laboratories
12/1/82-12/31/82
Portsmouth, Rhode Island
To rent apartment (cost effective) for month of December 1982 in order
to perform duties as NAVSEA resident
\$420, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)

19. J. John Brady, Research Scientist Associate, Applied
Research Laboratories
12/26/82-2/1/83
Portsmouth, Rhode Island
To perform duties as NAVSEA resident representative on AMSS EDM
\$1,376, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)

20. J. John Brady, Research Scientist Associate, Applied
Research Laboratories
1/1/83-1/31/83
Portsmouth, Rhode Island
To rent apartment (cost effective) for month of January 1983 in order
to perform duties as NAVSEA resident
\$420, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)

21. J. John Brady, Research Scientist Associate, Applied
Research Laboratories
2/6/83-3/15/83
Portsmouth, Rhode Island
To perform duties as NAVSEA resident representative on AMSS EDM
\$2,615, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)

22. Bernie R. Criswell, Special Research Associate, Applied
Research Laboratories
10/24/82-12/23/82
Washington, D.C.
To assist NAVSEA in management of Tracking Range Development
\$2,845.50, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)

23. Bernie R. Criswell, Special Research Associate, Applied
Research Laboratories
1/3/83-2/15/83
Washington, D.C.
To assist NAVSEA in management of Tracking Range Development
\$2,208, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

24. Bernie R. Criswell, Special Research Associate, Applied
Research Laboratories
1/3/83-3/3/83
Washington, D.C.; Newport, Rhode Island
To assist NAVSEA in management of Tracking Range Development
\$3,194, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)
25. Greer S. Garrett, Research Scientist Associate V, Applied
Research Laboratories
1/2/83-2/10/83
Washington, D.C.
To assist PMS 407 with AMSS program
\$2,021, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)
26. Greer S. Garrett, Research Scientist Associate V, Applied
Research Laboratories
1/2/83-2/28/83
Washington, D.C.; Newport, Rhode Island
To assist PMS 407 with AMSS program
\$2,969, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)
27. Marshall Joy, Graduate Research Assistant II, McDonald
Observatory
5/13/83-6/25/83
Melbourne, Australia
To do astronomical observations on the Kuiper Airborne Observatory's
Australian expedition
\$3,783, NASA Grant NAG2-67, Travel
28. Paul M. McPherson, Technical Staff Assistant III, Institute
for Geophysics
8/25/82-9/27/82
Hong Kong; Jakarta, Indonesia; Koepang, Bali and Noumea, New Caledonia
To recover OBS equipment at Savu Sea; to prepare OBS equipment at Noumea
for shipment to Galveston
\$4,963.13: \$3,710.63, OBS Research in Indonesia, Foreign Travel;
\$1,252.50, Offshore Alaska Seismic Program
29. William A. Rasco, Research Scientist Associate, Applied
Research Laboratories
10/13/82-11/23/82
Arlington, Virginia
To provide technical assistance for 63R
\$2,170.50, Other Expenses (26-0694-6750)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

30. William A. Rasco, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories
11/30/82-12/31/82
Washington, D.C.
To provide technical assistance for 63R
\$1,808, Other Expenses (26-0697-0450)
31. William A. Rasco, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories
1/2/83-2/10/83
Washington, D.C.
To provide technical assistance for 63R
\$1,983, Other Expenses (26-0697-0450)
32. Phillip H. Roper, Technical Staff Assistant III, Institute for Geophysics
8/25/82-9/27/82
Hong Kong; Jakarta, Indonesia; Koepang, Bali and Noumea, New Caledonia
To recover OBS equipment at Savu Sea; to prepare OBS equipment at Noumea for shipment to Galveston
\$8,122.75: \$6,300, Research in Indonesia, Foreign Travel; \$1,822.75, Offshore Alaska Seismic Program
33. Eric J. Rosencrantz, Research Scientist Associate III, Institute for Geophysics
1/10/83-2/28/83
Wellington, New Zealand; Papeete, Tahiti
To participate in Deep Sea Drilling Program Leg 91 cruise as igneous petrologist
No expense to The University
34. Jack A. Shooter, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories
1/1/83-1/31/83
Washington, D.C.
To provide technical support of work on ASW Combat System Test Ranges
\$595, Other Expenses (26-0697-0950)
35. Frederick W. Taylor, Research Scientist, Institute for Geophysics
1/9/83-5/30/83
Barbados, Dominican Republic, West Indies
To do field work, map and collect samples of coral limestone as specified in the proposal, Quaternary Tectonics of the Dominican Republic from Emerged Coral Reef Limestone
\$6,730, EAR 81-09592, Foreign Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd):

36. Bruce Wilking, Postdoctoral Research Associate, McDonald
Observatory
5/15/83-6/16/83
Sydney, Australia
To do observation on the Kuiper Airborne Observatory - Southern Hemisphere
Expedition
\$3,263, NASA Grant NAG2-67, Foreign Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

1. Agency: American Concession Management, Inc.
 Contract: Service Agreement Between American Concession Management, Inc. and The University of Texas at Austin
 New funds: As per contract
 Project period: 12/7/82 - 12/31/87
 Description: To provide food, beverage, and merchandise sales management services at The Erwin Center, the Performing Arts Center, and the Texas Swimming Center

2. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
 Contract: Agreement Between Bexar County Hospital District and The University of Texas at Austin College of Pharmacy
 New funds: \$9,500
 Project period: Effective 1/1/83 and will terminate one year from that date unless re-negotiated
 Description: To provide Bexar County Hospital District with clinical pharmacy services

3. Agency: Burnet Road Business Park, Ltd.
 Contract: Lease Agreement Between Burnet Road Business Park, Ltd. and The University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology
 New funds: \$375 per month
 Project period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83
 Description: To lease to UT warehouse space of approximately 1,250 square feet located at 9705 Burnet Road, Austin, Texas 78758

4. Agency: City of Austin - Brackenridge Hospital
 Contract: Shared Parking Facility Agreement Between the City of Austin for Brackenridge Hospital and The University of Texas System for UT Austin
 New funds: \$28,800
 Project period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83
 Description: To share parking facility at the south end of the block bordered by 15th Street, Red River Street, and the West Access Road of III 35 in Austin, Texas, for the use of a limited number of Brackenridge Hospital employees

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Business Contracts for Services
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

5. Agency: Mrs. Rosalie Gelernter
Contract: Lease Agreement Between Mrs. Rosalie Gelernter and The University of Texas at Austin Institute for Fusion Studies
New funds: \$1,025 per month
Project period: 1/15/83 - 3/31/83
Description: To lease to UT Apartment 5M, Cambridge Tower, 1801 Lavaca, Austin, Texas. Lease price includes apartment fully furnished, one parking space and all utilities per "Statement of Agreement" dated 12/14/82
6. Agency: Mayan Construction, Inc.
Contract: Agreement Between Mayan Construction, Inc. and The University of Texas at Austin
New funds: \$160,250
Project period: Effective 8/16/82
Description: To provide construction/project management services at Balcones Research Center (pre-construction services and supervision of the construction of the Site Development and Utility Distribution Project)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following non-federal contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency:	The Robert A. Welch Foundation
New and Renewal Grants:	Numbers listed individually as follows.
Project titles:	Individually listed as follows.
Principal investigators:	Listed individually as follows.
New funds:	\$1,029,000 - Cumulative total for 15 awards
Period of grants:	6/1/83 - 5/31/86
Description:	Funds are provided for new and continuing basic research in chemistry.
1. Renewal F-081	J. J. Lagowski, Ph.D. The Chemistry of Metal Anions \$69,000 - \$23,000 for each of 3 years
2. Renewal F-104	William C. Gardiner, Jr., Ph.D. Chemical Kinetics Studies \$87,000 - \$29,000 for each of 3 years
3. Renewal F-149	Nathan L. Bauld, Ph.D. Cation Radical Olefin Cyclodimerization \$81,000 - \$27,000 for each of 3 years
4. Renewal F-365	Ilya Prigogine, Ph.D. Nonequilibrium Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics \$150,000 - \$50,000 for each of 3 years
5. Renewal F-677	Marye Anne Fox, Ph.D. Donor-Acceptor Interactions as Determinants of Reactivity \$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years
6. Renewal F-691	F. Robert Tabita, Ph.D. Mechanism of Enzymic Carbon Dioxide Assimilation \$63,000 - \$21,000 for each of 3 years
7. Renewal F-700	Richard J. Lagow, Ph.D. Synthesis of Novel Sigma Bonded Xenon Compounds \$87,000 - \$29,000 for each of 3 years
8. Renewal F-787	James A. Holcombe, Ph.D. High Temperature Metal Desorption from Graphite Surfaces \$51,000 - \$17,000 for each of 3 years
9. Renewal F-788	John W. Keto, Ph.D. Coherent Raman Spectroscopy of Molecular Ions \$51,000 - \$17,000 for each of 3 years
10. Renewal F-805	Harry L. Swinney, Ph.D. Oscillations and Chaos in a Chemical Reaction \$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

- Agency (Continued): Welch Foundation - Renewal and New Grants
 Grant period: 6/1/83 - 5/31/86
 Description: Funds are provided for new and continuing basic research in chemistry.
11. Renewal F-815 John C. Gilbert, Ph.D.
 Alkylidenecarbenes
 \$54,000 - \$18,000 for each of 3 years
12. Renewal F-816 Richard A. Jones, Ph.D.
 Synthesis, Characterization and Chemical Properties of New Transition Metal Clusters and Related Complexes
 \$36,000 - \$18,000 for each of 2 years
13. New F-956 Jacquelin P. Dudley, Ph.D.
 Isolation and Characterization of DNA Sequences Important for Mammary Tumorigenesis
 \$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years
14. New F-958 Charles F. Earhart, Ph.D.
 Characterization of FepB, a Polypeptide Required for Iron Transport in Escherichia coli
 \$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years
15. New F-964 Richard J. Meyer, Ph.D.
 Isolation of Protein Required for Plasmid DNA Replication
 \$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years
16. Agency: American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc.
 Grant: Letter dated 12/10/82
 Project title: Acceptable Paint Thickness on Faying Surfaces of Connections
 Principal investigators: Dimos Polyzois, Ph.D.
 Karl H. Frank, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$5,000.
 Grant period: 1/1/83 - 9/30/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
17. Agency: The Babcock and Wilcox Company
 Purchase Order: No. 67102-UB
 Project title: Flue Gas Desulfurization
 Principal investigator: Gary T. Rochelle, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$8,000.
 Project period: 11/1/82 - 12/31/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
18. Agency: Burns & McDonnell
 Agreement dated 5/20/81: Extension (letter dated 12/20/82)
 Project title: A Cultural Resource Inventory and Assessment of Proposed Plant Sites and Auxillary Facilities, Milam, Burleson, and Robertson Counties, Texas
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 5/20/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 9/30/83
 Description: Extends period of performance for Project #78-122-4-006-02.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

19. Agency: California Institute of Technology
 Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 Contract: No. 956414
 Project title: A Study on Explicit and Adaptive Guidance
 for Aeroassisted Orbital Transfer
 Principal investigators: David G. Hull, Ph.D.
 Jason L. Speyer, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$15,000.
 Contract period: 1/6/83 - 1/5/84
 Description: Provides support for new research.
20. Agency: California Institute of Technology
 Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 Contract: No. 956012 - Modification No. 7
 Project title: Earth-Satellite Propagation Study
 Principal investigator: Wolfhard J. Vogel, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$15,000 increment increases funding
 to \$135,000 toward the \$145,000 total award
 Contract period: Unchanged (3/10/81 - 3/31/83)
 Description: Provides additional increment and changes
 Prime Contract reference to NAS7-918.
21. Agency: Chemical Manufacturers Association
 Agreement: ENV-15-SW & Concomitant Amendment No. 1
 Project title: Effects of Landfill Leachates on Natural
 Liner Systems
 Principal investigator: David E. Daniel, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$39,880.
 Agreement period: 1/4/83 - 7/1/83
 Description: Provides support for new research.
22. Agency: Control Data Corporation
 Grant: CDC Project No. 81T01 - Extension (letter
 dated 11/30/82)
 Project title: The Itpack Package for Large Sparse Linear
 Systems - Mathematical Software
 Principal investigators: David R. Kincaid, Ph.D.
 David M. Young, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 3/1/82 - 2/28/83 extended through 6/30/83
 Description: Provides additional time for completion of
 project.
23. Agency: The Dow Chemical Company Foundation
 Grant dated 12/17/80: Extension (letter dated 2/1/83)
 Project title: Alkyl Reactions over Supported Metals
 Principal investigator: John G. Ekerdt, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$23,002 - Increases total to \$76,454.
 Grant period: 1/1/81 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
24. Agency: EG&G Idaho, Inc.
 Subcontract: K-7720 - Modification No. 2
 Project title: Application of James-Stein & Related Estima-
 tors in the Evaluation of a Nuclear Plant
 Reliability Data System
 Principal investigator: Billy V. Koen, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$8,876 - Increases total to \$69,410.
 Subcontract period: 6/1/81 - 12/31/82 extended through 5/31/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

25. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)
 EPRI Agreement: RP1201-25 - Change Notice No. 1
 Project title: Technical Planning Study on Impulse Resistance Sintering of Metal Powders with Homopolar Generator
 Principal investigator: William F. Weldon, MS-ME
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 6/3/82 - 11/30/82 extended through 2/15/83
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
26. Agency: State of Florida - Department of Education
 Teacher Education Center
 Service Agreement: Letter dated 12/30/82 and Memorandum dated 1/17/83
 Project title: Collaborative Staff Development/Implementation Training/Research Project
 Principal investigator: Shirley M. Hord, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - Reduces agreement by \$507 to a new total of \$22,493.
 Agreement period: Unchanged (7/1/82 - 6/30/83)
 Description: Reduces amount of funding available for Teacher Education Center.
27. Agency: Gas Research Institute
 Contract: GRI No. 5082-211-0708
 Project title: Geologic Analysis of Primary and Secondary Tight Gas Sand Objectives
 Principal investigator: R. J. Finley, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$995,132 - \$661,586 incrementally funded.
 Contract period: 11/1/82 - 10/30/84
 Description: Provides support for new research.
28. Agency: Gas Research Institute
 Contract: GRI No. 5082-260-0756
 Project title: Vectoral Electron Transfer on Designed Surfaces
 Principal investigators: Marye Anne Fox, Ph.D.
 Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.
 Alan Campion, Ph.D.
 Stephen E. Webber, Ph.D.
 J. Michael White, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$413,106.
 Grant period: 2/1/83 - 1/31/86
 Description: Provides support for new research.
29. Agency: General Dynamics - Pomona Division
 Purchase Order: No. 389564 - Supplement No. 7
 Project title: Electromagnetic Propulsion Experiments
 Principal investigator: William Weldon, MS-ME
 New funds: None
 Project period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/82 extended through 3/31/83
 Description: Provides no-cost extension
30. Agency: General Dynamics - Pomona Division
 Purchase Order: P0389564 - Supplement No. 6
 Project title: Electromagnetic Propulsion Experiments
 Principal investigator: William Weldon, MD-ME
 New funds: None
 Project period: Unchanged (6/16/81 - 11/30/82)
 Description: Adds final report provisions to document all activity CEM-UT on the Test Sequence to be completed.

31. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation
Purchase Order: No. Z 403912 T49 C
Project title: Water Sorption in Various Epoxy Formulations
Principal investigator: J.W. Barlow, Ph.D.
New funds: \$1,000.
Project period: 12/1/82 - 6/30/83
Description: Provides support for new research.
32. Agency: Joint Industries: Various Donors (1)
Check No. 0134-234266: Mobil Oil Corporation - Dallas, Texas
Project title: Texas-Louisiana Continental Slope (Sedimentation and Stratigraphy) and Intraslope Basin Study
Principal investigator: E. William Behrens, Ph.D.
New funds: UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics \$85,000.
Effective period: 11/1/80 - 10/31/83
Description: Adds one additional donor to those supporting seismic and bottom sampling investigations and a study of relative roles of various depositional processes through interpretation of data.
33. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc. (JOI)
Subcontract: No. 28-81 - Amendment No. 6
Project title: Data Synthesis Survey, Region VII Ocean Margin Drilling Program
Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.
New funds: UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics \$7,509 - Increases total to \$439,228.
Subcontract period: 10/1/80 - 6/30/82 extended through 2/28/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
34. Agency: Caesar Kleberg Foundation for Wildlife Conservation
Grant: Letter dated 12/28/82
Project title: Useful Wild Plants of Texas
Principal investigator: Marshall C. Johnston, Ph.D.
New funds: \$122,000.
Grant period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83
Description: Provides support for completion of "Useful Wild Plants of Texas" book.
35. Agency: Caesar Kleberg Foundation for Wildlife Conservation
Grant: Letter dated 12/10/82
Project title: Redfish Mariculture Studies
Principal investigators: Connie R. Arnold, Ph.D.
Peter Thomas, Ph.D.
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas
New funds: \$95,290.
Grant period: 11/1/82 - 10/31/83
Description: Provides support for new research.

36. Agency: University of Missouri
Subcontract Agreement: MU-N01-AM-9-2208-TEX - Amendment No. 7
Project title: Multicenter Evaluation of Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis
Principal investigator: Robert P. Popovich, Ph.D.
New funds: \$171,900 - Increases total to \$521,606.
Agreement period: 5/1/79 - 6/30/82 extended through 6/30/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
37. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
Grant: Letter dated 11/30/82
Project title: Control of Embryonic Muscle Cell Determination
Principal investigator: William R. Jeffery, Ph.D.
New funds: \$20,000.
Project period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83
Description: Provides support for additional research.
38. Agency: Nash Phillips/Copus
Letter of Agreement: Dated 2/1/83
Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of the North Central Austin Growth Corridor
Principal investigators: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
Solveig Turpin, Ph.D.
New funds: \$2,677.
Agreement period: 2/7/83 - 5/31/83
Description: Provides support for new project.
39. Agency: National Association of Chain Drug Stores, Inc.
Grant: Letter dated 12/1/82 and Check No. 10955
Project title: Feasibility Study for a NACDS Pharmacy Study Management Program
Principal investigators: Marvin D. Shepherd, Ph.D.
Kenneth W. Kirk, Ph.D.
New funds: \$3,333.15 - Current increment \$1,666.15
Grant period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/83
Description: Provides support for new research.
40. Agency: Oil Industry Manufacturing and Engineering (OIME)
Memorandum of Agreement: Dated 2/2/83
Project title: Welding Experiments (API type x 52 pipe)
Principal investigator: William F. Weldon, MS-ME
New funds: \$70,466.05
Project period: 1/1/83 - 7/31/83
Description: Provides support for new experiments.
41. Agency: The Prescon Corporation
Memorandum of Agreement: Amendment No. 1
Project title: Fatigue Tests on 0.60 Inch Diameter Pre-stressing Strand
Principal investigator: Karl H. Frank, Ph.D.
New funds: \$1,600 - Increases total to \$5,600.
Agreement period: Unchanged (12/1/82 - 8/31/83)
Description: Provides additional support for ongoing research.

42. Agency: Purdue University
Contract: No. 0496-55-01 — Amendment No. 3
Project title: Automotive Research
Principal investigators: Robert Herman, Ph.D.
Ilya Prigogine, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 5/1/82 - 12/31/82 extended through 4/30/83
Description: Extends period of performance and makes certain changes for progress reports.
43. Agency: Radian Corporation
Purchase Order: No. 12156
Project title: Modeling Limestone Slurry Scrubbing, the Effect of High Dissolved Solids
Principal investigator: Gary Rochelle, Ph.D.
New funds: \$8,847.
Project period: 9/1/82 - 1/15/83
Description: Provides support for new project.
44. Agency: Science Applications, Inc.
Purchase Order: No. 66080 - Change Order No. 4
Project title: Archival Search and Field Evaluation of the Mayberry Area, Fort Hood, Texas
Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
New funds: \$66,393.30 - Increases total to \$202,476.30
Project period: 11/1/80 - 8/25/82 extended through 5/22/83
Description: Provides additional funds and extends the period of performance.
45. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
Grant-in-Aid: B1983-13
Project title: W. W. Rostow's Series of Short Books on Ideas and Action
Principal investigator: W. W. Rostow, Ph.D.
New funds: \$20,000.
Grant period: 6/1/83 - 7/1/84
Description: Provides support for new project.
46. Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education (SCEEE)
Subcontract: SCEEE-ARB/82-72 — Amendment No. 2
Project title: Statistical Descriptors of Pilot Perception
Principal investigator: David Greene, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Project period: 3/12/82 - 12/31/82 extended through 2/28/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
47. Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education (SCEEE)
Subcontract: SCEEE-ARB/82-73 — Amendment No. 2
Project title: Nonlinear Biological Process — RFR
Principal investigator: Stephen E. Webber, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Subcontract period: 2/5/82 - 12/31/82 extended through 5/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance and establishes dates for final reports.

48. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
Purchase Order: No. 28517 SW
Project title: Health Effects Study for Lubbock Land
Treatment Project
Principal investigator: Charles Sorber, Ph.D.
New funds: \$17,275.
Project period: 10/13/82 - 2/28/83
Description: Provides support for all things necessary and/or incidental to the performance of a program, "Viral Analysis of Wastewater and Fecal Samples" for SRI.
49. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
Purchase Order: No. 28517 SW - Change Order No. 1
Project title: Health Effects Study for the Lubbock Land
Treatment Project
Principal investigator: Charles A. Sorber, Ph.D.
New funds: \$69,642 - Increases total to \$86,917.
Project period: 10/13/82 - 2/28/83 extended through 12/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
50. Agency: Texaco, Inc.
Contract: EDH-328 - Amendment No. 2
Project title: Efficiency Study on Construction of Residium
Conversion Plant
Principal investigators: Richard L. Tucker, Ph.D.
John D. Borcharding, Ph.D.
C. M. Popescu, Ph.D.
New funds: \$100,000 - Increases total to \$252,000.
Contract period: 5/1/81 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends performance period for continuing project at Texaco's Convent, Louisiana, refinery.
51. Agency: Texas A & M University
Sea Grant College Program
Agreement Letter: Extension (letter dated 9/1/82)
Project titles: See below.
Principal investigators: As indicated below.
New funds: As indicated below.
Agreement period: 9/1/81 - 12/31/82 extended through 8/31/83
Description: Provides support for proposals submitted in April 1982 to continue research indicated below:
- a) Richard Tinnin, Ph.D. Marine Education - A Sea Going Educational Experience - UT-Austin Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas - \$7,106.
- b) Connie Arnold, Ph.D. Life Histories Studies on Red Drum (Sciaenops ocellata) and Red Snapper (Lutjanus campechanus) - UT-Austin Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas - \$60,500.
- c) Kent Butler, Ph.D. Development of Shore Erosion Policies and Control Programs for Texas Governments - Architecture - \$35,000.
- d) Warren Flint, Ph.D. Corpus Christi Bay: Development of an Ecosystem Model - Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas - \$43,020.

52. Agency: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (TAERF)
Agreement dated 4/14/75: Extension (letter dated 12/82)
Project title: Fusion Research Project
Principal investigators: W. E. Drummond, Ph.D.
H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.
New funds: \$900,000.
Agreement period: 4/14/75 - 4/30/83 extended through 4/30/85
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
53. Agency: Tinker Foundation, Inc.
Grant: Letter dated 12/30/82
Project title: Tinker Field Research Grant Program
Principal investigator: William P. Glade, Ph.D.
New funds: \$15,000.
Grant period: 12/16/82 - 12/15/83
Description: Provides support for new research.
54. Agency: Underground Research Management, Inc.
Grant-in-Aid: Memorandum of Agreement dated 4/2/82 -
Amendment No. I
Project title: Retardation and Fate of Contaminants Re-
leased to Soils Beneath Solar Evaporation
Ponds
Principal investigators: Howard Liljestrang, Ph.D.
Randall J. Charbeneau, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Agreement period: Unchanged (3/1/82 - 9/1/82)
Description: Reduces grant by \$565.95 to new total of
\$16,234.05 still including 40% overhead.
55. Agency: The Upjohn Company
Grant: C.S. - 078 - Extension (letter dated 1/6/83)
Project title: MOTRIN^R / Clinoril Study Services Protocol
No. 078
Principal investigator: Robert L. Talbert, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 9/26/80 - 12/31/82 extended through 8/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

56. Agency: ABC Rental, Inc., Dallas, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 541
 Between ABC Rental and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education
 New funds: \$1,250
 Project period: 10/15/82 - 10/16/82
 Description: To conduct a 12-hour session Understanding and Working With People
57. Agency: GE Specialty Motor Department, McAllen, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 545
 Between GE Specialty Motor Department and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education
 New funds: \$1,250
 Project period: 12/22/82 - 12/23/82
 Description: To conduct a 12-hour Supervisory Management Basic course in Spanish
58. Agency: Daniel Industries, Inc., M&J Valve Division, Houston, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 546
 Between Daniel Industries and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education
 New funds: \$5,000
 Project period: 11/6/82 - 11/5/83
 Description: To conduct two 12-hour Supervision Management Development Training Modules
59. Agency: Intercraft Industries Corp., Taylor, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 547
 Between Intercraft Industries and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education
 New funds: \$1,040
 Project period: 11/5/82
 Description: To provide an 8-hour Interviewing and Counseling course

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

60. Agency: Texas Association of Business, Houston-Gulf Coast, Houston, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 548
 Between TAB and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education
 New funds: \$780
 Project period: 11/30/82
 Description: To conduct one Supervisory Management training session
61. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 551
 Between Alcon Laboratories and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education
 New funds: \$6,240
 Project period: 12/7/82 - 1/15/84
 Description: To conduct four Supervisory Management training modules
62. Agency: Texas Statowide Credit Executives, Austin, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 552
 Between TSCE and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education
 New funds: \$400
 Project period: 1/20/83 - 1/21/83
 Description: To conduct a Personal Values training and marketing presentation
63. Agency: ABC-TV Rentals, Inc., Dallas, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 553
 Between ABC-TV Rentals and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education
 New funds: \$8,722
 Project period: 1/17/83 - 10/31/83
 Description: To conduct four Supervisory Management training sessions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

64. Agency: Marathon Le Tourneau, Marine Division,
 Brownsville, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 554
 Between Marathon Le Tourneau and The
 University of Texas at Austin Industrial
 Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training
 Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$2,720
 Project period: 11/30/82 - 12/2/82
 Description: To conduct a training course entitled
 Computer Introduction
65. Agency: Southern Clay Products Co., Gonzalez, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 555
 Between SCP and The University of Texas
 at Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training
 Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$1,250
 Project period: 12/3/82 - 12/4/82
 Description: To conduct a 12-hour Supervisory Management
 course
66. Agency: Texas Association of Realtors, Austin,
 Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 556
 Between TAR and The University of Texas at
 Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$2,500
 Project period: 2/3/83 - 4/29/83
 Description: To conduct two Supervisory Management
 training modules
67. Agency: ARCO Petroleum Refineries, Houston, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 557
 Between ARCO Petroleum Refineries and The
 University of Texas at Austin Industrial
 Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$3,875
 Project period: 2/23/83 - 6/23/83
 Description: To conduct two training modules

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

68. Agency: Texas Association of Business, NE Central
 Texas, Dallas, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 558
 Between TAB and The University of Texas at
 Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$780
 Project period: 3/29/83
 Description: To conduct one Supervisory Management course
69. Agency: San Marcos Manufacturing Association, c/o
 National Supply Co., San Marcos, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 563
 Between San Marcos Mfg. Assn. and The
 University of Texas at Austin Industrial
 Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$2,400
 Project period: 1/25/83 - 1/27/83
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour training module
 Understanding and Working with People
70. Agency: The Cullum Companies, Inc., Dallas, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 564
 Between The Cullum Companies and The Univer-
 sity of Texas at Austin Industrial Education
 Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New Funds: \$8,674
 Project period: 3/1/83 - 8/3/83
 Description: To conduct six 12-hour Supervisory Management
 training modules
71. Agency: Texas Industrial Commission, Austin, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 565
 Between TIC and The University of Texas at
 Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$1,320
 Project period: 2/17/83 - 2/18/83
 Description: To conduct an Effective Oral Presentations
 course

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming in)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

72. Agency: City of Baytown, Baytown, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 566
 Between City of Baytown and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education
 New funds: \$2,500
 Project period: 2/7/83 - 2/23/83
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour training module
73. Agency: Texas Gulf Chemical Co., New Gulf, Texas
 Agreement: Identification No. 570
 Between TGC and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education
 New funds: \$1,250
 Project period: 2/23/83 - 4/28/83
 Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session on Supervisory Management

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — NON-GOVERNMENTAL
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

2370

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following are outgoing awards from non-governmental contracts, grants, and agreements and submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: CBW Services
Subcontract: Under UT-Austin Gas Research Institute Prime
Contract No. 5082-211-0708
Project title: Engineering Analysis of Characteristic Producing Areas of the Rollins, Cozzette, and Corcoran Sandstones of the Piceance Creek Basin
Principal investigator: R. J. Finley, Ph.D.
Funds: \$22,100.
Subcontract period: 1/10/83 - 2/28/83
Description: Provides support for work consultant and evaluation of varying aspects of this research.

2. Agency: Geological Survey of Wyoming
Subcontract: Under UT-Austin Gas Research Institute Prime
Contract No. 5082-211-0708
Project title: Study of the Frontier and Upper Almond Formations, Wyoming
Principal investigator: R. J. Finley, Ph.D.
Funds: \$20,000.
Subcontract period: 11/15/82 - 3/15/83
Description: Provides support for work consultant and evaluation of varying aspects of this research.

3. Agency: Louisiana State University
Consortium Agreement and Addendum: Under UT-Austin DHHS/National Institutes of Health Prime Grant HD16837-01
Project title: Stability and Change in Racial Equality
Principal investigator: Omer R. Galle, Ph.D.
Funds: Not to exceed \$7,324.
Agreement period: 1/16/83 - 6/30/83
Description: Subgrants certain services, provides funding, and sets forth "Cost Sharing" agreement by LSU and UT-A under DHHS as being applicable.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following state contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State of Texas
Governor's Office of General Counsel and
Criminal Justice
Agreement dated 12/22/82: For Purchase of Services
Project title: Texas Statewide Corrections Internship
Program
Principal investigator: Martha S. Williams, Ph.D.
New funds: \$1,260
Agreement period: 1/17/83 - 5/17/83
Description: Provides support for new intern program
in correctional criminal justice agencies

2. Agency: State of Texas - Governor's Budget and
Planning Office
Grant: CZ80M935019 - Amendment No. 2
Project title: State Submerged Lands Study
Principal investigator: E. G. Wermund, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 8/1/81 - 12/31/82 extended through 3/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only

3. Agency: State of Texas - State Department of High-
ways and Public Transportation
Contract: No. 53(82-83)10
Project title: Hot Mix Asphaltic Courses
Principal investigator: Thomas W. Kennedy, Ph.D.
New funds: \$5,100
Contract period: 11/18/82 - 8/31/83
Description: Provides support for concrete refresher
courses at District offices under The
Employee Training Act of 1969

4. Agency: State of Texas
Contract for Services: Texas Commission on the Arts
No. 02-2311
Project title: 4th Texas Sculpture Symposium
Principal investigators: Kenneth W. Prescott, Ph.D.
Stephen Daly, Ph.D.
New funds: \$15,000
Contract period: 12/31/82 - 8/31/83
Description: Provides support for a new symposium

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

5. Agency: TSTISYSTEM - Research Division
 Texas State Technical Institute
 Grant: Letter dated 12/22/82
 Project title: A Survey of Employment Projections and
 Forecasts in Texas: Implications for
 TSTI
 Principal investigator: Robert W. Glover, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$9,689 - \$3,227.67 increment toward total
 Grant period: 1/1/83 - 5/31/83
 Description: Provides support for survey and review of
 the labor market in relationship to TSTI
 and funds initial phase of one-third of
 the project
6. Agency: Texas Air Control Board
 Cooperative Agreement: Letter dated 1/12/83
 Project title: Fluidized Bed Combustion of Coal: Sample
 Analysis Utilizing Total Carbon and Total
 Sulfur Analyzers
 Principal investigator: Thomas R. Edgar, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 1/12/83 - 8/31/83
 Description: Sets forth services to be rendered to and
 by UTA Chemical Engineering Department and
 equipment and services to be rendered by
 TAC in relation to an analytical project
 relating to fluidized bed combustion of
 coal
7. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory
 Council
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0712, Amendment No. 2
 Between Texas Energy and Natural Resources
 Advisory Council and The University of Texas
 at Austin Department of Chemical Engineering
 Principal investigator: Thomas F. Edgar, Ph.D.
 Funds: \$38,550
 Project period: Effective 12/28/82
 Description: To provide that the research being conducted
 hitherto on this project continue in all the
 three areas: chemical engineering process
 research, environmental engineering research,
 and geo-mechanical research (in Petroleum
 Engineering Department). Also, to increase
 total amount of contract from \$20,500 to
 \$59,050

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

8. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0821, Amendment No. 3
 Between Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council and The University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA
 Funds: None
 Project period: Effective 1/4/83
 Description: To change budget line items, however, total amount of contract remains the same
9. Agency: Texas State Board of Public Accountancy
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0941, Amendment No. 3
 Between Texas State Board of Public Accountancy and The University of Texas at Austin Frank Erwin Center
 Principal investigator: Lawrence Fontana, BBA
 Funds: As per contract
 Project period: Effective 12/22/82
 Description: To increase the quantity of service by addition of May 5, 1983, use date for Certified Public Accountant Exams
10. Agency: Texas Department of Water Resources
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1089, Amendment No. 1
 Between Texas Department of Water Resources and The University of Texas at Austin Department of Geography
 Principal investigator: Robert K. Holz, Ph.D.
 Funds: None
 Project period: Effective 12/13/82
 Description: To extend the termination date of the contract from 12/21/82 to 2/28/83

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1985

11. Agency: Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1385, Amendment No. 1
 Between Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal
 Funds: \$15,000
 Project period: Effective 12/13/82
 Description: To increase total amount of contract from \$10,000 to \$25,000
12. Agency: Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1385, Amendment No. 2
 Between Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal
 Funds: \$25,000
 Project period: Effective 1/17/83
 Description: To increase total amount of contract from \$25,000 to \$50,000
13. Agency: North Texas State University
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1927
 Between North Texas State University Department of Physics and The University of Texas at Austin Department of Physics
 Principal investigator: Joseph K. McGuire
 Funds: \$7,000
 Project period: 11/24/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: To allow NTSU's Physics Department to purchase liquid nitrogen and liquid helium from UT's bulk supply
14. Agency: State Securities Board
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1934
 Between State Securities Board and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS
 Funds: \$500
 Project period: 12/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems
15. Agency: Sunset Advisory Commission
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1953
 Between Sunset Advisory Commission and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal
 Funds: \$8,000
 Project period: 12/9/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: To provide labor and materials for reproduction services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contract and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

16. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1956
 Between State Department of Highways and Public Transportation and The University of Texas at Austin Center for Transportation Research
 Principal investigator: B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.
 Funds: \$48,000
 Project period: 12/16/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: To acquire and install suitable instrumentation devices at various stages of construction of the Bear Creek bridge on F.M. 1626 in Travis County to obtain information on distortion, slip and displacement
17. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1972
 Between Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal
 Funds: \$10,000
 Project period: 12/22/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: To provide labor and materials for reproduction and associated services on a time-available basis
18. Agency: Texas Historical Commission (Texas Antiquities Committee)
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1973
 Between Texas Historical Commission (Texas Antiquities Committee) and The University of Texas at Austin Texas Memorial Museum
 Principal investigator: William G. Reeder, Ph.D.
 Funds: \$2,000
 Project period: 12/21/82 - 9/1/83
 Description: To reprocess the 1554 Spanish shipwreck keel
19. Agency: Texas Housing Agency
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1976
 Between Texas Housing Agency and The University of Texas at Austin Graduate Program in Community and Regional Planning
 Principal investigator: Terry D. Kahn, Ph.D.
 Funds: \$7,843
 Project period: 1/3/83 - 8/31/83
 Description: To identify Areas of Chronic Economic Distress (ACDES) in the State of Texas which are not otherwise identifiable as Neighborhood Strategy Areas (NSAs) of Urban Development Action Grant Areas (UDAGs)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

20. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources
 Advisory Council
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1977
 Between Texas Energy and Natural Resources
 Advisory Council and The University of
 Texas at Austin Center for Energy Studies
 Principal investigator: Martin L. Baughman, Ph.D.
 Funds: \$26,994
 Project period: 1/3/83 - 8/31/83
 Description: To provide the labor services of Dr. Martin
 Baughman and research assistance deemed
 necessary for performance of the following
 services: (1) work on the development of
 selected energy models, as selected by Mr.
 Robert Kieschnick of TENRAC, (2) provide
 expert advice on selected energy modeling
 and energy policy analytic questions, as
 selected by TENRAC, and (3) work on the
 development of a cooperative energy policy
 research program between TENRAC and the
 Center for Energy Studies at UT
21. Agency: Texas A&I University
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1987
 Between Texas A&I University and The
 University of Texas at Austin Printing
 Division
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal
 Funds: \$12,000
 Project period: 1/7/83 - 8/31/83
 Description: To provide labor and materials for reproduc-
 tion of 1983-85 Texas A&I University Graduate
 Catalog (6,000 copies)
22. Agency: Automated Information Systems Advisory
 Council
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-2003
 Between Automated Information Systems
 Advisory Council and The University of
 Texas at Austin Bureau of Business Research
 Principal investigator: Victor L. Arnold, Ph.D.
 Funds: \$8,350
 Project period: 1/18/83 - 4/15/83
 Description: To provide the services and products that
 will specifically support the automated
 information systems research efforts of
 the AISAC

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

23. Agency: Texas Court Reporters Committee
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-2010
 Between Texas Court Reporters Committee
 and The University of Texas at Austin
 Thompson Conference Center
 Principal investigator: Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.
 Funds: \$800
 Project period: 2/1/83 - 8/31/83
 Description: To provide facilities and services as
 required and available at the Joe C.
 Thompson Conference Center
24. Agency: Texas Sesquicentennial Commission
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-2011
 Between Texas Sesquicentennial Commission
 and The University of Texas at Austin
 Printing Division
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal
 Funds: \$15,000
 Project period: 1/7/83 - 8/31/83
 Description: To provide labor and materials for
 reproduction
25. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-2014
 Between Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 and The University of Texas at Austin
 School of Social Work
 Principal investigator: Martha S. Williams, Ph.D.
 Funds: \$1,430
 Project period: 1/28/83 - 8/31/83
 Description: To provide three copies of the verbatim
 responses to, and three copies of a content
 analysis of two questions contained in the
 Texas State Government Employee Attitude
 Survey conducted in the Texas Rehabilitation
 Commission in 1980 and 1982
26. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and
 Public Transportation
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-2017
 Between Texas State Department of Highways
 and Public Transportation and The University
 of Texas at Austin School of Social Work
 Principal investigator: Martha S. Williams, Ph.D.
 Funds: \$3,590
 Project period: 1/31/83 - 8/31/83
 Description: To reexamine 2,066 questionnaires completed
 in 1982 by employees of the SDHPT and submit-
 ted to UT in accordance with conditions and
 instructions of a State Employee Attitude
 Survey

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

27. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-2025
 Between Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council and The University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA
 Funds: \$49,944
 Project period: 2/1/83 - 8/31/83
 Description: To conduct analysis of shoreline changes in the area of Galveston Bay, Trinity Bay and East Bay, Texas
28. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-2028
 Between Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas at Austin Thompson Conference Center
 Principal investigator: Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.
 Funds: \$460
 Project period: 2/2/83 - 8/31/83
 Description: To provide the use of Room 3-102, 3-110, and 3-122 at TCC on April 14-15, 1983
29. Agency: Texas A&I University
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-2036
 Between Texas A&I University and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal
 Funds: \$25,000
 Project period: 2/11/83 - 8/31/83
 Description: To reproduce the 1983-85 Texas A&I University Undergraduate Catalog (25,000 copies)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following state contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents;

1. Agency: Texas Department of Water Resources
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1503, Amendment No. 2
Between Texas Department of Water Resources and The University of Texas at Austin Center for Transportation Research
Principal investigator: B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.
Funds: \$2,000
Project period: Effective 1/17/83
Description: To increase total amount of contract from \$4,000 to \$6,000

2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1601, Amendment No. 1
Between UTHSC San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin College of Pharmacy
Principal investigator: J. P. Grumbles, MBA
Funds: As per description
Project period: Effective 2/3/83
Description: To increase the cost of use of the line from \$25 to \$30 per month, including convener rental fee

3. Agency: General Land Office
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1968
Between General Land Office and The University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology
Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA
Funds: \$2,000
Project period: 12/22/82 - 8/31/83
Description: To produce black-and-white reproductions (contacts or enlargements) of 1974 Texas Department of Highways and Public Transportation Photography

4. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Department of Pharmacy
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1985
Between UT Medical Branch at Galveston Department of Pharmacy and The University of Texas at Austin College of Pharmacy
Principal investigator: James T. Doluisio, Ph.D.
Funds: \$20,100
Project period: 1/6/83 - 8/31/83
Description: To provide office support and a clinical practical environment for teaching, training, and providing of experience for baccalaureate pharmacy students and to assign staff pharmacists and poison information staff to assist in such duties

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — FEDERAL
(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Defense / Defense Mapping Agency
DMA Hydrographic / Topographic Center
Contract: DMA800-82-C-0012 - Modification P00005
Project title: Operation of Station 019, McMurdo Sound,
Antartica, for Geodetic and Atmospheric
Studies
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None - Increment of \$30,612 increases funding
to \$95,273 (toward \$224,593 FY1983 award)
Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/81 - 9/30/83)
Description: Obligates further incremental funding toward
FY83 ceiling (and the \$435,289 contract
total).
County of expenditure: Travis

2. Agency: Department of Defense / Defense Mapping Agency
DMA Hydrographic / Topographic Center
Contract: DMA800-82-C-0012 - Modification P00006
Project title: Operation of Station 019, McMurdo Sound,
Antartica, for Geodetic and Atmospheric
Studies
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None - \$64,660 increment increases Task 1a
funding to \$159,933 (toward \$224,593 awarded)
Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/81 - 9/30/83)
Description: Obligates further incremental funds toward
FY83 ceiling (and the \$435,289 contract
total).
County of expenditure: Travis

3. Agency: Department of Defense / Defense Mapping Agency
DMA Hydrographic / Topographic Center
Contract: DMA800-82-C-0054 - Modification P00004
Project title: Operation of Station 192 and Techniques Im-
provement Program
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None - Increment of \$33,456 increases total
to \$100,168 (toward \$330,565 awarded)
Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/85)
Description: Provides incremental funding without other-
wise changing contract.
County of expenditure: Travis

4. Agency: Department of the Army
Waterways Experiment Station
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
IPA Assignment Agreement: Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970
Assignment Agreement Modification dtd 1/12/83
Project title: Pollutant Transport in River Bends
Principal investigator: Edward R. Holley, Ph.D.
New funds: None \$24,510.36 increment toward agreement total
Agreement period: Unchanged (9/1/81 - 8/31/83)
Description: Authorizes release of funds for salary and fringe benefits for Charles W. Almquist for FY83.
County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: Department of the Army
U.S. Army Air Defense Center
IPA Assignment Agreement: Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970
Project title: Assignment to Ft. Bliss Military Reservation in West Texas: Research into Historic/Pre-historic Archaeological Remains
Principal investigator: S. Chad Oliver, Ph.D.
New funds: \$17,889.63
Agreement period: 1/1/83 - 1/1/84
Description: Provides salary and fringe benefits for assignee Raymond P. Mauldin.
County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: Department of the Army
U.S. Army Research Office
Contract: DAAG29-81-K-0053 - Modification P00003
Project title: Millimeter Receiver Array Analysis
Principal investigator: Tatsuo Itoh, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$60,085 increment completes funding of \$171,335 contract amount
Contract period: Unchanged (3/1/81 - 2/28/84)
Description: Provides final increment.
County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: Department of the Army
Army Research Office
Contract: DAAG29-81-K-0147 - Modification P00002
Project title: Properties of Miscible Polymer Blends
Principal investigators: D. R. Paul, Ph.D.
J. W. Barlow, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$57,449 increment increases funding to \$151,937 toward \$187,272.
Contract period: Unchanged (9/1/81 - 2/28/84)
Description: Provides incremental funding only.
County of expenditure: Travis

8. Agency: Department of the Army
U.S. Army Armament Research & Development
Command
Contract: DAAK10-82-C-0185 - Modification P00003
Project title: Design, Fabrication and Testing of a Phase I
Technology Demonstrator for Electromagnetic
Propulsion Applications
Principal investigators: William E. Weldon, MS-ME
Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.
H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 6/1/83)
Description: Makes certain changes to Clause G.3 "Vouchers"
County of expenditure: Travis
9. Agency: Department of the Army
Army Research Office
Contract: DAAG29-83-K-0036
Project title: A Finite Element Analysis of a Class of Pro-
blems in Elasto-Plasticity with Hidden Vari-
ables
Principal investigator: J. Tinsley Oden, Ph.D.
New funds: \$40,780.
Contract period: 2/1/83 - 1/31/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: Department of the Army
Army Research and Development Command
Contract: DAAK11-80-C-0049 - Modification P00004
Project title: Aerosol Plume Mechanics and Particle Growth
Processes
Principal investigator: James R. Brock, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (6/30/80 - 6/30/83)
Description: Changes payment office to ONRR, Austin,
Texas.
County of expenditure: Travis
11. Agency: Department of the Army
Army Research and Development Command
Contract: DAAK11-80-C-0049 - Modification P00005
Project title: Aerosol Plume Mechanics and Particle Growth
Processes
Principal investigator: James R. Brock, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$50,000 increment increases total to
fully fund \$277,000.
Contract period: Unchanged (6/30/80 - 6/30/83)
Description: Provides incremental funding only.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (funds coming in)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

12. Agency: Department of the Army
 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
 Contract: DACW63-79-C-0160 - Modification P00001
 Project title: Archeological and Historical Investigations
 in the Aquilla Lake Area, Hill County, Texas
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$180,199 - Increases total to \$275,644.
 Contract period: 10/3/79 - 6/5/81 extended through 8/31/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
13. Agency: Department of the Army
 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
 Contract: DACW63-79-C-0160 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Archeological and Historical Investigations
 in the Aquilla Lake Area, Hill County, Texas
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (10/3/79 - 8/31/83)
 Description: Changes mailing address for Texas Archeologi-
 cal Survey.
 County of expenditure: Travis
14. Agency: Department of the Army
 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
 Contract: DACW63-79-C-0160 - Modification P00003
 Project title: Archeological and Historical Investigations
 in the Aquilla Lake Area, Hill County, Texas
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (10/3/79 - 8/31/83)
 Description: Authorization to proceed with options 1&2
 as set forth in Modification P00001.
 County of expenditure: Travis
15. Agency: Department of Defense / Maryland Procurement
 Office
 Contract: MDA904-82-C-0445 - Modification P00001
 Project title: Gypsy Verification Environment Enhancements
 Principal investigators: Donald I. Good, Ph.D.
 Robert S. Boyer, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$300,000 increment increases funding
 to \$550,000 (toward \$641,422 total).
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/24/82 - 3/23/85)
 Description: Provides incremental funding only.
 County of expenditure: Travis

16. Agency: Department of the Army
Defense Supply Service - Washington
Contract: MDA903-82-C-0122 - Modification P00002
Project title: Learning Strategies: Assessment, Individual Differences, and Delivery Models
Principal investigator: Claire E. Weinstein, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/82 - 9/30/85)
Description: Changes reporting requirements.
County of expenditure: Travis
17. Agency: Department of the Army
Defense Supply Service - Washington
Contract: MDA903-79-C-0391 - Modification P00004
Project title: An Investigation of Cognitive Learning Strategies and Study Skills to Improve Learning and Retention
Principal investigator: Claire E. Weinstein, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 7/1/79 - 8/31/82 extended through 11/19/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
18. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Grant: AFOSR-79-0025 - Amendment D
Project title: Optimal and Suboptimal Estimation for Non-linear Stochastic Systems
Principal investigator: Steven I. Marcus, Ph.D.
New funds: \$42,841 - Increases total to \$170,148.
Grant period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/82 extended through 11/30/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
19. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Grant: AFOSR-79-0090 - Modification C
Project title: Studies of Polymer-Bound Macrocyclic Poly-tertiary Phosphines
Principal investigator: Evan P. Kyba, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 2/1/79 - 9/30/82 extended through 7/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
20. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Grant: AFOSR-80-0052 - Modification D
Project title: Titanium Matrix/Continuous Fiber Composite Interface Interactions and Their Influence on Mechanical Properties
Principal investigator: Harris Marcus, Ph.D.
New funds: \$74,519 - Increases total to \$266,813.
Grant period: 1/1/80 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

21. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Grant: AFOSR-82-0220 - Extension (letter dated
12/15/82)
Project title: Quantification of Subjective Ratings Through
Conjoint Measurement Analysis
Principal investigator: David E. Greene, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 4/15/82 - 11/14/82 extended through 1/14/83
Description: Provides a two-month extension for submittal
of final scientific report.
County of expenditure: Travis
22. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Grant: AFOSR-83-0062
Project title: Effects of Triaxial States of Stress on Velo-
city and Attenuation of Polarized P- and S-
Waves Propagating in Dry Soil
Principal investigators: Kenneth H. Stokoe, II, Ph.D.
J. M. Roesset, Ph.D.
New funds: \$97,317.
Grant period: 2/1/83 - 1/31/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
23. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Space Division, Air Force Systems Command
Contract: F04701-81-K-0003 - Modification P00007
Project title: Autonomous Satellite Navigation Using Exist-
ing and Additional On-Board Sensors
Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 9/7/81 - 1/31/83 extended through 2/14/83
Description: Extends period of performance without chang-
ing other provisions.
County of expenditure: Travis
24. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Eglin Air Force Base AD/PMR
Contract: F08635-82-C-0090 - Modification P00003
Project title: Investigation of Information Enhancement
and Guidance Algorithms for Homing
Principal investigators: Jason L. Speyer, Ph.D.
David G. Hull, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$17,000 increment increases funding to
\$77,000 (toward \$198,000 awarded)
Contract period: Unchanged (11/1/81 - 9/30/84)
Description: Provides additional increment through
12/16/82.
County of expenditure: Travis

25. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Eglin Air Force Base AD/PMR
Contract: F08635-82-C-0090 - Modification P00004
Project title: Investigation of Information Enhancement and
Guidance Algorithms for Homing
Principal investigators: Jason L. Speyer, Ph.D.
David G. Hull, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$48,000 increment increases funding
total to \$125,000 (toward \$198,000 awarded)
Contract period: Unchanged (11/1/81 - 9/30/84)
Description: Provides additional increment through
10/15/83.
County of expenditure: Travis
26. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Systems Command
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Contract: F49620-83-C-0024
Project title: Development of Practical MO Techniques for
the Prediction of the Properties and Behav-
ior of Materials
Principal investigator: Michael J. S. Dewar, Ph.D.
New funds: \$437,024 - \$25,000 funded through 12/31/82
Contract period: 11/1/82 - 11/30/85
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
27. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Contract: F49620-83-C-0024 - Modification P00001
Project title: Development of Practical MO Techniques for
the Prediction of the Properties and Behav-
ior of Materials
Principal investigator: Michael J. S. Dewar, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$112,500 increment increases funding
total to \$137,500 (toward \$437,024 awarded)
Contract period: Unchanged (11/1/82 - 11/30/85)
Description: Provides incremental funding through 9/30/83.
County of expenditure: Travis
28. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Contract: F49620-83-C-0049
Project title: High Performance Parallel Computing
Principal investigators: J. C. Browne, Ph.D.
G. J. Lipovski, Ph.D.
New funds: \$145,437 - \$130,437 increment through 9/30/83.
Contract period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis

29. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Contract: F49620-83-K-0013
Project title: Automatic Recognition and Tracking of Objects
Principal investigator: J. K. Aggarwal, Ph.D.
New funds: \$129,796 - \$108,196 increment through 9/30/83
Contract period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/83
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
30. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract: N00014-75-C-0161 - Modification P00019
Project title: Shallow Water Parametric Array Studies
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: \$415,000 - \$210,000 increment
Contract period: 12/1/74 - 9/30/82 extended through 9/30/83
Description: Adds to workscope, extends period of performance and increases contract and funding totals to \$3,077,847 and \$2,872,847 respectively.
County of expenditure: Travis
31. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract: N00014-75-C-0161 - Modification P00020
Project title: Shallow Water Parametric Array Studies
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (12/1/74 - 9/30/83)
Description: Revises the Description/Specifications of Modification P00019 without changing other provisions.
County of expenditure: Travis
32. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract: N00014-78-C-0113 - Modification P00015
Project title: Acoustic Bottom Interaction Study
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: \$328,919 - Increment of \$75,000.
Contract period: 1/1/78 - 11/14/82 extended through 11/30/83
Description: Revises work description, extends period of performance, increases award and funding totals to \$1,962,702 and \$1,708,783 respectively, and updates Form DD254.
County of expenditure: Travis

33. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract: N00014-78-C-0113 - Modification P00016
Project title: Acoustic Bottom Interaction Study
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: \$111,000 - Increment of \$46,000.
Contract period: Unchanged (1/1/78 - 11/30/83)
Description: Changes workscope and increases award and
funding totals to \$2,073,702 and \$1,754,783
respectively.
County of expenditure: Travis
34. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract: N00014-78-C-0222 - Modification P00006
Project title: Mathematical Programming Optimization
Principal investigators: Darwin Klingman, Ph.D.
Leon Lasdon, Ph.D.
New funds: \$43,038 - Increases total to \$255,686.
Contract period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
35. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract: N00014-78-C-0592 - Modification P00005
Project title: Metal Phthalocyanines as Sensitizers for
Photo Processes at Semiconductor Electrodes
in Solar Energy Utilization
Principal investigator: Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$70,295 increment to fully fund con-
tract
Contract period: Unchanged (9/1/78 - 8/31/84)
Description: Provides incremental funds (to completely
fund \$348,178 awarded).
County of expenditure: Travis
36. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract: N00014-82-C-0049 - Modification P00007
Project title: SEAS Modeling, Measurements and Analysis
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: \$758,524 - Increases contract amount to
\$2,496,000; \$1,383,000 incremental fund-
ing increases total to \$2,328,000.
Contract period: 11/1/81 - 7/31/83 extended through 10/31/83
Description: Revises workscope, increases estimated
cost and funding totals, extends period
of performance, and updates General Provi-
sions and Form DD254.
County of expenditure: Travis

37. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract: N00014-82-K-0015 - Modification P00001
Project title: TAEAS Environmental Acoustic Analysis
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: \$448,280 - Increment of \$150,000.
Contract period: 11/1/81 - 10/31/82 extended through
10/31/83
Description: Increases award and funding totals to
\$648,280 and \$350,000 respectively, up-
dates General Provisions and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
38. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract: N00014-81-K-0145 - Modification P00002
Project title: Characterization of Non-Gaussian Stochas-
tic Processes
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None - \$291,499 increment completes fund-
ing of \$725,637 awarded
Contract period: Unchanged (5/1/81 - 5/14/84)
Description: Final increment fully funds contracted a-
mount for ongoing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
39. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract: N00014-82-K-0155 - Modification P00003
Project title: Analysis of Vertical Directionality and
Coherence of Signal Noise Field
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: \$55,000 - Increases contract total to
\$231,513 and funding to \$120,000.
Contract period: Unchanged (1/16/81 - 11/15/83)
Description: Increases estimated costs, funding, and
adds Insurance Liability to Third Persons
Clause.
County of expenditure: Travis
40. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract: N00014-82-K-0290 - Modification P00001
Project title: The Synthesis of Novel Sulfur-Nitrogen Com-
pounds
Principal investigator: Alan H. Cowley, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$50,000 final increment to fully
fund \$100,000 awarded
Contract period: Unchanged (3/1/82 - 2/29/84)
Description: Provides only incremental funds.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (funds coming in)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

41. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Sea Systems Command
 Contract: N00024-77-C-6035 - Modification A00002
 Project title: Naval Shipyard, TRF and Sonar Technical Support and Assistance
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (2/22/77 - 4/30/83)
 Description: Revises certain Delivery Destinations for electronic repair parts.
 County of expenditure: Travis
42. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Sea Systems Command
 Contract: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00009
 Project title: NAVSEA Omnibus Contract for DoD Technical Support
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None - \$310,000 increment increases funding total to \$11,539,504 toward \$58,349,342 awarded
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)
 Description: Provides additional funds and allots \$296,084 for payment of cost and \$13,916 to the fixed fee.
 County of expenditure: Travis
43. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Sea Systems Command
 Contract: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00006
 Project title: NAVSEA Omnibus DoD Technical Support
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)
 Description: Makes administrative changes to Clause 4 in Modifications P00003, P00004, and P00005.
 County of expenditure: Travis
44. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Sea Systems Command
 Contract: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00010
 Project title: NAVSEA Omnibus DoD Technical Support
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None - \$107,000 increment increases funding to \$11,646,504 (toward \$58,349,342 contract amount)
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)
 Description: Of the current increment \$102,197 is allotted for payment of cost and \$4,803 for fixed fee.
 County of expenditure: Travis

45. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Contract: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00011
Project title: NAVSEA Omnibus DoD Technical Support
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None - \$139,000 increment increases fund-
ing to \$11,785,504 (toward \$58,349,342
awarded)
Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)
Description: Designates \$132,760 for payment of cost
and \$6,240 for fixed fee.
County of expenditure: Travis
46. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Contract: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00012
Project title: NAVSEA Omnibus DoD Technical Support
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None - \$1,182,000 increment increases fund-
ing to \$12,967,504 (toward \$58,349,342
awarded)
Contract period: Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)
Description: Increment allocates \$1,128,822 for pay-
ment of cost and \$53,178 for fixed fee.
County of expenditure: Travis
47. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Contract: N00039-81-C-0291 - Amendment A00001
Project title: RDSS Field Performance Study
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None - \$551.75 decrease
Contract period: Unchanged (12/31/80 - 5/31/82)
Description: Deobligates funds considered excess,
reducing contract and funding totals to
\$94,667.25 for closeout purposes.
County of expenditure: Travis
48. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Command
Contract: N00612-80-D-9006 / Delivery Order HR-25
Project title: AN/SQQ-14 Raydist Interface
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: \$47,602.19
Contract period: 1/11/83 - 8/15/83
Description: Task to be performed under basic ordering
agreement for indefinite quantity option
3/7/80-3/6/83.
County of expenditure: Travis

49. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Oceanographic Office, NSTL Station
Contract: N62306-81-C-0091 - Modification P00007
Project title: Bottom Characteristic Survey for Six West
Coast CONUS Ports
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (9/25/81 - 6/30/83)
Description: Extends period of performance for certain
line items only without changing other
provisions.
County of expenditure: Travis
50. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Ocean Systems Center
Contract: N66001-81-C-0320 - Modification P00003
Project title: Improvements to Interarray Coherence
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None (decrease)
Contract period: Unchanged (6/22/81 - 12/21/81)
Description: Withdraws excess funds and decreases
contract total from \$39,995.00 to
\$38,887.16).
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$1,106.84)
51. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Admini-
stration
Ames Research Center - Moffett Field
Grant: NAG2-67 - Supplement No. 4
Project title: Study of Density and Temperature Structure
of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young
Stars
Principal investigator: Paul Harvey, Ph.D.
New funds: \$112,700 - Increases total to \$431,450.
Grant period: 9/1/80 - 1/14/83 extended through 10/14/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
52. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administra-
tion / NASA - Ames Research Center
Grant: NAG2-137 - Supplement No. 1
Project title: Determinants of Individual and Group Per-
formance
Principal investigator: Robert L. Helmreich, Ph.D.
New funds: \$92,500 - Increases total to \$182,500.
Grant period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/82 extended through
11/30/83
Description: Provides additional funds and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

53. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Lewis Research Center
Grant: NAG3-303 - Supplement No. 1
Project title: Energy Stores and Associated Switches for Earth-To-Space Rail-Launcher Systems
Principal investigator: William Weldon, MS-ME
New funds: \$54,409 - Increases total to \$108,324.
Grant period: Unchanged (10/1/82 - 9/30/83)
Description: Provides additional support for current period.
County of expenditure: Travis
54. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Lewis Research Center
Grant: NAG3-393
Project title: Ground-Based Investigations of Surface-Tension Driven Convection as a Feasibility Study for a Zero Gravity Experiment
Principal investigator: E. L. Koschmieder, Ph.D.
New funds: \$40,000.
Grant period: 2/15/83 - 2/14/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
55. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Goddard Space Flight Center
Contract: NAS5-25897 - Modification No. 5
Project title: Earth Strain Measure with the Transportable Laser Ranging System: Field Techniques and Planning
Principal investigator: Yosio Nakamura, Ph.D.
UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics
New funds: None
Contract period: 12/14/79 - 11/13/82 extended through 2/13/83
Description: Extends period of performance and final report dates.
County of expenditure: Travis
56. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Goddard Space Flight Center
Contract: NAS5-25656 - Modification No. 7
Project title: Space Telescope/High Resolution Spectrograph Solar Systems Studies
Principal investigator: Laurence Trafton, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$12,000 increment increases funding to \$34,784 (toward \$46,784 awarded)
Contract period: Unchanged (5/9/79 - 4/1/85)
Description: Provides incremental funding through 2/28/84.
County of expenditure: Travis

57. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Goddard Space Flight Center
Contract: NAS5-25948 - Modification No. 17
Project title: Operation of McDonald Observatory Laser Ranging Station
Principal investigator: Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$310,000 increment increases total funding to \$3,043,784 (toward \$3,234,628 awarded)
Contract period: Unchanged (12/7/79 - 12/31/83)
Description: Provides additional increment through 6/30/83.
County of expenditure: Travis
58. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration / Headquarters - Washington
Contract: NASW-3663 - Modification No. 1
Project title: Workshop: Role of Calcium in Regulating the Responses of Cells and Tissues to External Stimuli
Principal investigator: Stanley J. Roux, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 8/1/82 - 11/30/82 extended through 1/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
59. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration / Headquarters - Washington
Grant: NGR 44-012-152 - Supplement No. 16
Project title: A Continued Program of Planetary Study at The University of Texas McDonald Observatory
Principal investigator: Harlan J. Smith, Ph.D.
New funds: \$430,000 - Increases total to \$5,737,186.
Grant period: 3/1/69 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
60. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration / Headquarters - Washington
Grant: NSG-7505 - Supplement No. 5
Project title: Solid State Problems in the Solar System
Principal investigator: Roman Smoluchowski, Ph.D.
New funds: \$57,986 - Increases total to \$340,058.
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 11/30/82 extended through 11/30/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
61. Agency: Department of Commerce
National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration
Grant: NA81AA-D-00096 - Amendment No. 3
Project title: An Experiment of Methods for GRAVSAT Data Analysis
Principal investigators: Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.
Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 6/1/81 - 12/31/82 extended through 3/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis

62. Agency: Department of Education
Grant: G008005013 - Revision No. 04
Project title: Bilingual Education Doctoral Fellowship Program
Principal investigators: George M. Blanco, Ph.D.
Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Total project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/83
Description: Reduces grant by \$8,384 to reflect a cumulative total of \$324,928.
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$8,384)
63. Agency: Department of Education
Grant: G008005013 - Revision No. 05
Project title: Bilingual Education Doctoral Fellowship Program
Principal investigators: George M. Blanco, Ph.D.
Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Total project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/83
Description: Corrects cumulative total to read \$333,312. (from erroneous total in Revision No. 04)
County of expenditure: Travis
64. Agency: Department of Education
Institutional Grant: G008100754 - Revision No. 02
Project title: Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (Fullbright - Hays) Program
Coordinator: W. S. Livingston, Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies
New funds: \$615 - Increases total to \$93,196.
Total project period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/82
Description: Provides additional support for participant Linda Giles.
County of expenditure: Travis
65. Agency: Department of Education
Institutional Grant: G008100754 - Revision No. 03
Project title: Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (Fullbright - Hays) Program
Coordinator: W. S. Livingston, Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies
New funds: \$743 - Increases total to \$93,939.
Total project period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/82
Description: Provides additional support for participant Gordon McEwan.
County of expenditure: Travis
66. Agency: Department of Education
Grant: G008101027 - Revision No. 02
Project title: Bilingual Special Education Teacher Training Program
Principal investigators: Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.
Lorrin Kennamer, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Total project period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/84
Description: Authorizes the use of \$1,617 unobligated funds from prior budget period.
County of expenditure: Travis

67. Agency: Department of Education
National Institute of Education
Grant: NIE-G-79-0051 - Revision No. 4
Project title: Advance Research in Hispanic Education
Principal investigator: Leonard A. Valverde, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 12/30/82 extended through 2/28/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
68. Agency: Department of Education
National Institute of Education
Grant: NIE-G-80-0116 - Revision No. 6
Project title: Institutional Grant - Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (P1-P7 inclusive)
Principal investigator: Oliver H. Bown, Ph.D., Director, R&D Center
New funds: None
Grant period: 12/1/79 - 11/30/82 extended through 3/31/83
Description: Revision replaces extension letter dated 12/17/82 and allows time for completion of Projects 6 & 7 only; the expiration for all other projects remains 11/30/82.
County of expenditure: Travis
69. Agency: Department of Education
National Institute of Education
Grant: NIE-G-83-0006
Project title: Institutional Grant - Research and Development Center for Teacher Education
Principal investigator: Oliver H. Bown, Ph.D., Director, R&D Center
New funds: \$248,000 currently awarded
Current grant period: 12/1/82 - 1/31/83
Total project period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/84
Description: Provides new support to R&D Center for Project P1-P4 (inclusive) with additional support to be added on or about 1/31/83.
County of expenditure: Travis
70. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations
Contract: DE-AC05-76ET53036 - Modification A025
Project title: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment (TEXT)
Principal investigator: William E. Drummond, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$200,000 increment increases funding total to \$11,082,000 (toward \$12,022,000 contract amount)
Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/73 - 12/31/83)
Description: Provides additional incremental funding.
County of expenditure: Travis
71. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations
Contract: DE-AS05-76EV04023 - Modification A015
Project title: Dynamics and Stability of Phyletically Packed Communities
Principal investigators: R. H. Richardson, Ph.D.
Jack S. Turner, Ph.D.
New funds: \$41,000 - Increases total to \$466,038.
Contract period: 1/1/70 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

72. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations
Contract: DE-AS05-77ET53042 - Modification M011
Project title: Alfvén Wave Heating in PRETEXT
Principal investigator: Roger D. Bengtson, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 9/15/77 - 12/31/82 extended through 6/30/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
73. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations
Contract: DE-AC05-78ET53043 - Modification A020
Project title: Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma
Research Facility (TEXT)
Principal investigator: Kenneth W. Gentle, Ph.D.
New funds: \$600,000 - Increases total to \$20,566,000.
Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/77 - 12/31/82)
Description: Provides additional support with allocations
of \$15,316,000 for operating funds and
\$5,250,000 in equipment funds.
County of expenditure: Travis
74. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations
Contract: DE-AC05-78ET53043 - Modification A021
Project title: Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma
Research Facility (TEXT)
Principal investigator: Kenneth W. Gentle, Ph.D.
New funds: \$100,000 - Increases total to \$20,666,000.
Contract period: 10/1/77 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/87
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance (\$15,416,000 operating
funds and \$5,250,000 in plant and capital
equipment funds).
County of expenditure: Travis
75. Agency: Department of Energy
Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
Contract: DE-AC19-79BC10095 - Amendment A008
Project title: Mobility Control and Scaleup for Chemical
Flooding
Principal investigator: Gary A. Pope, Ph.D.
New funds: \$45,250 - Increases total to \$575,414.
Contract period: Unchanged (8/23/79 - 3/31/83)
Description: Provides additional support for current
period and makes certain changes to report
requirements.
County of expenditure: Travis
76. Agency: Department of Energy
National Waste Terminal
Contract: DE-AC97-79ET44614 - Amendment A002
Project title: Locating Field Continuation Study of Areas
for Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Tex-
as Panhandle
Principal investigators: W. E. Galloway, Ph.D.
T. C. Gustavson, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/78 - 9/30/79)
Description: Deobligates \$16,456.08 and establishes to-
tal actual contract cost as \$742,774.92.
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$16,456.08)

77. Agency: Department of Energy - NWTS Program Office
Contract: DE-AC97-79ET44605 - Modification A002
Project title: Evaluating the Potential of East Texas Interior Salt Domes for Isolation of Nuclear Wastes
Principal investigators: William L. Fisher, Ph.D.
Charles W. Kreidler, Ph.D.
New funds: None - Deobligates \$30,520.84 and reduces total to \$842,427.16.
Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/78 - 9/30/79)
Description: Deobligates funds to actual contract cost.
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$30,520.84)
78. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations
Contract: DE-AS05-76ER03992 - Modification A017
Project title: Research Program in Elementary Particle Theory
Principal investigators: E.C.G. Sudarshan, Ph.D.
Y. Ne'eman, Ph.D.
New funds: \$232,000 (increases total to \$2,281,000)
Contract period: 9/1/69 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance; \$50,000 (increment toward \$232,000) increases funding total to \$2,099,000.
County of expenditure: Travis
79. Agency: Department of Energy - Idaho Operations Office
Contract: DE-AS07-79ID12057 - Amendment M005
Project title: Geothermal Resource Assessment for the State of Texas
Principal investigator: Charles M. Woodruff, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 7/1/79 - 2/28/83 extended through 9/30/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
80. Agency: Department of Energy
Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
Contract: DE-AS19-80BC10345 - Amendment A004
Project title: Enhanced Oil Recovery Processes
Principal investigators: W. H. Wade, Ph.D.
Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.
New funds: \$56,000 - Increases total to \$516,390.
Contract period: 9/30/80 - 12/31/82 extended through 9/30/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
81. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations
Contract: DE-AS05-76EV03408 - Modification A020
Project title: Physico-chemical Studies of Radiation Effects in Cells
Principal investigator: E. L. Powers, Ph.D.
New funds: \$61,000 - Increases total to \$699,495.
Contract period: 11/15/81 - 2/14/83 extended through 2/14/84
Description: Provides additional support for an extended period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (funds coming in)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

82. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations
 Contract: DE-FG05-80ET53088 - Modification A005
 Project title: Establishing and Hosting an Institute for Fusion Studies
 Principal investigator: Marshall N. Rosenbluth, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$35,000 - Increases total to \$5,035,000.
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/80 - 5/31/85)
 Description: Provides supplementary funds for U.S. Scientists to participate in exchanges to Japan under the US-Japan Institute for Fusion Study.
 County of expenditure: Travis
83. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant: T901246-02 - Amendment No. 2
 Project title: Air Pollution Training Program
 Principal investigator: Neal Armstrong, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82
 Total project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/83 changed to 8/31/82
 Description: Changes total project period to end grant with budget period 8/31/82.
 County of expenditure: Travis
84. Agency: Department of the Interior
 U.S. Geological Survey - Denver
 Cooperative Agreement: No. 14-08-0001-A-0090 - Modification No. 1
 Project title: Basin and Range Province Working Group
 Principal investigator: C. D. Henry, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: Unchanged (10/1/82 - 9/30/83)
 Description: Changes certain clauses to the contract and specifies \$11,672.98 as the amount of current incremental funding attached to the contract.
 County of expenditure: Travis
85. Agency: Department of the Interior
 U.S. Geological Survey - Denver
 Contract: No. 14-08-0001-A-0090 - Modification No. 2
 Project title: Basin and Range Province Working Group
 Principal investigator: C. D. Henry, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$41,386.02 increment increases total to \$53,059 to fully fund amount awarded
 Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/82 - 9/30/83)
 Description: Provides remaining funds without changing other provisions.
 County of expenditure: Travis
86. Agency: Department of the Interior
 U.S. Geological Survey - Reston
 Cooperative Agreement: No. 14-08-0001-A-0116
 Project title: Reassessment of the Gas Tracer Method for Determination of the Reaeration Coefficient in Natural Water Bodies, Phase III
 Principal investigator: Randall J. Charbeneau, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Agreement period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83
 Description: Provides new support for research.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (funds coming in)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

87. Agency: Department of the Interior
 U.S. Geological Survey - Menlo Park
 Contract: No. 14-08-0001-21232 - Modification No. 1
 Project title: Investigation of Area of Recurring Liquefaction in the Vicinity of the New and Alamo Rivers, Imperial Valley, California
 Principal investigator: Kenneth H. Stokoe, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (11/1/82 - 1/31/83)
 Description: Decreases contract total by \$6,425 to \$40,450 and reduces level of effort.
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$6,425)
88. Agency: Department of the Interior
 U.S. Geological Survey - Menlo Park
 Contract: No. 14-08-0001-21232 - Modification No. 2
 Project title: Investigation of Area of Recurring Liquefaction in the Vicinity of the New and Alamo Rivers, Imperial Valley, California
 Principal investigator: Kenneth H. Stokoe, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$28,730 increment to fully fund \$40,450.
 Contract period: Unchanged (11/1/82 - 1/31/83)
 Description: Provides incremental funding.
 County of expenditure: Travis
89. Agency: Department of the Interior
 Office of Water Resources and Technology
 Grant: No. 14-34-0001-9438 - Extension (letter 11/15/82)
 Project title: Development and Application of a Model for Planning Optimal Water Reuse
 Principal investigator: Larry W. Mays, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 11/26/79 - 3/31/82 extended through 3/1/83
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
90. Agency: Department of the Interior
 U.S. Geological Survey - Denver
 Grant: No. 14-08-0001-G-707 - Modification No. 1
 Project title: Resource Evaluation of Late Oligocene Through Miocene Major Stratigraphic Units, Texas Gulf Coast Basin
 Principal investigator: W. E. Galloway, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 8/1/81 - 10/31/82 extended through 10/31/83
 Description: Extends period of performance and establishes dates for final reports.
 County of expenditure: Travis
91. Agency: Department of Labor
 Employment and Training Administration
 Contract: No. 20-48-82-16 - Modification No. 1
 Project title: Employment and Training Program Performance: Long-Term Earnings Effects and Short-Term Indicators
 Principal investigator: Vincent J. Geraci, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/29/82 - 3/28/84)
 Description: Amends insurance and patent clauses.
 County of expenditure: Travis

92. Agency: Securities and Exchange Commission
IPA Assignment: Amendment - Letter dated 12/22/82
Agreement: Research in Business Failure Prediction
Project title: Jack C. Robertson, Ph.D.
Principal investigator: Provides funding at \$3,888 per month for
New funds: period 12/18/82 through 4/30/83
Agreement period: 5/1/82 - 4/30/83
Description: Provides additional funds (Salary and
Fringe Benefits) for continuing services.
County of expenditure: Travis
93. Agency: Small Business Administration
Contract: SBA-5409-MA-81 - Modifications No.6 & No.7
Project title: Small Business Institute (SBI)
Principal investigator: Seymour Schwartz, BBA, Assistant Dean
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/80 - 12/31/83)
Description: Modification No. 6 provided \$5,750 and Mod-
ification No. 7 cancels No. 6, leaving con-
tract total at \$33,500 as reflected in Modi-
fication No. 5.
County of expenditure: Travis
94. Agency: Department of Transportation
U.S. Coast Guard
Contract: DOT-CG-63441-A - Modification No. 12
Project title: A Study of Broad Band High Level Audio Sys-
tems
Principal investigator: Elmer L. Hixson, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$1,528.41 decrease
Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/79 - 10/31/80)
Description: Deobligates funds and establishes final cost
as \$63,721.40 to close-out contract.
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$1,528.41)
95. Agency: Department of Transportation
Urban Mass Transportation Administration
Grant: TX-06-0040
Project title: Improving Flow Management and Control Via
Improving Shortest Path Analysis
Principal investigator: Darwin Klingman, Ph.D.
New funds: \$72,524.
Grant period: 8/27/82 - 8/26/83
Description: Provides support for demonstration project
to solve transportation oriented problems.
County of expenditure: Travis

96. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
- IPA Assignment Agreement: Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970
- Project title: Regulation of Chitin and Glucan Synthesis
During Development in the Fungus Wangiella
dermatitidis and Other Pathogenic Fungi
- Principal investigator: Paul J. Szaniszlo, Ph.D.
- New funds: \$19,288.89 (approximately) plus fringe bene-
fits and initial travel
- Agreement period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83
- Description: Provides support for Dr. Szaniszlo while on
assignment with NIADDK to carry-out collabo-
rative research work.
- County of expenditure: Travis
97. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Center for Toxicological Research
- Contract: No. 222-82-2007(C) - Modification No. 1
- Project title: Isolation of Flavin-Containing Monooxygenase
Enzyme
- Principal investigator: Daniel M. Ziegler, Ph.D.
- New funds: None
- Contract period: 6/2/82 - 12/1/82 extended through 6/2/83
- Description: Extends period of performance only.
- County of expenditure: Travis
98. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Al-
coholism
- Grant: AA05809-02
- Project title: Membrane Tolerance to Ethanol and Barbitur-
ates
- Principal investigator: Steven W. Leslie, Ph.D.
- New funds: \$79,910.
- Current budget period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83
- Total project period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/85
- Description: Provides support for continuing research.
- County of expenditure: Travis
99. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Al-
coholism
- Grant: AA04114-03
- Project title: Ethanol Intoxication: Neurotransmitter Re-
lationships
- Principal investigator: Carlton K. Erickson, Ph.D.
- New funds: \$95,221.
- Current budget period: 3/1/83 - 2/29/84
- Total project period: 3/1/81 - 2/28/85
- Description: Provides support for continuing research.
- County of expenditure: Travis

100. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
Grant: AI18594-02
Project title: Cellular Studies of Latent Immunoglobulin
Allotypes
Principal investigator: William J. Mandy, Ph.D.
New funds: \$74,223.
Current budget period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83
Total project period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/84
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
101. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant: AM19898-08
Project title: Catalytic Functions and Metabolism of Vita-
min B6
Principal investigator: Esmond E. Snell, Ph.D.
New funds: \$61,832.
Current budget period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/83
Total project period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/83
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
102. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Revised Grant: CA16608-08
Project title: Translation Control in Reticulocytes and
Leukemic Cells
Principal investigator: Boyd A. Hardesty, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Current budget period: 12/1/81 - 6/30/83
Total project period: 12/1/77 - 11/30/82 extended through 6/30/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
103. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Grant: CA16008-08S1
Project title: Translation Control in Reticulocytes and
Leukemic Cells
Principal investigator: Boyd A. Hardesty, Ph.D.
New funds: \$9,016 additional
Current budget period: 12/1/81 - 6/30/83
Total project period: 12/1/77 - 6/30/83
Description: Provides additional support for the current
period and allows for expenditure of funds
remaining in the "-08" year.
County of expenditure: Travis

104. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Grant: CA21860-05
Project title: Syntheses of Naturally Occurring Anticancer Agents
Principal investigator: Stephen F. Martin, Ph.D.
New funds: \$43,013.
Current budget period: 2/1/83 - 1/31/84
Total project period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/85
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
105. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Eye Institute
Grant: EY02688-05
Project title: Mechanisms of Detection, Adaptation, and Spatial Vision
Principal investigator: Wilson S. Geisler, Ph.D.
New funds: \$46,384.
Current budget period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/83
Total project period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/85
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
106. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Revised Grant: GM13557-16
Project title: Physico-Chemical Studies of Radiation Effects in Cells
Principal investigator: Edward L. Powers, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Current budget period: 4/1/82 - 3/31/83
Total project period: 4/1/76 - 3/31/86
Description: Allows transfer of \$14,261 as carry-over from prior budget period.
County of expenditure: Travis
107. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant: GM24235-05
Project title: Singlet Oxygen in Biological Environments
Principal investigator: Michael A. Rodgers, Ph.D.
New funds: \$65,875.
Current budget period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83
Total project period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/84
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (funds coming in)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

108. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant: GM19582-11
 Project title: Chromosome Structures and Meiotic Mechanisms
 Principal investigator: Marjorie P. Maguire, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$16,519.
 Current budget period: 2/1/83 - 1/31/84
 Total project period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/85
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
109. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant: GM24497-06
 Project title: Function and Assembly of CO₂ Assimilatory Enzymes
 Principal investigator: Fred R. Tabita, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$74,077.
 Current budget period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83
 Total project period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/86
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
110. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant: GM25439-04A1
 Project title: Syntheses of Natural Products by Cycloaddition Reactions
 Principal investigator: Stephen F. Martin, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$84,647.
 Current budget period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/83
 Total project period: 1/1/79 - 11/30/85
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
111. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant: GM28410-03
 Project title: Structure of Hemocyanin
 Principal investigator: Austen F. Riggs, II, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$49,070.
 Current budget period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83
 Total project period: 1/1/81 - 12/31/85
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis

112. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant: GM30105-02
Project title: Structure and Function of Histidine
Decarboxylase
Principal investigator: Marvin L. Hackert, Ph.D.
New funds: \$48,810.
Current budget period: 2/1/83 - 1/31/84
Total project period: 2/1/82 - 1/31/85
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
113. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
Grant: HD12572-05
Project title: The Development of Form Perception in Infancy
Principal investigator: Martin S. Banks, Ph.D.
New funds: \$31,434.
Current budget period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/83
Total project period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/84
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
114. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
Grant: HD14732-02 - Extension (letter dtd 11/29/82)
Project title: Mathematical Population Genetics of Kin
Selection
Principal investigator: Marcy K. Uyenoyama, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Current budget period: 12/1/81 - 12/31/82
Total project period: 12/1/80 - 11/30/82 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
115. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
Revised Grant: HL19678-03
Project title: Quantification of Intrathoracic Fluid by Im-
pendance
Principal investigator: Lee E. Baker, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/83 extended through 3/31/84
Description: Extends period of performance and allows
continued use of -03 funds.
County of expenditure: Travis

116. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Grant: K02 - MH00135-06
Project title: Research Career Program/Research Scientist
Development Award: Psychobiological Studies of Reproductive Behavior
Principal investigators: David P. Crews, Ph.D. (Awardee)
Robert E. Boyer, Ph.D. (Sponsor)
New funds: \$40,921.
Current budget period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/83
Total project period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/87
Description: Provides additional support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
117. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Grant: MH30778-05 - Extension (letter 12/13/82)
Project title: Ontogeny of Persistence
Principal investigator: Abram Amsel, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Current budget period: 1/1/82 - 3/31/83
Total project period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/82 extended through 3/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
118. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant: NS15336-04
Project title: Sound Organization in Aphasic Speech
Principal investigator: Peter F. MacNeilage, Ph.D.
New funds: \$68,915.
Current budget period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/83
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 11/30/84
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
119. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Revised Grant: NS15336-04
Project title: Sound Organization in Aphasic Speech
Principal investigator: Peter F. MacNeilage, Ph.D.
New funds: \$1,590.
Current budget period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/83
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 11/30/84
Description: Increases grant to reflect carry-over of actual reported balance from -02 year.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (funds coming in)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

120. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant: NS15895-04
 Project title: Auditory Adaptation for Suprathreshold
 Principal investigator: Dennis McFadden, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$67,210.
 Current budget period: 12/1/82 - 11/30/83
 Total project period: 12/1/79 - 11/30/84
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
121. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts
 Grant: No. 32-4422-00237 & Extension Letter dated
 1/5/83
 Project title: British Photography: An Exhibition and Ca-
 talogue of the University's Collection
 Principal investigator: Eric S. McCreedy, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$25,620.
 Grant period: 1/1/83 - 5/31/84 extended through 5/31/85
 Description: Provides support for the University to pre-
 sent and catalogue it's collection of Bri-
 tish photography.
 County of expenditure: Travis
122. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 Grant: FS-20517-82 - Extension (letter 12/2/82)
 Project title: NEH Summer Seminar for College Teachers:
 Oral Literature
 Principal investigator: Richard Bauman, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/82 extended through 3/31/83
 Description: Provides additional time for completion of
 project.
 County of expenditure: Travis
123. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 Grant: RT-0165-81 - Letter Supplement (dated 1/7/83)
 Project title: A Gothic Etymological Dictionary
 Principal investigator: Winfred P. Lehmann, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$6,250 - Increases total to \$113,000.
 Grant period: Unchanged (1/1/81 - 12/31/83)
 Description: Provides additional support for ongoing
 project.
 County of expenditure: Travis
124. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Division of International Programs
 Award dated 8/20/80: U.S. - France Exchange Award - Letter Sup-
 plement dated 1/12/82
 Project title: US-France Exchange Program - Astronomy
 Principal investigator: G. DeVaucouleurs, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$720 - Increase
 Award period: Unchanged (1/1/81 - 4/30/83)
 Description: Provides additional support for Marc
 Azzopardi while studying at McDonald Ob-
 servatory.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants -- Federal (funds coming in)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

125. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant: AST-8101205 - Amendment No. 01
 Project title: A Continued Program of Extragalactic
 Radio Astronomy
 Principal investigator: James N. Douglas, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/82 extended through 11/30/83
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
126. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant: AST-8116403 - Amendment No. 01
 Project title: Spectral Line Studies of Galactic Molecular
 Clouds
 Principal investigator: Paul A. VandenBout, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$400,000 - Increases total to \$800,000.
 Grant period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/83 extended through 6/30/84
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
127. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant: AST-8211735
 Project title: Third Reference Catalogue of Bright Galaxies
 Principal investigator: G. DeVaucouleurs, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$70,600.
 Grant period: 1/1/83 - 6/30/84
 Description: Provides support for new project.
 County of expenditure: Travis
128. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant: AST-8212053
 Project title: XI Texas Symposium in Relativistic Astrophysics
 Principal investigators: David S. Evans, Ph.D.
 John A. Wheeler, Ph.D.
 Harlan J. Smith, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$10,000.
 Grant period: 11/15/82 - 10/31/83
 Description: Provides new support for a symposium.
 County of expenditure: Travis
129. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant: ATM-8214730
 Project title: Simulation Study of Space Plasma Physics
 Principal investigator: Toshiki Tajima, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$129,000.
 Grant period: 1/1/83 - 6/30/84
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 County of expenditure: Travis

130. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: BNS-8019721 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: Re-Innervation of Muscle in Vitro
Principal investigator: Wesley J. Thompson, Ph.D.
New funds: \$45,000 - Increases total to \$150,000.
Grant period: 2/1/81 - 7/31/83 extended through 7/31/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
131. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: BNS-8213295
Project title: Volcanic Disaster in Prehistoric Central America: Publication Support
Principal investigator: Scott Lubeck, M.A.
New funds: \$5,000.
Grant period: 2/1/83 - 7/31/86
Description: Provides support for publication by UT-Press.
County of expenditure: Travis
132. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: BNS-8217785
Project title: Topics in Central Alaskan Yupik Eskimo Syntax and Discourse
Principal investigator: Anthony C. Woodbury, Ph.D.
New funds: \$71,269.
Grant period: 2/1/83 - 7/31/85
Description: Provides support for new project.
County of expenditure: Travis
133. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: BSR-8119484 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: The Effect of Inbreeding and Hybridization on Fitness in Phlox
Principal investigator: Donald A. Levin, Ph.D.
New funds: \$49,000 - Increases total to \$95,000.
Grant period: 3/1/82 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/31/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
134. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: BSR-8208009 - Amendment No. 01 (formerly DEB-8208009)
Project title: Cryptic Species of Screw Worms (Environmental Biology)
Principal investigators: Richard H. Richardson, Ph.D.
John R. Ellison, Ph.D.
New funds: \$42,001 - Increases total to \$83,001.
Grant period: Unchanged (8/1/82 - 1/31/85)
Description: Provides additional support for project.
County of expenditure: Travis

135. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: CEE-8006569 - Amendment No. 01 (formerly
PFR-8006569
Project title: Response Statistics Due to Earthquakes with
Evolutionary Spectra
Principal investigator: Pol Spanos, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 6/1/80 - 11/30/82 extended through 5/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
136. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: CEE-8009039 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: U.S. - Japan Cooperative Earthquake Research
Program: Fullscale Tests of Beam-Column
Joints
Principal investigators: James O. Jirsa, Ph.D.
Richard E. Klingner, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 8/1/80 - 1/31/83 extended through 7/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
137. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: CHE-8109541 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: Dynamical Evolution of Molecular Structures
in Solution Reactions Transients and Elec-
tronically Excited States by Time-Resolved
Laser Spectroscopy
Principal investigator: William H. Woodruff, Ph.D.
New funds: \$61,500 - Increases total to \$191,300.
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/83 extended through 6/30/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
138. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: CHE-8106102 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: National Main Group Chemistry Workshop
Principal investigator: Alan H. Cowley, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 8/1/81 - 1/31/83 extended through 10/31/84
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
139. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: CHE-8113090 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Phosphino and Arsino Macrocycles: Systematic
Modification of Properties of Transition
Metals and Catalysis (Chemistry)
Principal investigator: Evan P. Kyba, Ph.D.
New funds: \$49,000 - Increases total to \$114,200.
Grant period: 9/1/81 - 6/30/83 extended through 6/30/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

140. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: CPE-8117677 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: The Chemistry of Gold Anions, Au-
Principal investigator: Joseph J. Lagowski, Ph.D.
New funds: \$40,000 - Increases total to \$80,000.
Grant period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/83 extended through 6/30/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
141. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: CPE-8208952
Project title: Coalescence in Near-Critical Systems
Principal investigator: Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.
New funds: \$54,000.
Grant period: 1/1/83 - 6/30/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
142. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: CHE-8211883
Project title: The Effects of New Phosphido Ligands in Or-
ganometallic Chemistry and Homogeneous Cata-
lysis (Chemistry)
Principal investigator: Richard A. Jones, Ph.D.
New funds: \$48,989.
Grant period: 1/1/83 - 6/30/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
143. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: CHE-8214120
Project title: Mechanisms of the Photoreactions of Carban-
ions (Chemistry)
Principal investigator: Marye A. Fox, Ph.D.
New funds: \$54,000.
Grant period: 12/1/82 - 5/31/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
144. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: DMR-8113087 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Strengthening Mechanisms of Warm-Rolled Fer-
rous Materials
Principal investigator: David L. Bourell, Ph.D.
New funds: \$53,000 - Increases total to \$99,000.
Grant period: 3/15/82 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/31/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

145. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: DMR-8217288
Project title: Synthesis, Structure and Electronic Properties of Transition Metal Oxysulfides
Principal investigator: Hugo Steinfink, Ph.D.
New funds: \$52,000.
Grant period: 1/15/83 - 6/30/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
146. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: EAR-8019063 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: Basic Properties of Seismic Reflection Data and Improved Methods of Processing and Interpretation
Principal investigators: Milo M. Backus, Ph.D.
Clark Wilson, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 12/1/80 - 12/31/82 extended through 6/30/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
147. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: EAR-8213008
Project title: Factors Influencing Local Network Locations Near Subduction Zones
Principal investigator: Clifford A. Frohlich, Ph.D.
UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics
New funds: \$60,000.
Grant period: 12/1/82 - 5/31/85
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
148. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: INT-8211954
Project title: Synthesis of Latent Immunoglobulin Allotypes by Rabbit/Rabbit Lymphocyte Hybridoma Cell Lines
Principal investigator: William J. Mandy, Ph.D.
New funds: \$11,540.
Grant period: 1/1/83 - 6/30/87
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
149. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: MCS-8011417 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: Automatic Theorem Proving and Applications (Computer Research)
Principal investigator: Woodrow W. Bledsoe, Ph.D.
New funds: \$99,920 - Increases total to \$282,634.
Grant period: 11/15/80 - 4/30/83 extended through 4/30/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

150. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: MCS-8214731
Project title: Research and Development of Iterative Algorithms and Soft-Ware for Elliptic Partial Differential Equations (Computer Research and Mathematical Sciences)
Principal investigators: David M. Young, Ph.D.
David R. Kincaid, Ph.D.
New funds: \$73,534.
Grant period: 1/1/83 - 6/30/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
151. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: MEA-8210246
Project title: Improved Method for Engineering Analysis of Radiative Transfer in Industrial Furnaces
Principal investigator: John R. Howell, Ph.D.
New funds: \$51,696.
Grant period: 6/1/83 - 11/30/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
152. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: OCE-8001728 - Amendment No. 04
Project title: Large Aperture Seismic Experiment (LASE)
Principal investigators: J. D. Phillips, Ph.D.
Milo Backus, Ph.D.
UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics
New funds: None
Grant period: Unchanged (7/1/80 - 12/31/83)
Description: Deletes Douglas McCowan as Principal Investigator and approves Phillips and Backus.
County of expenditure: Travis
153. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: PCM-8003766 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: Pheromone-Endocrine Interactions and the Regulation of Dominance Behavior and Ovarian Development
Principal investigator: Robert H. Barth, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 8/1/80 - 1/13/83 extended through 7/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
154. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: PCM-8020982 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: Ph and Acid-Base Regulation in Ectotherms
Principal investigator: James N. Cameron, Ph.D.
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas
New funds: \$46,400 - Increases total to \$138,400.
Grant period: 2/1/81 - 7/31/83 extended through 7/31/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

155. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: PHY-8022199 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: Research on the Role of Gravitation in
Physics
Principal investigator: Bryce S. DeWitt, Ph.D.
New funds: \$66,432 - Increases total to \$187,047.
Grant period: 1/1/81 - 6/30/83 extended through 6/30/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
156. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: PCM-8112248 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: The Mechanism by Which Ribosomes Form Pep-
tides
Principal investigator: Boyd A. Hardesty, Ph.D.
New funds: \$65,000 - Increases total to \$130,000.
Grant period: 11/1/81 - 4/30/83 extended through 4/30/84
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
157. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: PHY-8211194
Project title: Cooperant Atomic Activity in Optical Bista-
bility (Physics)
Principal investigator: Harry J. Kimble, Ph.D.
New funds: \$55,452.
Grant period: 1/1/83 - 6/30/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
158. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: PHY-8216715
Project title: Classical and Quantum Mechanics of Generally
Covariant Systems (Physics)
Principal investigator: Claudio Teitelboim, Ph.D.
New funds: \$28,560.
Grant period: 1/15/83 - 6/30/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
159. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant: PRA-8213679
Project title: A Theoretical and Empirical Investigation
of the Effects of Risk on Decisionmaking
Principal investigator: James S. Dyer, Ph.D.
New funds: \$56,146.
Grant period: 1/1/83 - 6/30/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Bontracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

160. Agency: United States Department of Education
 Grant number: 1746000203A4
 Project title: Pell Grant Program
 Principal investigator: Michael A. Novak
 Adjusted funds: \$0
 Grant period: Academic Year 1980-81
 Description: This transaction closes UT's Administrative Allowance Account
161. Agency: United States Department of Education
 Grant number: 1746000203A4
 Project title: Pell Grant Program
 Principal investigator: Michael A. Novak
 Adjusted funds: -\$80,447
 Grant period: Academic Year 1980-81
 Description: This transaction closes UT's BEOG Account for 1980-81
162. Agency: United States Department of Education
 Grant number: 1746000203A4
 Project title: Pell Grant Program
 Principal investigator: Michael A. Novak
 Adjusted funds: +\$1,078,108
 Grant period: Academic Year 1982-83
 Description: Student Financial Aid Grant Program
163. Agency: United States Department of Education
 Grant number: 1746000203A4
 Project title: Pell Grant Program
 Principal investigator: Michael A. Novak
 Adjusted funds: +\$101,349
 Grant period: Academic Year 1982-83
 Description: Student Financial Aid Grant Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

2417

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following are outgoing awards from federal contracts, grants, and agreements and submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Lowell Observatory
Subcontract Modification: No. 7 - Under UT-Austin Prime NASA Contract NAS8-32906
Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
Funds: None
Subcontract period: 2/24/78 - 11/30/82 extended through 3/31/83
Description: Extends subcontract performance period for services rendered by Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff.

2. Agency: Teenage Parent Council of Austin, Inc.
Memorandum of Agreement: Under UT-Austin Prime DHHS/OHDS Grant No. 90-C-1591 (04)
Project title: Region VI Child Abuse and Neglect Resource Center - School of Social Work
Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.
Funds: \$865.
Agreement period: 7/23/82 - 8/31/82 extended through 2/28/83
Description: Provides additional funds to TPCA and extends period of performance for technical assistance in the Child Abuse Prevention Project, Austin City Council of PTAs.

3. Agency: University of Virginia
Subcontract Modification: No. 7 - Under UT-Austin Prime NASA Contract NAS8-32906
Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
Funds: \$11,000 - Increases total to \$80,000.
Subcontract period: 2/24/78 - 11/30/82 extended through 7/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends subcontract period of performance.

4. Agency: Yale University
Subcontract Modification: No. 8 - Under UT-Austin Prime NASA Contract NAS8-32906
Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
Funds: \$13,000 - Increases total to \$164,000.
Subcontract period: 2/24/78 - 11/30/82 extended through 7/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends subcontract period of performance.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Trademark License Agreements
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

1. Licensee: Artex Manufacturing Company
 Overland Park, Kansas 66204
 License Issue Fee: \$500.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/85
 Description: Artex Manufacturing Company will use
 several of the University's marks on
 sportswear.

2. Licensee: Campus Plaques of America
 St. Louis, Missouri 63122
 License Issue Fee: \$100.00
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/85
 Description: Campus Plaques of America will use
 several of the University's marks on
 plaques.

3. Licensee: Smoker Products
 Mabank, Texas 75146
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 10/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Smoker Products will use several of the
 University's marks on portable barbeque
 grills.

4. Licensee: Stuart Harbour dba Meadow Products
 Midland, Texas 79701
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/84
 Description: Stuart Harbour will use several of the
 University's marks on boot bags.

5. Licensee: National Engraving Company
 Birmingham, Alabama
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 5/1/82 - 12/31/92
 Description: National Engraving Company will use
 several of the University's marks on
 graduation announcements.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Trademark License Agreements (con't.)
 Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

6. Licensee: Pruett, Pruett & Associates, Inc. dba
 Westfall Creations
 Dallas, Texas 75234
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: None
 Period: 12/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Pruett, Pruett, & Associates will use several of the University's marks on printed advertisements in various media for solicitation of the sale of original "Nuts and Bolts" sculptures.
7. Licensee: Terrific Designs, Inc.
 Austin, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Five percent (5%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 12/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Terrific Designs, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on commemorative coins.
8. Licensee: Turner of Texas, Inc.
 Austin, Texas 78758
 License Issue Fee: \$100.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 4/1/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Turner of Texas, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on bumper stickers, decals, spirit buttons and other approved products.
9. Licensee: Universal Enterprises
 Dallas, Texas 75222
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 12/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Universal Enterprises will use several of the University's marks on lucite desk clocks.
10. Licensee: Amana Woolen Mills
 Amana, Iowa
 License Issue Fee: \$100.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 2/1/83 - 12/31/85
 Description: Amana Woolen Mills will use several of the University's marks on blankets, clothing, and wood products.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 14-15, 1983

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

1. APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1982-83 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Architecture</u>			
Paul Phillipe Cret Centennial Fellowship in Architecture			
(1) Martin S. Kermacy (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC# 1470)	\$ 40,212	\$43,212	1/16/83
Margaret McDermott Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Architecture			
(2) Drury B. Alexander (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC# 1443)	42,514	45,514	1/16/83
W. L. Moody, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Architecture			
(3) James H. Box (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC# 1451, 1452)	50,250	56,250	1/16/83
<u>English</u>			
President's Associates Centennial Teaching Fellowship in English Composition			
(4) Lester L. Faigley (Assistant Professor)(Non-tenure) (RBC# 1386)	24,500	27,500	12/3/82
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>			
Edward Larocque Tinker Chair in Latin American Studies			
(5) Alfredo Pareja (Visiting Professor)(Non-tenure) (RBC# 1477)	45,000	45,000	1/16/83
<u>Astronomy</u>			
Jane and Roland Blumberg Centennial Professorship in Astronomy			
(6) Gerard H. deVaucouleurs (Professor)(Tenure) (RBC# 1382, 1383)	43,000	51,000	1/16/83

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Mathematics</u>			
<u>Jane and Roland Blumberg Centennial Professorship in Mathematics</u>			
(7) David V. Hinkley (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC# 1537, 1536)	50,000	58,000	1/16/83
<u>Accounting</u>			
<u>Fayez Sarofim and Co. Centennial Fellowship</u>			
(8) Allen H. Bizzell (Lecturer) (Non-tenure) *Stipend of \$1,500 approved; payment is subject to availability of funds. (RBC# 1510)	35,800	37,300*	12/3/82
<u>Finance</u>			
<u>Lawrence D. Gale Chair in Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship, College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Business</u>			
(9) Ernest W. Walker (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC# 1644, 1645)	46,000	58,000	1/16/83
<u>Journalism</u>			
<u>William P. Hobby Centennial Professorship in Communication</u>			
(10) Dwight L. Teeter, Jr. (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC# 1392, 1393)	42,500	49,500	1/16/83
<u>Music</u>			
<u>Edward Larocque Tinker Chair in Latin American Studies</u>			
(11) Gilberto Mendes (Visiting Professor)(Non-tenure) (RBC# 1504)	45,000	45,000	1/16/83
<u>Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Opera</u>			
(12) Walter E. Ducloux (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC# 1384, 1385)	47,828	53,828	1/16/83
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>			
<u>Mike Hogg Professorship of Urban Policy</u>			
(13) Norman J. Glickman (Visiting Professor)(Non-tenure) (RBC# 1355, 1354, 1353)	47,000	47,000	1/16/83

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the President</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
2. Barbara Sue Bailey				
To: Director of Special Events and Centennial Activities - Effective	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 38,000
From: Director of Special Events (RBC# 1279)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,000
<u>Office of Accounting</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Associate Director of Accounting</u>				
3. James E. Bedrich				
To: Effective	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	42,000
From: (RBC# 1335)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	40,000
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>Vice President and Coordinator of Centennial Programs</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
4. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000				
To: Vice President and Coordinator of Centennial Programs - Classified Personnel				
From: Development Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds needed for the salary of an assistant for the Assistant Coordinator of Centennial Program Activities, Susan Clagett. (RBC# 1375)				
<u>University Development Office</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
5. Carolyn C.K. Curtis				
To: Assistant Director - Effective	12/1 - 8/31	75	12	25,000
From: Senior Administrative Clerk (RBC# 1520)	9/13 - 8/31	60	12	16,776
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Director</u>				
6. Valerie S. Dunnam	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,208
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1401)	12/17/82			
<u>Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
7. Amount of Transfer - \$82,500				
To: Judgements				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Settlement of claim styled <u>Pommier v The University of Texas.</u> (RBC# 1493)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
8. Gerald F. Higgins (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1535)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 30,000
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Adjunct Assistant Professor</u>				
9. David Andrew Vernooy (Non-tenure)				
To: Effective	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,300
From: (RBC# 1437)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	22,300
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
10. Patricia W. Salinas (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	25,200
From:	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	LWOP 100	9	25,200
(RBC# 1433)				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, AND UNIVERSITY</u>				
<u>RESEARCH INSTITUTE</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
11. Sandra Rosenbloom (Tenure)				
To: School of Architecture	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	32,873
University Research Institute- Faculty Research Assignment	3/16 - 5/31	100	9	32,873
From: School of Architecture (RBC# 1496)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	32,873
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
12. Ramiro M. Matos (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1641)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	28,000
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
13. Donald P. Cole (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1313)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	32,000
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
14. Richard P. Schaedel (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	34,084
Term of Leave (RBC# 1358)	1/16 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
15. C.V. Narasimhan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1545, 1546)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	--- 50	9	\$ 60,000
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
16. Elizabeth W. Fernea (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	20,189
Change Title, Only:				
To: Lecturer				
From: Instructor (RBC# 1419)				
<u>English</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
17. Allen Wier (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1438)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	29,000
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
18. Dara Wier (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1439)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	29,000
<u>Lecturer</u>				
19. Francois Laroque (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1357)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Senior Lecturer</u>				
20. Kent Nelson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1428)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
21. Carol H. MacKay (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	19,000
From:	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	LWOP 100	9	19,000
(RBC# 1388)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
22. Maxine Hairston (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 1387)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
23. Carlota Dwyer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,540
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1318)	8/31/82			
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
24. Ingelborg Drewitz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1614)	1/16 - 4/15	100	9	39,867

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages (Continued)</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Assistant Professor				
25. Lynda J. King (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	\$ 21,456
From:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	21,456
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 1472)				
<u>Government Appointment</u>				
26. Benjamin I. Page				
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)	11/19 - 12/31	51	9	50,000
Professor (Tenure) (RBC# 1442, 1548)	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	9	53,000
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
27. Willy E. Rice (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1430)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	26,199
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
28. Wallace Mendelson (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	50	9	46,640
	3/2 - 5/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	46,640
Dr. Mendelson has retired. (RBC# 1642, 1643)				
<u>History Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
29. Woodrow W. Borah (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1234)	4/4 - 4/17	100	9	28,349
<u>Lecturer</u>				
30. Eric J. Van Young (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1329)	4/18 - 5/1	100	9	28,349
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
31. Carl Morner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1270)	1/16 - 3/14	100	9	78,117
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
32. Allen F. Davis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1458)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	46,000
<u>Linguistics Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
33. Peter Trudgill (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1560)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	30,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
34. Susan F. Schmerling (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	\$ 27,040
From:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	27,040
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	27,040
(RBC# 1551)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literature</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
35. Zipporah Bar-Adon (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 1607)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
36. Abraham Zilkha (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,340
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 1397)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
37. Flora L. Leibowitz (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
(RBC# 1322)				
<u>Plan II</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
38. Karl Slaikeu (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	30,000
(RBC# 1484)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
39. Ian Q. Whishaw (Non-tenure)	11/27 - 12/7	100	9	43,789
(RBC# 1331)				
Lecturer				
40. Marvin Daniels (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	22,500
(RBC# 1315)				
Resignation				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
41. Lucy W. Marrero (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	18,479
Date of Resignation	8/31/82			
(RBC# 1323)				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
42. David Coffman (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	18,479
Date of Resignation	8/31/82			
(RBC# 1311)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
43. Peter E. Russell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1482)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 44,000
Visiting Professor				
44. Alfredo Bryce (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1350)	11/20 - 11/30	100	9	33,941
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
45. Sonya Ingwersen (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Previous appointment: Assistant Instructor (RBC# 1638)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	12,967
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
46. Amount of Transfer - \$72,000				
To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment				
From: Physics - Matching Funds - Kimble (Plant Funds)				
Lapse of unused Plant Funds to the Dean's Special Equipment account. (RBC# 1293)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
47. Steven Federman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1525)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,500
<u>Astronomy and McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
48. William D. Cochran (Non-tenure)				
Astronomy Lecturer	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	21,500
McDonald Observatory Research Scientist (RBC# 1351, 1352 & 1412)	1/1 - 5/31	50	12	28,104
<u>Appointment and Resignation</u>				
49. Michel Breger				
Resignation: Astronomy Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,700
Date of Resignation	1/15/83			
Appointment: McDonald Observatory Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
- General Budget Funds	1/16 - 5/31	50	12	40,933
- NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 1512, 1513, 1586)	6/1 - 8/31	25	12	40,933

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany and Cell Research Institute</u>				
<u>Remove from Budget</u>				
50. W. Gordon Whaley (Tenure)				
Botany				
Ashbel Smith Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 55,248
Cell Research Institute				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	55,248
Deceased - Remove from Budget	12/15/82			
(RBC# 1366, 1368, 1367)				
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
51. Amount of Transfer - \$12,100				
To: Botany - Maintenance and Operation				
From: College of Natural Sciences Unallocated Operating Account				
To provide funds needed to repair the Electron Microscope.				
(RBC# 1377)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
52. Gilbert Stork (Non-tenure)	1/17 - 1/30	100	9	37,800
(RBC# 1557)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
53. Jeffrey A. Brumfield (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	28,000
(RBC# 1514)				
Assistant Professor				
54. Vipin Kumar (Non-tenure)	1/21 - 5/31	100	9	28,000
(RBC# 1639)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Professor				
55. Dorian Goldfeld (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	38,000
(RBC# 1530)				
Visiting Professor				
56. Carlo Franchetti (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	36,000
(RBC# 1528)				
Visiting Professor				
57. William P. Thurston (Non-tenure)	11/29 - 12/12	50	9	57,450
(RBC# 1488)				
Visiting Professor				
58. David Harville (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	44,000
(RBC# 1468)				
Lecturer				
59. Patrick J. Rabier (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
(RBC# 1624)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
60. Jaqueline P. Dudley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1317)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 24,000
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
61. Raul Fainchtein (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Research Scientist (Faculty) - NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 1634 & 1635)	1/16 - 2/28	50	9	14,000
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
62. Frederick L. Hinton (Tenure)				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	34,784
From: (RBC# 1321)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	34,784
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
63. James J. Bull (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1453)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
Assistant Professor				
64. Matthew M. Winkler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1333)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
65. Robert F. Martin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1540)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	23,769
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
66. Marcy K. Uyenoyama (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1363)	1/15/83			
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Associate Dean</u>				
67. Victor L. Arnold (RBC# 1450)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	65,220

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Foster Parker Professor in Finance and Management				
68. William W. Cooper (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	<u>Total Salary Nine Months</u> \$ 74,808
To appoint as Professor in the Department of Accounting in addition to his Original Budget appointment in the Department of Management. Academic rate of \$69,308 and nine months total salary of \$74,808 remain unchanged. (RBC# 1264)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
69. H. Perrin Garsombke (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	32,500
Date of Resignation 1/15/83 (RBC# 1618)				
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
70. Joseph R. Ewers (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	33,871
(RBC# 1462)				
<u>Finance, and Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
71. Leslie Young (Tenure)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty) - Current Restricted Funds for Graduate School of Business, Student - Faculty Excellence Fund Account				
	10/1 - 1/14	85	9	45,500
Professor				
	1/16 - 5/31	56	9	45,500
<u>Economics</u>				
Professor				
	1/16 - 5/31	44	9	45,500
(RBC# 1249, 1275, 1395)				
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
72. David V. Gibson (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	27,500
(RBC# 1465)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary -	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>General Business (Continued)</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Daniel B. Stuart Centennial Professorship in Application of Computers to Business and Management				
73. Darwin D. Klingman (Tenure)				Total Salary Nine Months
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 61,000
From:	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	9	61,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (\$56,000) and Current Restricted - Daniel B. Stuart Professorship Funds (\$5,000) (RBC# 1425, 1426)				
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
74. Jack W. Brittain (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1610)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
Professor				
75. Victor L. Arnold (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	45,000
Dr. Arnold holds concurrent appointments as Director of the Bureau of Business Research and Associate Dean of the College of Business Administration at an annual rate of \$65,220. (RBC# 1409)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Senior Lecturer				
76. Gary M. Cadenhead (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1411)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	35,600
Lecturer				
77. William J. Richardson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1431)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,950
<u>Management and Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
<u>Appointment and Change of Status</u>				
78. Robert W. Glover (Non-tenure)				
Appointment:				
Management Lecturer	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	27,468
Change of Status:				
Center for the Study of Human Resources - U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Contract Funds				
To: Director	9/1 -12/31	100	12	36,624
From: Acting Director	9/1 - 5/31	70	12	36,624
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1171, 1422, 1447)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Management, and Ex-Students Association</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
79. Joseph H. Culver (Non-tenure)				
Management				
Lecturer				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 22,455
From:	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	22,455
Ex-Students Association -				
Ex-Students Association				
Contract Funds				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	33	12	35,000
(RBC# 458, 1416, 1445)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
80. Stephen M. Goldberg (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	26,500
(RBC# 1320, 1423)				
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Advertising</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
81. Roxanne Hovland (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,500
(RBC# 1356)				
<u>Journalism and Office of the Dean,</u>				
<u>College of Communication</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
82. James M. Haynes (Non-tenure)				
Journalism				
Lecturer	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	45,000
Office of the Dean, College				
of Communication - Current				
Restricted Funds - Jesse H.				
Jones Public Conferences Fund				
Assistant Dean	1/16 - 5/31	50	12	60,000
(RBC# 1580, 1581)				
<u>Radio/Television/Film</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
83. Evard W. Wadsworth (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	28,000
(RBC# 1626)				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Professor				
84. Craig C. Wier (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	28,000
(RBC# 1490)				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
85. Patricia D. Witherspoon (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	28,000
(RBC# 1628)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Speech Communication (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visting Associate Professor				
86. Donald G. Ellis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1615)	1/17 - 1/28	100	9	\$ 26,500
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
87. Frank E. Crawley, III	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,100
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund (RBC# 1314)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Director of Student Teaching				
88. Lowell J. Bethel				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	29,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	29,000
(RBC# 1308, 1309)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
89. T. Michael Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1556)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	27,500
<u>Curriculum and Instruction, Educational Psychology, and Physical and Health Education</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
90. Amount of Transfer - \$32,092				
To: Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries (\$9,147) Educational Psychology - Teaching Assistants (\$19,532) Physical and Health Education - Faculty Salaries (\$3,413)				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$3,276) Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$28,816) (RBC# 1341)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
91. Terry O'Banion (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1429)	2/7 - 2/18	37	9	48,000
Visiting Professor				
92. Edmund J. Gleazer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1421)	2/14 - 2/25	41	9	53,000
Visiting Professor				
93. Nolan Ellison (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1418)	3/21 - 4/1	48	9	55,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Administration (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
94. Francis Chase (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1380)	1/16 - 5/31	32	9	\$ 60,000
Visiting Professor				
95. Tomas Arciniega (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1408)	2/28 - 3/11	49	9	50,000
Visiting Professor				
96. Alonzo A. Crim (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1415)	4/4 - 4/15	44	9	52,000
<u>Foreign Language Education Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Acting Director				
97. Laurel A. Briscoe (RBC# 1310)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	30,300
Resignation				
Director				
98. John G. Bordie	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	35,556
Remove from the Center's Summer Budget (RBC# 1349)	5/31/83			
<u>Special Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
99. Juan Carlos Gonzalez (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer	11/8 - 5/31	---	9	18,000
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) - U.S. Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 1265, 1266)	11/8 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Associate Professor				
100. Dale G. Bettis (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	26,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1509)	1/15/83			
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
101. Priscilla P. Nelson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1547)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	30,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Senior Lecturer				
102. Alvin H. Meyer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1542)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 31,000
Senior Lecturer				
103. Walter E. George (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1529)	1/16 - 5/31	55	9	34,800
Adjunct Professor				
104. Davis L. Ford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1463)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	40,000
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
105. J. Neils Thompson (Tenure)				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	41,485
From: (RBC# 1487)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	41,485
<u>Civil Engineering, and Office of the Dean, College of Engineering</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
106. Pedro Martinez-Pereda (Non-tenure)				
Civil Engineering Visiting Professor	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	40,000
Office of the Dean, College of Engineering - Current Restricted Bettie Margaret Smith Chair in Engineering Funds Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC# 1541, 1473)	1/16 - 5/31	17	9	40,000
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
107. Bythel K. Cooper (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1518)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	30,940
Lecturer				
108. Radomir A. Mihajlovic (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1543)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	32,000
Assistant Professor				
109. W. Ray Mercer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1474)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	33,000
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Lecturer				
110. Loyd W. Dreher (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1461)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	31,310
Lecturer				
111. Charles R. Culbertson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1457)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	30,033
Lecturer				
112. George L. Cardwell, III (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1454)	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	33,777

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
113. Kenneth D. Herring (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 34,784
Source of Funds San Antonio Graduate Engineering Program Account (RBC# 1534)				
Lecturer				
114. N.P. Chotiros (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1517)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	24,588
Lecturer				
115. Fred W. Hudson, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1562)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	30,436
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
116. Richard J. Thornhill (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1558)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	30,000
Reappointment				
Associate Professor				
117. James R. Holmes (Tenure) (RBC# 1538)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	21,305
Senior Lecturer				
118. David T. Blackstock (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1511)	1/16 - 5/31	40	9	35,625
Lecturer				
119. David E. Greene (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1531)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	34,784
Associate Professor				
120. Margaret R. Baker (Tenure) (RBC# 1508)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	33,000
<u>Petroleum Engineering, and Government</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
121. Paul Anaejionu (Non-tenure)				
Petroleum Engineering Research Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	17,000
Government Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	17,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
1981-82 Lecturer (RBC# 1262, 1604)			9	15,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
College of Fine Arts Media Services				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
122.	Amount of Transfer - \$98,272			
	To: College of Fine Arts Media Services - Classified Personnel (\$82,104)			
	College of Fine Arts Media Services - Wages (\$16,168)			
	From: College of Fine Arts Performing Arts Center - Classified Personnel (\$50,196)			
	Music - Classified Personnel (\$31,908)			
	Music - Wages (\$16,168)			
	Transfer funds needed to support the operation of the newly established Media Services unit.			
	(RBC# 15/1, 1598, 1630)			
<u>Music</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
	Visiting Professor			
123.	Bruno Nettl (Non-tenure)	3/21 - 4/4	100	9 \$ 74,007
	(RBC# 1623)			
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
	Visiting Professor			
124.	David W. Robertson (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9 60,000
	(RBC# 1325)			
	Assistant Professor			
125.	David M. Rabban (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9 42,000
	(RBC# 1324)			
	Adjunct Professor			
126.	David Cohen (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9 36,000
	(RBC# 1312)			
	Adjunct Professor			
127.	William P. Streng (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	28	9 57,700
	(RBC# 1326)			
	Adjunct Professor			
128.	George E. Henderson (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9 45,000
	(RBC# 1424)			
	Adjunct Professor			
129.	Ben F. Vaughan, III (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	---	9 48,000
	(RBC# 1436)			
	Lecturer			
130.	Stevann C. Simpson (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	20	9 31,188
	(RBC# 1483)			
	Visiting Professor			
131.	Guillermo F. Margadant	1/16 - 5/31	25	9 64,000
	(Non-tenure)			
	(RBC# 1640)			
	Reappointment			
	Adjunct Professor			
132.	James F. Dear (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9 46,500
	(RBC# 1613)			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
133. William O. Whitehurst (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	\$31,188
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1332)	1/15/83			
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW, AND ACCOUNTING</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
134. Michael H. Granof (Tenure)				
To: School of Law	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	45,500
Accounting	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	100 67	9	45,500
From: Accounting (RBC# 1466)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	45,500
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, AND DRUGS</u>				
<u>DYNAMICS INSTITUTE</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
135. David E. Thurston (Non-tenure)				
College of Pharmacy Assistant Professor	1/16 - 5/31	22	9	20,250
Drug Dynamics Institute - U.S. DHHS Contract Funds Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 1327, 1362)	1/16 - 5/31	78	9	20,250
<u>CENTER FOR TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES</u>				
<u>Change of Status and Salary Increases</u>				
136. Kevin T. Meyer				
To: Acting Associate Director - Effective	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,720
From: Executive Producer for Informational Programs (RBC# 1475)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,936
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Director for Marketing</u>				
137. Christine S. Christensen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,349
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1381)	12/31/82			
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
138. John Lee Baker (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1606)	9/1 - 5/31	100		Salary paid by U. S. Navy

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIESTransfer of Funds

139. Amount of Transfer - \$786,511

Funds previously lapsed to the institutional Unallocated Teaching Salaries account were transferred to Departments and Schools to support Spring Semester appointments, as follows:

<u>College or School and Department</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>		
Anthropology	\$ 16,000	
History	18,500	
Philosophy	12,500	
Psychology	<u>53,239</u>	
Subtotal - Liberal Arts		\$100,239
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>		
Chemistry	160,685	
Microbiology	12,000	
Zoology	<u>12,000</u>	
Subtotal - Natural Sciences		184,685
<u>College of Business Administration</u>		
Marketing Administration	<u>13,749</u>	
Subtotal - Business Administration		13,749
<u>College of Communication</u>		
Radio/TV/Film	14,000	
Speech Communication	<u>52,500</u>	
Subtotal - Communication		66,500
<u>College of Engineering</u>		
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	71,999	
Civil Engineering	83,364	
Electrical Engineering	29,647	
Mechanical Engineering	<u>171,328</u>	
Subtotal - Engineering		356,338
<u>School of Law</u>		<u>65,000</u>
Total Transferred		<u>\$786,511</u>

(RBC# 1294, 1295, 1296, 1374, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1569, 1563, 1564, 1592, 1565, 1568, 1567, 1566, 1300, 1648)

UNALLOCATED DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSETransfer of Funds

140. Amount of Transfer - \$201,320

Funds were transferred from the institutional Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense account to supplement departmental maintenance and operation accounts, as follows:

Accounting (RBC# 1497)	\$13,745
---------------------------	----------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSE (Continued)</u>				
140. Transfer of Funds (Continued)				
Finance (RBC# 1498)				\$15,775
General Business (RBC# 1499)				22,100
Office of the Dean, College of Engineering - Unallocated Operating Account				38,000
Funds are to be reallocated to departments, as needed (RBC# 1339)				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (RBC# 1286)				17,000
Chemical Engineering (RBC# 1287)				10,850
Civil Engineering (RBC# 1288)				17,850
Electrical Engineering (RBC# 1289)				31,000
Mechanical Engineering (RBC# 1290)				21,000
Petroleum Engineering (RBC# 1291)				14,000
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian, Serials Cataloger				
141. Connie I. Neal (RBC# 1583)	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,400
Professional Librarian, Music and Monographs Cataloger				
142. Robin L. Fradenburgh (RBC# 1579)	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Salary Increase				
Librarian, Special Assistant, Information and Systems				
143. Robert B. Miller				
To: Effective	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,000
From: (RBC# 1285)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Head Librarian, Special Services				
144. Mary C. Seng				
To: Effective	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$27,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,575
(RBC# 1280, 1281)				
Head Librarian, Engineering Library				
145. Susan B. Ardis				
To: Effective	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,500
(RBC# 1284)				
Librarian, Automated Cataloging				
146. Carl R. Lee				
To: Effective	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,566
(RBC# 1282)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
147. Nancy Inez Elder				
To: Acting Head Librarian, Science Library - Effective	1/1 - 6/30	100	12	19,300
Librarian, Science/ Technology	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,100
From: Librarian, Science/ Technology	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,100
(RBC# 1399)				
148. Charlotte G. Eisman				
To: Professional Librarian, Acting Science and Technology Librarian - Effective	1/20 - 6/30	100	12	16,000
From: Library Assistant I	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,064
(RBC# 1578)				
Leave of Absence				
Professional Librarian, Mexican- American Studies Librarian				
149. Elvira Chavarria	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,417
Term of Leave	2/16 - 8/31			
(RBC# 1577)				
Resignation				
Professional Librarian, Cataloging Department				
150. Izolde Jansons	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,357
Date of Resignation	1/31/83			
(RBC# 1582)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Professional Librarian, Head Librarian, Science Library				
151. Betty J. White	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$23,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1584)	2/7/83			
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
152. Amount of Transfer - \$54,000				
To: Library - Automated Circulation System - Special Equipment and Other Related Expenses				
From: Unallocated Account - Library				
To provide the funds needed to adapt the geology and science library collections for automated circulation equipment by coding and affixing a machine-readable label to each volume. (RBC# 1398)				
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Center for Conservation - Natural History</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Conservator				
153. Sara J. Wolf				
To: Effective	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,500
From: (RBC# 1334)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,740
<u>Border Research Program</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant to the Director				
154. Eddie Aurispa	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,000
Sources of Funds Unallocated Organized Research Account (\$3,712) and Unallocated Main- tenance and Operation Account (\$16,705) (RBC# 1631, 1501)				
<u>Institute for Fusion Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Fellow				
155. Zhi Gang An	11/30 - 8/31	100	12	29,350
Sources of Funds: General Budget (1/2) and U. S. Department of Energy Contract (1/2) (RBC# 1307, 1306)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Fellow				
156. Kenneth P. Swartz	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,941
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1653, 1654)	2/20/83			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Institute for Geophysics - Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
157. Ruth E. Buskirk				
To: Effective	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 33,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,944
Sources of Fund: General Budget Funds (50%), and NSF Grant Funds (50%) (RBC# 1515, 1516)				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
158. James A. Austin, Jr.				
To: Effective	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	42,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	38,120
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (50%) and Current Restricted Funds - Various Donors - Old Bahama Channel Multichannel Seismic Survey Account (50%) (RBC# 1506, 1507)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
159. Eric J. Rosencrantz				
To: Research Associate - Effective	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,000
From: Research Scientist Associate III	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,808
Sources of Funds				
U. S. Navy Contracts	1/1 - 1/31	100		
	2/1 - 8/31	50		
General Budget Funds (RBC# 1479, 1480, 1481)	2/1 - 8/31	50		
160. Fumiko Tajima				
To: Research Associate (Non-faculty) - General Budget Funds - Effective	1/1 - 2/28	100	12	28,000
Current Restricted Funds - Industrial Associates Account	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,000
From: Research Scientist Associate III (RBC# 1486, 1591)	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	25,068

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
161. Patrick L. Parker				
To: Research Scientist	9/1 - 5/31	70	12	\$61,476
From: Associate Director	9/1 - 5/31	62	12	61,476
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Concurrent Employment:				
Marine Studies				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	46,107
(RBC# 1303, 1304, 1305)				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
162. Beverly J. Wills	1/16 - 5/31	50	12	30,120
(RBC# 1492, 1652)				

163. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1982-83 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:

Academic Development
Account Number 20-9890-9000

Research Development Program
Account Number 20-9892-9000

Visiting Lecturers and Consultants
Account Number 20-6250-2030

For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions
Account Number 19-9820-9000

For Engineering Special Equipment
Account Number 19-9835-9000

For Special Equipment - Academic and Research
Projects and Operations
Account Number 19-9830-9000

For Computers
Account Number 19-9850-9000

For Repair Projects
Account Number 19-9860-9000

For Law School Text Processing Equipment
Account Number 19-9865-9000

For Model Admissions/Registration and Records Project
Account Number 19-9870-9000

For Repair and Refitting of Ships - Institute for Geophysics
Account Number 19-9875-9000

For Interinstitutional Programs
Account Number 19-9880-9000

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

The "20" account number series AUF funds support the core academic programs and scholarly activities of the colleges/schools by enabling the deans to initiate improvements in and new development of undergraduate and graduate curricular materials and classroom instructional procedures, to enrich the academic programs through special seminars, workshops and colloquia, and to attract outstanding prospective faculty members to visit the campus and present a scholarly seminar to University faculty/students. Special projects for the development of new academic programs and new research capabilities in support of graduate training efforts are funded as approved by the President.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
TRANSFER TO DEPARTMENTS FROM BUDGETED
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	<u>RBC Number</u>	<u>Academic Development 20-9890-9000</u>	<u>Research Development 20-9892-9000</u>
Total Transferred as Reported in Previous 1982-83 Dockets		\$ 525,313*	\$ 133,075
College of Liberal Arts - Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries	1340	\$ 10,000	
Institute of Latin-American Studies - Tinker Field Research Grant Program - Matching Funds	1629	\$ 10,000	
Center for Energy Studies - Engergy Program Development, including Travel	1441		\$ 10,000
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute - Administrative and Professional Salaries - Lapse	1400		<u>(10,675)</u>
Subtotal		<u>\$ 20,000</u>	<u>\$ (675)</u>
Total Transferred 1982-83		<u>\$ 545,313*</u>	<u>\$ 132,400</u>
1982-83 Original Budget Allocation		<u>\$ 500,000</u>	<u>\$ 200,000</u>

*Includes Balances reappropriated from 1981-82.

A-156

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	<u>RBC Number</u>	<u>For Repair Projects 19-9860-9000</u>	<u>For Spec. Equip.- Academic & Research Project & Operations 19-9830-9000</u>	<u>For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 19-9820-9000</u>
Total Transferred as Reported in Previous 1982-83 Dockets		\$ 325,388	\$2,266,271.13	\$ 110,000
Physical Plant				
Repairs to Chilling Station No. 4	1302	\$ 75,000		
Repair and Replacement of Roofs	1302	250,000		
Fire Door - Sid Richardson Hall	1302	12,000		
Panel Board Bussing - Cockrell Hall	1302	10,000		
Sidewalks	1302	32,000		
Bicycle Racks	1302	10,000		
Replace Oak Floor - Waggener Hall	1302	5,000		
Replace Hot Water Pumps - Gearing and Waggener Halls	1302	5,500		
Renovation - Biology Building, Room 112	1647	42,000		
Astronomy - Matching Funds - VandenBout	1440		\$10,000	

A-157

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	<u>For Repair Projects 19-9860-9000</u>	<u>For Spec. Equip.- Academic & Research Project & Operations 19-9830-9000</u>	<u>For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 19-9820-9000</u>
Chemistry - Matching Funds - White	1371		\$ 103,000	
Physics - Matching Funds - Kimble	1646		39,000	
The Institute for Constructive Capitalism - Building Utilities and Janatorial Service Cost	1370		30,000	
A-158 Humanities Research Center - Development of Collections	1603			<u>\$ 131,345</u>
Subtotal		<u>\$ 441,500</u>	<u>\$ 182,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 131,345</u>
Total Transferred 1982-83		<u>\$ 766,888</u>	<u>\$2,448,271.13</u>	<u>\$ 241,345</u>
1982-83 Original Budget Allocation		<u>\$1,000,000</u>	<u>\$4,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$2,000,000</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
164. Robert K. Ables				
To: Computer Programmer I - Effective	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$19,836
From: Computer Programmer Assistant II	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	14,232
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Funds (RBC# 1448)				
165. Stuart C. Laughton				
To: Computer Programmer I - Effective	1/1 - 8/31	75	12	19,836
From: Computer Programmer Assistant II	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	14,232
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 1343)				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
166. Edwin S. Barker	1/1 - 5/31	100	12	32,784
Source of Funds: McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund (RBC# 1378)				
<u>Physical Plant - Office of Assistant Director - Utilities</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Consultant				
167. Harrison Gorham				
To: Effective	1/1 - 8/31	10.25	12	48,000
From:	9/2 - 8/31	9.25	12	48,000
Source of Funds: Utilities Plant Revolving Fund (RBC# 1407)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Reappointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
168. Martin S. Banks	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$28,080
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 1632)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
169. Paul VanderBout	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	43,500
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants (RBC# 1364, 1365)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Reappointment				
Curator				
170. Jeffrey A. Zeikus	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,560
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1396)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
171. Bo R. Hoistad	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,300
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 1588)				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
172. Robert Landon Ray	1/16 - 3/31	100	12	28,987
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 1390)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
173. David P. Crews	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$35,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 1587)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Postdoctoral Research Associate				
174. Che-Kwan Shum	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$21,936
Sources of Funds: Jet Propulsion Laboratory Contract				
	9/1 - 11/30			
NASA Contract				
	12/1 - 1/31			
1981-82: Graduate Research Assistant II				
(RBC# 1495, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555)			12	13,968
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, and Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Associate				
175. John S. Swinnea				
To:				
	10/1 - 10/31	43	12	24,000
	11/1 - 11/30	73		
	12/1 - 4/30	50		
From:				
	11/1 - 11/30	30	12	24,000
Sources of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contracts				
(RBC# 1359, 1360, 1485)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Fellow				
176. Michael Magee	3/1 - 4/30	50	9	34,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant Funds				
(RBC# 1539)				
<u>College of Fine Arts - Office of Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
177. Allan K. Longacre, II	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	36,622
Source of Funds: Mid-American Arts Alliance				
(RBC# 1243)				
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
Reappointment				
Program Director, Texas Rural Health				
178. Mary Walker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,450
Source of Funds: Moody Foundation Grant				
(RBC# 1330)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
Consulatant				
179. William G. Foreman (RBC# 1636)	2/2 - 8/31	---	12	\$43,000
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
180. Anthony W. Harper				
To: Research Engineer Associate II - Effective	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,808
From: Graduate Research Assistant I (RBC# 1533)	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	12,552
181. Paul W. Wood				
To: Research Engineer Associate I - Effective	1/10 - 8/31	100	12	19,836
From: Laboratory Research Assistant IV (RBC# 1494)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,552
Change of Status				
Research Fellow				
182. Christopher L. Morfey				
To: Effective	1/5 - 8/31	100	12	35,000
From: (RBC# 1544)	9/1 - 7/31	10	12	35,000
<u>Center for Electromechanics</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer				
183. Robert E. Keith				
To: Effective	1/16 - 8/31	100	12	42,828
From: (RBC# 1589)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	42,828
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist				
184. Richard A. Marshall	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	50,616
Terms of Leaves	9/1 - 9/30 11/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 1057, 1130)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Theoretical Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Fellow				
185. Asher Peres	1/25 - 2/22	100	12	\$33,720
Source of Funds: NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 1549)				
Research Fellow				
186. Michael J. Duff	1/15 - 5/16	100	12	48,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1524)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Project Coordinator				
187. James W. Jagger				
To: Effective	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	51,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	48,915
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 1338)				
<u>Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in</u>				
<u>Statistical Mechanics</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Associate				
188. Edward R. Cooper	1/1 - 4/30	50	12	32,610
Source of Funds: Purdue University Sub-contract Funds (RBC# 1414)				
<u>Institute for Biomedical Research</u>				
<u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Research Scientist Associate III				
189. Michele Sartori	1/1 - 5/31	100	12	25,068
Source of Funds: Brown Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment:				
Postdoctoral Research Associate (RBC# 1434)	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	17,940
<u>Institute for Fusion Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Senior Research Fellow				
190. Ravindra N. Sudan	1/17 - 3/31	100	12	84,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 1590)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Fusion Studies (Continued)</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Research Associate				
191. Jean-Noel Leboeuf				
To: Effective	12/1 - 12/31	50	12	\$36,958
	1/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	36,958
(RBC# 1269)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Fellow				
192. Walter Doyle	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	44,567
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Grant (RBC# 1316)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate				
193. Michael A. Fracasso	11/24 - 8/31	100	12	29,000
(RBC# 1319)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Associate				
194. Steven A. Frishman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	38,100
Date of Resignation 1/31/83 (RBC# 1651)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
195. James E. Anderson	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	50,547
Source of Funds: Subcontract for LBJ School of Public Affairs - Administrative History of the Johnson Presidency Account (RBC# 1505)				
<u>Institute for Geophysics/Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Fellow				
196. Tsutomu Terashima	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,610
Date of Resignation 12/12/82 (RBC# 1361)				
Research Associate (Non-faculty)				
197. Peter Glover	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	37,500
Date of Resignation 12/31/82 (RBC# 1342)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty) 198. Laurence M. Trafton	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$42,876
Sources of Funds: McDonald Observatory Revolving Funds	12/1 - 12/31			
NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 1394, 1328)	1/1 - 8/31			
Research Scientist (Non-faculty) 199. Peter J. Shelus				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	40,044
	6/1 - 6/30	40		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	40,044
Source of Funds: NASA Contract Funds (RBC# 1391)				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty) 200. Jocelyn Tomkin	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,913
Source of Funds: NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 1435)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Physician - General Medicine 201. Joseph Pual Cotropia (RBC# 1519)	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,936
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Physician, Specialist - Psychiatry 202. Joseph S. Wakefield				
To: Effective	2/1 - 8/31	66	12	47,407
From: (RBC# 1593)	9/1 - 8/31	66	12	43,664
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Health Educator</u>				
203. Jan M. Naughton				
To: Effective	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,257
From: (RBC# 1476)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,257
<u>Resignation</u>				
Physician - Specialist - Psychiatry 204. James M. Shultz	9/1 - 8/31	66	12	47,406
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1345)	1/16/83			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Assistant to the Director				
205. Abe Lemons				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$56,639
From:	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	56,639
(RBC# 1344)				
<u>Parking and Traffic</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
206. Amount of Transfer - \$20,651				
To: Parking and Traffic - Planning				
From: Parking and Traffic - Income				
Funds were used to pay for consultants' services in redesigning existing parking lots.				
(RBC# 1301)				
<u>Texas Union - Union Dining Service</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director, Food Services				
207. Michael T. Counihan	1/3 - 8/31	100	12	40,000
(RBC# 1456)				
<u>Special Concessions</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
208. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Fine Arts - Recruitment of Music Students				
From: Office of the President - Special Projects - Income Account				
To provide funds needed to support the recruitment of music students.				
(RBC# 1376)				
<u>Longhorn Marching Band</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
209. Amount of Transfer - \$19,000				
To: Longhorn Marching Band - Other Expenses				
From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration				
To provide for expenses incurred by the Longhorn Band's trip to Lubbock for the Texas Tech football game.				
(RBC# 1443)				
<u>University of Texas Press</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Acquisitions Editor				
210. Charles G. Arthur	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,828
Date of Resignation	2/9/83			
(RBC# 1594)				
<u>Students' Association</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Students' Association President				
211. Paul E. Begala	12/1 - 3/31	47.5	12	16,900
(RBC# 1369)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)

Students Association (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

212. Amount of Transfer - \$40,992

To: Student's Association - Salaries (\$22,174)
 - Other Expenses (\$18,818)

From: Student Service Fees (Required)

To reactivate Students' Association budgetary accounts using Student Services Fees allocated to the Students' Association and balances in budgeted accounts frozen when the organization was abolished.

The following budget has been proposed for the remainder of this fiscal year, i.e. December, 1982 thru August 31, 1983:

STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION
 BUDGET 1982-83
 (9 Months - December through August)

	<u>ACCOUNT NUMBER</u>	<u>1982-83 BUDGET</u>
ESTIMATED INCOME		
Student Services Fee (Reserve)		\$ 40,992
Total Estimated Income	27-4600-0000	<u>\$ 40,992</u>
BUDGETED EXPENSES		
1. Salaries		
Administrative & Professional	28-4600-0010	\$ 11,282
Classified Personnel	28-4600-0010	9,192
Subtotal		<u>\$ 20,474</u>
2. Wages	28-4600-0010	<u>\$ 1,700</u>
3. Other Operating Expenses		
Supplies & Services		\$ 4,000
Fringe Benefits		3,482
Telephone		495
Printing & Duplication		1,500
Postage		2,000
Office Machine Maintenance		541
Travel		1,800
Equipment & Furniture		5,000
Subtotal	28-4600-0050	<u>\$ 18,818</u>
Total Budgeted Expenses		<u>\$ 40,992</u>
EXCESS INCOME OVER BUDGETED EXPENSES		\$ -0-
ESTIMATED BEGINNING BALANCE		<u>-0-</u>
ESTIMATED ENDING BALANCE		<u>\$ -0-</u>
(RBC# 1348)		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Office of Accounting</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Director of Accounting				
213. William J. Taylor				
To: Effective	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$38,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	36,179
Source of Funds: Office of Accounting Revolving Fund (RBC# 1336, 1337)				
<u>Interest on Current Restricted Funds</u>				
<u>Time Deposits</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
214. Amount of Transfer - \$95,000				
To: U. T. Austin, Office of the President - Official Occasions - (\$45,000)				
Centennial Commission Activities and Support - (\$50,000)				
From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposit				
To provide funds for official functions of the Office of the President for the remainder of the fiscal year, and to provide for expenses related to Centennial Commission meetings and special events. (RBC# 1444, 1503)				
<u>Office of Admissions</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Director of Admissions				
215. William J. Paver				
To: Effective	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,750
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,936
Source of Funds: Office of Admissions - Foreign Students Application Fees (RBC# 1272)				
<u>International Office</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Coordinator - Intensive English				
216. Benne Susan Willerman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,914
Term of Leave (RBC# 1346)	1/15 - 7/17			
<u>Office of Sponsored projects</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Director				
217. Wayne Kelly Kuenstler				
To: Effective	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,500
From: (RBC# 1283)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Associate				
218. Claude D. Andereck	1/16 - 2/11	100	12	\$19,023
Source of Funds: Various Donors - Hydrodynamics and Chemical Systems Account for Research in Physics (RBC# 1585)				
<u>College of Business Administration - The Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Senior Research Fellow				
219. Harvey J. McMains	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	34,090
Date of Resignation 1/31/83 (RBC# 1595)				
<u>Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant to the Dean				
220. Suzanne A. Harrison	1/31 - 8/31	100	12	18,400
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation- Dean's Associates Account (RBC# 1637)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant to the Dean				
221. Cary M. Zuber	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,566
Date of Resignation 12/31/82 (RBC# 1406)				
<u>Professional Continuing Education - College of Business Administration</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Director				
222. Paul T. Nelson				
To:	9/1 - 7/15	100	12	47,793
From: (RBC# 1271)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	47,793
223. Jeffrey H. Billig	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,400
Change Title, only:				
To: Assistant Director				
From: Associate Director (RBC# 1446, 1410)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean - College of Engineering</u>				
Reappointment				
Director, Chair of Free Enterprise				
224. Margaret N. Masey				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	\$54,350
From:	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	54,350
(RBC# 1389)				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
Appointment				
Project Manager				
225. Gerald P. Carr	2/7 - 8/31	100	12	60,000
Source of funds: Gifts - Various Donors for 300 Inch Telescope (RBC# 1650)				
Salary Increase				
Special Assistant to the Director				
226. Joyce C. Sampson				
To: Effective	12/1 - 8/31	50	12	40,200
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	39,132
Source of Funds: Gifts - Various Donors - 300 Inch Telescope (RBC# 1278)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
227. David Dittmar				
To: Effective	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	49,024
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	49,024
Source of Funds: Gifts - Various Donors - 300 Inch Telescope (RBC# 1459, 1460)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate				
228. Karen S. Browning	2/1 - 8/31	---	---	---
(RBC# 1633)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PLANT FUNDSBellmont Hall RemodelingTransfer of Funds

229. Amount of Transfer - \$38,392

To: Belmont Hall - 10th Level Remodeling	\$ 22,032
Belmont Hall - Room 242	16,360

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men -
Estimated Income (Auxiliary Enterprises Funds)

Funds were used for the construction of a committee room and a private office for use by the Athletics Council on the 10th level, and for the completion of remodeling Room 242, which space is being converted from a classroom to offices for coaches.
(RBC# 1292, 1597)

Major Repairs, Remodeling and EquipmentTransfer of Funds

230. Amount of Transfer - \$82,693

Transfers were made from the institutional Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment allotment account, as follows:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Texas Memorial Museum - Security System | \$17,408 |
| To provide for the purchase and installation of a security system.
(RBC# 1576) | |
| (2) West Mall Lighting | 10,000 |
| To provide for the removal of the present lighting system, which is in disrepair and a safety hazzard, and the installation of a new one.
(RBC# 1575) | |
| (3) Engineering Science Building - VAX Renovation | 25,680 |
| Funds were used to prepare Engineering Science Building Room 507 with respect to air conditioning, electrical facilities and a raised floor to meet specification for installing a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 11/780 computer.
(RBC# 1574) | |
| (4) Jester Center Auditorium - Audio/Visual | 29,605 |
| Funds were used to upgrade audio/visual facilities in Jester Center Auditorium.
(RBC# 1573) | |

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AGENCY FUNDSStudents' AssociationTransfer of Funds

231. Amount of Transfer - \$11,027.10

To: Agency Funds: Students' Association - Generated Funds

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds:

Student Government - Reserve (\$2,000)

Student Government - General Fund - Discretionary (\$8,746.65)

Student Government - Film Program (\$280.45)

To establish an "agency" fund account for funds generated by the Students' Association through various fund-raising efforts, and transfer to it funds frozen in various Student Government accounts at the time that organization was abolished.

(RBC# 1347)

1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

The following Summer Session Budget is allocated within funds set aside for this purpose, as reflected on the budget summary sheet, page A-178. The Summer Session includes generally two terms -- the First Term running June 1 through July 15, and the Second Term from July 16 through August 31. Certain courses are scheduled on an overlapping nine-weeks basis (June 1 through July 31), and others are on a full twelve-weeks basis (June 1 through August 31). No merit salary rate increases are permitted in the Summer Session Budget.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL
ALLOCATION FOR 1983 SUMMER SESSION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR 1983 SUMMER SESSION	
APPROPRIATION ALLOCATION	
4. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE	
ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING.....	1
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	
OFFICE OF THE DEAN.....	3
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	
AMERICAN STUDIES.....	4
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	5
CENTER FOR ASIAN STUDIES.....	6
CENTER FOR MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES.....	7
CLASSICS.....	8
ECONOMICS.....	10
ENGLISH.....	12
ETHNIC STUDIES - AFRICAN AND.....	18
AFRO-AMERICAN	
ETHNIC STUDIES - MEXICAN AMERICAN.....	19
FRENCH AND ITALIAN.....	20
GEOGRAPHY.....	22
GERMANIC LANGUAGES.....	23
GOVERNMENT.....	25
HISTORY.....	27
LANGUAGE AND AREA CENTER FOR.....	29
LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES	

	PAGE
LINGUISTICS.....	30
ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES.....	31
AND LITERATURES	
PHILOSOPHY.....	33
PSYCHOLOGY.....	34
SLAVIC LANGUAGES.....	36
SOCIOLOGY.....	37
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE.....	39
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES	
OFFICE OF THE DEAN.....	42
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES	
ASTRONOMY.....	43
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.....	45
BOTANY.....	46
CHEMISTRY.....	47
COMPUTER SCIENCES.....	49
GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES.....	51
HOME ECONOMICS.....	53
MARINE STUDIES.....	56
MATHEMATICS.....	57
MICROBIOLOGY.....	61
PHYSICS.....	63
ZOOLOGY.....	65
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	
OFFICE OF THE DEAN.....	67
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	
ACCOUNTING.....	68
FINANCE.....	71
GENERAL BUSINESS.....	74

	PAGE
MANAGEMENT.....	78
MARKETING ADMINISTRATION.....	81
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION	
ADVERTISING.....	83
JOURNALISM.....	84
RADIO-TELEVISION-FILM.....	86
SPEECH COMMUNICATION.....	88
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION	
OFFICE OF THE DEAN.....	91
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION	
CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION.....	92
EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION.....	96
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.....	97
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION.....	100
SPECIAL EDUCATION.....	102
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	
AEROSPACE ENGINEERING &.....	104
ENGINEERING MECHANICS	
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.....	106
CIVIL ENGINEERING.....	108
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.....	111
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.....	114
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING.....	117
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS	
OFFICE OF THE DEAN.....	119
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS	
ART.....	120
DRAMA.....	123
MUSIC.....	125

	PAGE
LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.....	130
SCHOOL OF LAW	
SCHOOL OF LAW.....	131
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND.....	135
INFORMATION SCIENCE	
SCHOOL OF NURSING	
SCHOOL OF NURSING.....	137
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.....	139
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK.....	143

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL
1983 SUMMER SESSION

Appropriation for 1983 Summer Session		\$7,493,553
Allocations for 1983 Summer Session		
3. Resident Instruction		
3a. Faculty Salaries	<u>\$7,311,755</u>	<u>\$7,311,755</u>
Unallocated Summer Session Balance		<u>\$ 181,798</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
1983 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION
(Elements of Institutional Cost)

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

	<u>Total Resident Instruction</u>	<u>Faculty Salaries</u>
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE	\$ 115,000	\$ 115,000
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS		
Office of the Dean	\$ 216,776	\$ 216,776
American Studies	9,672	9,672
Anthropology	40,830	40,830
Center for Asian Studies	5,315	5,315
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	18,090	18,090
Classics	62,044	62,044
Economics	85,000	85,000
English	320,191	320,191
Ethnic Studies - African & Afro-American	7,500	7,500
Ethnic Studies - Mexican American	7,328	7,328
French and Italian	46,697	46,697
Geography	40,146	40,146
Germanic Languages	50,034	50,034
Government	95,000	95,000
History	100,000	100,000
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies	5,000	5,000
Linguistics	14,583	14,583
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	55,908	55,908
Philosophy	45,266	45,266
Psychology	80,000	80,000
Slavic Languages	9,617	9,617
Sociology	55,000	55,000
Spanish and Portuguese	100,003	100,003
	<u>\$1,470,000</u>	<u>\$1,470,000</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES		
Office of the Dean	\$ 6,576	\$ 6,576
Astronomy	63,996	63,996
Biological Sciences	63,100	63,100
Botany	36,513	36,513
Chemistry	238,384	238,384
Computer Sciences	55,523	55,523
Geological Sciences	153,300	153,300
Home Economics	113,225	113,225
Marine Studies	40,000	40,000
Mathematics	308,383	308,383
Microbiology	44,000	44,000
Physics	103,900	103,900
Zoology	63,100	63,100
	<u>\$1,290,000</u>	<u>\$1,290,000</u>

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION
(Continued)

	<u>Total Resident Instruction</u>	<u>Faculty Salaries</u>
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION		
Office of the Dean	\$ 989	\$ 989
Accounting	246,500	246,500
Finance	161,000	161,000
General Business	191,500	191,500
Management	135,011	135,011
Marketing Administration	148,000	148,000
	<u>\$ 883,000</u>	<u>\$ 883,000</u>
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION		
Advertising	\$ 66,871	\$ 66,871
Journalism	109,418	109,418
Radio-Television-Film	81,321	81,321
Speech Communication	126,390	126,390
	<u>\$ 384,000</u>	<u>\$ 384,000</u>
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION		
Office of the Dean	\$ 22,477	\$ 22,477
Curriculum and Instruction	210,000	210,000
Educational Administration	83,850	83,850
Educational Psychology	141,792	141,792
Physical and Health Education	75,881	75,881
Special Education	77,000	77,000
	<u>\$ 611,000</u>	<u>\$ 611,000</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING		
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	\$ 94,000	\$ 94,000
Chemical Engineering	85,130	85,130
Civil Engineering	255,836	255,836
Electrical Engineering	262,632	262,632
Mechanical Engineering	342,637	342,637
Petroleum Engineering	46,765	46,765
	<u>\$1,087,000</u>	<u>\$1,087,000</u>
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS		
Office of the Dean	\$ 9,670	\$ 9,670
Art	135,000	135,000
Drama	85,330	85,330
Music	260,000	260,000
	<u>\$ 490,000</u>	<u>\$ 490,000</u>

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION
(Continued)

	<u>Total Resident Instruction</u>	<u>Faculty Salaries</u>
LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,000
SCHOOL OF LAW	\$ 299,755	\$ 299,755
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE	\$ 114,000	\$ 114,000
SCHOOL OF NURSING	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	\$ 370,000	\$ 370,000
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK	\$ 67,000	\$ 67,000
TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	<u>\$7,311,755</u>	<u>\$7,311,755</u>

ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

PAGE 1

J. HAROLD BOX, DEAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1410-2003	...	...	97,663
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1410-2004	...	...	17,337
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			....*	....*	115,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	SIMON D	ATKINSON	T	5-01 7-15	100	41,740	6,957
2	MARTIN S	KERMACY	T	6-01 7-15	100	40,212	6,702
3	FRANCISCO N	ARUMI	T	6-01 7-15	100	34,072	5,679
4	GERLINDE	LEIDING	T	7-16 8-31	100	34,062	5,677
5	M WAYNE	BELL	T	6-01 7-15	100	33,849	5,642
6	CARL O	BERGQUIST	T	6-01 7-31	75	30,499	5,083
	VISITING PROFESSOR			0012			
7	.....			7-16 8-31	100	36,000	6,000
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
8	SANDRA	ROSENBLOOM	T	7-16 8-31	100	32,873	5,479
9	LANCE E	TATUM	T	7-16 8-31	100	32,620	5,437

ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

PAGE 2

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83		1982-83	1982-83
			APPOINTMENT %	PERIOD TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
10	LAWRENCE W SPECK	T	7-16 8-31	100	31,528	5,255
11	DANIEL E LEARY	T	7-16 8-31	100	30,409	5,068
12	TERRY D KAHN	T	7-16 8-31	100	29,931	4,989
13	CHARLES O CAPPLEMAN	T	6-01 7-15	100	28,964	4,827
14	MICHAEL L BENEDIKT	T	6-01 7-15	100	27,778	4,630
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030			
15	KENT S BUTLER		6-01 7-15	100	25,890	4,315
16	MICHAEL J JORDAN		7-16 8-31	100	25,000	4,167
17	STEPHEN P JAEGER		7-16 8-31	100	23,730	3,955
18	DOWELL MYERS		6-01 7-15	100	23,600	3,933
	LECTURER		0050			
19	NAN S BLAKE		6-01 7-15	100	23,205	3,868
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						97,663*

OFFICE OF THE DEAN
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE 3

ROBERT D. KING, DEAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
2C	RESERVE FOR FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1600-2096	...	...	216,776
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	216,776*

AMERICAN STUDIES

PAGE 4

WILLIAM M. STOTT, DIRECTOR, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1601-2003	...	...	9,672
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	9,672*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	WILLIAM M STOTT		T	7-16 8-31	100	33,640	5,607
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR			0045			
2	.....			6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065
3	.....			7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						9,672*

ANTHROPOLOGY

PAGE 5

S. CHAD OLIVER, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1602-2003	...	...	35,386
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1602-2004	...	...	5,444
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	40,830*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASHBEL SMITH PROFESSOR		0009				
1	AMERICO PAREDES		T	7-16 8-31	50	43,800	3,650
	ENGLISH			7-16 8-31	50		
	PROFESSOR		0010				
2	HENRY A SELBY		T	6-01 7-15	100	39,093	6,516
3	DEE ANN S STORY		T	6-01 7-31	75	38,589	6,432
4	RICHARD BAUMAN		T	7-16 8-31	100	37,000	6,167
5	E MOTT DAVIS		T	7-16 8-31	100	33,317	5,553
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030				
6	ELLEN R BRENNAN			6-01 7-15	100	22,906	3,818
	INSTRUCTOR		0040				
7	KENNETH H JACOBS			7-16 8-31	100	19,500	3,250
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						35,386*

CENTER FOR ASIAN STUDIES

PAGE 6

F. T. JANNUZI, DIRECTOR, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1610-2003	...	...	5,315
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	5,315*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020		
1	HERMAN H VANOLPHEN T	6-01 7-15 100	31,890	5,315
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			5,315*

CENTER FOR MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

PAGE 7

M. A. JAZAYERY, DIRECTOR, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1614-2003	...	...	18,090
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	18,090*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020		
1	.....	6-01 7-15 100	30,600	5,100
2	.....	7-16 8-31 100	24,000	4,000
3	.....	6-01 7-15 100	24,000	4,000
	VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0022		
4	.....	7-16 8-31 100	29,940	4,990
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			18,090*

CLASSICS

PAGE 8

G. KARL GALINSKY, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1616-2003	...	...	62,044
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	62,044*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	WILLIAM R	NETHERCUT	T	6-01 7-15	100	38,600	6,433
2	M GWYN	MORGAN	T	6-01 7-15	100	36,800	6,133
3	GARETH	MORGAN	T	6-01 7-15	100	36,500	6,083
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
4	ERIC D	FRANCIS	T	7-16 8-31	100	32,100	5,350
5	JOSEPH C	CARTER	T	6-01 7-31	100	31,100	6,911
6	JAMES A	HITT	T	7-16 8-31	100	30,600	5,100
7	CARL A	RUBINO	T	6-01 7-15	100	30,000	5,000
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
8	LEE T	PEARCY JR		6-01 7-15	100	23,500	3,917
9	GEORGE	DOIG	T	6-01 7-15	100	22,500	3,750
10	BARBARA K	GOLD		6-01 7-15	100	21,000	3,500

CLASSICS

PAGE 9

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH 1982-83 RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
11	NANCY E PRIEST	7-16 8-31 100	21,000	3,500
12	CYNTHIA W SHELMEKDINE	7-16 8-31 100	20,700	3,450
13	RICHARD C MCKIM	6-01 7-15 100	17,500	2,917
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				62,044*

ECONOMICS

PAGE 10

JAMES W. MCKIE, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1624-2003	...	...	84,085
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1624-2004	...	...	915
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	85,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	-	NAME	-	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR					0010			
1	STEPHEN L MCDONALD	T				7-16 8-31	100	56,700	9,450
2	NILES M HANSEN	T				6-01 7-15	100	55,700	9,283
3	HERBERT H LIEBHAFSKY	T				6-01 7-15	100	48,300	8,050
4	WILLIAM A BARNETT	T				7-16 8-31	100	44,000	7,333
5	FOREST G HILL	T				7-16 8-31	100	39,140	6,523
6	DANIEL C MORGAN JR	T				7-16 8-31	100	37,000	6,167
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					0020			
7	MICHAEL E CONROY	T				6-01 7-15	100	35,900	5,983
8	ALLAN G KING	T				6-01 7-15	100	32,500	5,417
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					0030			
9	DOUGLAS W MITCHELL					7-16 8-31	100	27,800	4,633

ECONOMICS

PAGE 11

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030			
10	OTIS W GILLEY	6-01 7-15	100	27,300	4,550
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045			
11	.....	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
12	.....	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
13	.....	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
14	.....	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
	SENIOR LECTURER	0049			
15	BOYD D COLLIER	7-16 8-31	100	27,175	4,529
16	DARREL A YOUNG	6-01 7-15	100	25,000	4,167
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				84,085*

ENGLISH

PAGE 12

JOSEPH J. MOLDENHAUER, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1626-2003	...	...	310,189
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1626-2004	...	...	10,002
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	320,191*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	STILES PROFESSOR	0009			
1	RALPH J KAUFMANN T	6-01 7-15	100	44,500	7,417
	ASHBEL SMITH PROFESSOR	0009			
2	AMERICO PAREDES T	7-16 8-31	50	43,800	3,650
	ANTHROPOLOGY	7-16 8-31	50		
	JANE AND ROLAND BLUMBERG CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ENGLISH	0009			
3	JAMES L KINNEAVY T	6-01 7-15	100	42,500	7,083
	PROFESSOR	0010			
4	JAMES H SLEDD T	6-01 7-31	75	48,600	8,100
5	ROBERT N MEGAW T	6-01 7-15	100	42,250	7,042
6	ROMEO HINOJOS SMITH T	6-01 7-15	6667	38,900	4,322
	ETHNIC STUDIES - MEXICAN AMERICAN	6-01 7-15	3333		
7	WARWICK P WADLINGTON T	6-01 7-15	100	37,400	6,233

ENGLISH

PAGE 13

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT %		1982-83	1982-83
			PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR		0010			
8	JOSEPH F MALOF	T	6-01 7-15	100	37,200	6,200
9	JAMES I WIMSATT	T	6-01 7-31	75	37,200	6,200
10	JOHN A WALTER	T	6-01 7-15	100	35,500	5,917
11	WARNER J BARNES	T	6-01 7-15	100	35,000	5,833
12	ALAN W FRIEDMAN	T	6-01 7-15	100	35,000	5,833
13	MAX R WESTBROOK	T	6-01 7-31	75	34,000	5,667
14	WILLIAM J SCHEICK	T	7-16 8-31	100	33,700	5,617
15	BERNTH O LINDFORS	T	7-16 8-31	100	33,000	5,500
16	ANTHONY C HILFER	T	7-16 8-31	100	31,800	5,300
17	EDWIN T BOWDEN	T	6-01 7-15	100	31,600	5,267
18	WALTER L REED	T	7-16 8-31	100	30,114	5,019
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
19	NORMAN K FARMER JR	T	7-16 8-31	100	34,100	5,683
20	JOHN P FARRELL	T	6-01 7-15	100	33,300	5,550
21	JAMES B AYRES	T	6-01 8-31	100	31,640	10,547
22	CHARLES R ROSSMAN	T	7-16 8-31	100	31,600	5,267
23	JOHN R TRIMBLE	T	6-01 7-15	100	31,500	5,250

ENGLISH

PAGE 14

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
24	IAN F HANCOCK	T	6-01 7-15	100	30,550	5,092
25	WAYNE A REBHORN JR	T	7-16 8-31	100	30,000	5,000
26	JEROME F BUMP	T	7-16 8-31	100	29,700	4,950
27	JOSEPH E KRUPPA	T	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
28	ERNEST N KAULBACH	T	7-16 8-31	100	28,500	4,750
29	ALAN D GRIBBEN	T	6-01 7-15	100	28,000	4,667
30	LARRY D CARVER	T	7-16 8-31	100	27,100	4,517
31	DON B GRAHAM	T	6-01 7-15	100	27,100	4,517
32	ROBERT G TWOMBLY	T	6-01 7-15	100	27,100	4,517
33	DAVID A WEVILL	T	6-01 7-15	100	26,500	4,417
34	MAURINE D MCELROY	T	6-01 7-15	100	26,000	4,333
35	GARY N UNDERWOOD	T	7-16 8-31	100	25,400	4,233
36	RICHARD V LECLERCQ	T	6-01 7-15	100	24,900	4,150
37	WAYNE LESSER	T	7-16 8-31	100	24,300	4,050
38	ALBERT GOLDBARTH	T	6-01 7-15	100	24,200	4,033
39	M KATE FROST	T	6-01 7-15	100	24,150	4,025

ENGLISH

PAGE 15

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
40	JAMES DUBAN	6-01 7-15 100	23,500	3,917
41	JOHN J RUSZKIEWICZ	6-01 7-15 100	22,800	3,800
42	RAMON SALDIVAR	6-01 7-31 75	22,100	3,683
43	JANE C MARCUS	6-01 7-15 100	22,000	3,667
44	KURT O HEINZELMAN	7-16 8-31 100	21,900	3,650
45	MICHAEL J KING	6-01 7-15 100	21,350	3,558
46	EVAN B CARTON	7-16 8-31 100	20,200	3,367
47	ELIZABETH CULLINGFORD	6-01 7-15 100	19,980	3,330
48	MICHAEL T BEEHLER	6-01 7-31 75	19,600	3,267
49	LANCE BERTELSEN	6-01 7-15 100	18,900	3,150
50	GREGORY A MYERS	6-01 7-31 75	18,500	3,083
51	MARY F ROBERTSON	6-01 7-15 100	17,700	2,950
52	EDWARD L SMITH	7-16 8-31 100	17,300	2,883
53	WILLIAM B WORTHEN	6-01 7-15 100	17,300	2,883
54	MARY-LOUISE ZANONI	6-01 7-15 100	17,300	2,883
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045		
55	.....	6-01 8-31 100	12,392	4,131

ENGLISH

PAGE 16

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045		
56	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
57	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
58	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
59	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
60	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
61	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
62	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
63	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
64	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
65	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
66	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
67	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
68	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
69	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
70	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
71	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000

ENGLISH

PAGE 17

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045		
72	.....	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
73	.....	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
74	.....	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
75	.....	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
	LECTURER	0050		
76	DAVID A MCMURREY	6-01 8-31 100	16,218	5,406
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				310,189*

ETHNIC STUDIES - AFRICAN AND
AFRO-AMERICAN

PAGE 18

JOHN L. WARFIELD, DIRECTOR, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1628-2003	...	...	7,500
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	7,500*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020				
1	JOHNNY S BUTLER		T	6-01 7-15	50	28,700	2,392
	SOCIOLOGY			6-01 7-15	50		
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030				
2	ROSE M BREWER			7-16 8-31	50	21,042	1,754
	SOCIOLOGY			7-16 8-31	50		
	LECTURER		0050				
3	.....			6-01 7-15	100	20,124	3,354
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						7,500*

ETHNIC STUDIES - MEXICAN AMERICAN

PAGE 19

RODOLFO O. DELAGARZA, DIRECTOR, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1629-2003	...	...	7,328
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			....*	....*	7,328*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR				0010		
1	ROMEO HINOJOSASMITH		T	6-01 7-15	3333	38,900	2,161
	ENGLISH			6-01 7-15	6667		
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR				0020		
2	RICARDO ROMO		T	7-16 8-31	100	31,000	5,167
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						7,328*

FRENCH AND ITALIAN

PAGE 20

JAMES F. M. STEPHENS, JR., CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1630-2003	...	...	46,697
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	46,697*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	RICHARD B GRANT		T	7-16 8-31	100	45,500	7,583
2	LELAND J THIELEMANN		T	6-01 7-15	100	39,700	6,617
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
3	ESTELLE TREPANIER		T	6-01 7-15	100	25,500	4,250
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
4	ANTONELLA C PEASE		T	7-16 8-31	100	25,400	4,233
5	JEAN-PIERRE MONTREUIL			6-01 7-15	100	20,500	3,417
6	DAVID P BIRDSONG			7-16 8-31	100	19,350	3,225
7	JOHN J GUZZARDO			6-01 7-15	100	17,500	2,917
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR			0045			
8	.....			6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065
9	.....			6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065
10	.....			6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065

FRENCH AND ITALIAN

PAGE 21

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045		
11	6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065
12	7-16 8-31	100	12,392	2,065
13	7-16 8-31	100	12,392	2,065
14	7-16 8-31	100	12,392	2,065
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					46,697*

GEOGRAPHY

PAGE 22

PAUL W. ENGLISH, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1632-2003	...	...	40,146
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			***	***	40,146*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	GEORGE W HOFFMAN		T	6-01 7-15	100	50,000	8,333
2	ROBERT K HOLZ		T	6-01 7-15	100	45,500	7,583
3	PAUL W ENGLISH		T	6-01 7-15	100	45,000	7,500
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
4	CHRISTOPHER S DAVIES		T	7-16 8-31	100	31,600	5,267
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
5	JAMES J NASUTI			6-01 7-15	100	24,265	4,044
6	LARRY L PATRICK			7-16 8-31	100	22,340	3,723
7	JAMES R JONES			7-16 8-31	100	22,174	3,696
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						40,146*

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

PAGE 23

WALTER D. WETZELS, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1640-2003	...	...	50,034
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	50,034*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
1	RALPH R READ III		T	6-01 7-31	75	30,700	5,117
2	FRANK E DONAHUE		T	6-01 7-15	100	25,265	4,211
3	THOMAS J CHARE		T	6-01 7-15	100	22,300	3,717
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
4	LEONARD G SCHULZE			7-16 8-31	100	23,150	3,858
5	LYNDA J KING			7-16 8-31	100	21,456	3,576
6	KATHERINE M ARENS			6-01 7-15	100	20,550	3,425
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR			0045			
7	CLAUDIA M JOHNSON			7-16 8-31	100	12,392	2,065
8	ERICH H RITTER			6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065
9	JAMES T ACUFF			6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
10	JULIA C BONNER			7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

PAGE 24

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT & PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045		
11	HANNA S FIELDS	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
12	KENNETH M FONTENOT	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
13	MARIELOUISE T GAETTENS	6-01 7-15 100	12,000	2,000
14	MARY E HODGINS	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
15	STEPHANIE G ORTEGA	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
16	JOSEPH C SALMONS	6-01 7-15 100	12,000	2,000
17	PAUL R WIDERGREN	6-01 7-15 100	12,000	2,000
18	EILEEN M WILKINSON	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
19	HANNELORE M WOLFRAM	6-01 7-15 100	12,000	2,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				50,034*

GOVERNMENT

PAGE 25

CHARLES F. CNUUDE, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1644-2003	...	...	60,654
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1644-2004	...	...	34,346
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	95,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	KARL M SCHMITT		T	7-16 8-31	100	42,000	7,000
2	JAMES R ROACH		T	6-01 7-15	100	41,870	6,978
3	JAMES A BILL		T	7-16 8-31	100	40,000	6,667
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
4	GORDON A BENNETT		T	6-01 7-15	100	31,840	5,307
5	HENRY A DIETZ		T	7-16 8-31	6034	29,000	2,916
	LANGUAGE AND AREA CENTER FOR LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES			7-16 8-31	3966		
6	BRUCE BUCHANAN II		T	6-01 7-15	100	28,010	4,668
7	DAVID F PRINDLE		T	6-01 7-15	100	23,840	3,973
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
8	STEVEN J BAKER			6-01 7-15	100	23,370	3,895

GOVERNMENT

PAGE 26

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
9	GARY P FREEMAN	7-16 8-31 100	21,475	3,579
10	JAY D BUDZISZEWSKI	7-16 8-31 100	20,000	3,333
11	NATHAN C GOLDMAN	7-16 8-31 100	19,200	3,200
12	MATHEW D MCCUBBINS	6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
13	STEVEN B SMITH	6-01 7-15 100	18,400	3,067
	INSTRUCTOR	0040		
14	JAMES D AUSTIN	6-01 7-15 100	17,925	2,988
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			60,654*

HISTORY

PAGE 27

LEWIS L. GOULD, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1648-2003	...	...	96,351
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1648-2004	...	...	3,649
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	100,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	GEORGE W. LITTLEFIELD PROFESSOR IN AMERICAN HISTORY	0009		
1	ROBERT A DIVINE	T 7-16 8-31 100	53,000	8,833
	PROFESSOR	0010		
2	JOE B FRANTZ	T 7-16 8-31 100	45,440	7,573
3	CLARENCE G LASBY	T 7-16 8-31 100	44,640	7,440
4	MICHAEL G HALL	T 7-16 8-31 100	38,140	6,357
5	WILLIAM R LOUIS	T 6-01 7-15 100	38,140	6,357
6	NANCY N BARKER	T 6-01 7-15 100	37,740	6,290
7	PHILIP L WHITE	T 6-01 7-15 100	34,250	5,708
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020		
8	HAFEZ FARMAYAN	T 6-01 7-31 75	30,700	5,117
9	NORMAN D BROWN	T 7-16 8-31 100	30,300	5,050

HISTORY

PAGE 28

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH 1982-83 RATE AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020	
10	BRIAN P LEVACK	T 6-01 7-15 100	29,800 4,967
11	EDWARD J RHOADS	T 7-16 8-31 100	27,800 4,633
12	JANET A MEISEL	T 6-01 7-15 100	25,000 4,167
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030	
13	GEORGE C WRIGHT	7-16 8-31 100	27,000 4,500
14	ROBERT H ABZUG	7-16 8-31 100	22,000 3,667
15	DREW R MCCOY	6-01 7-15 100	22,000 3,667
16	MICHAEL B STOFF	6-01 7-15 100	22,000 3,667
17	JOHN H ZAMMITO	6-01 7-31 75	20,240 3,373
	LECTURER	0050	
18	LOUIS T ELLIS	6-01 7-15 100	29,912 4,985
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES		96,351*

LANGUAGE AND AREA CENTER FOR
LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES

PAGE 29

WILLIAM P. GLADE, JR., DIRECTOR, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1650-2003	...	...	5,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	5,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
1	HENRY A DIETZ		T	7-16 8-31	3966	29,000	1,917
	GOVERNMENT			7-16 8-31	6034		
	LECTURER			0050			
2	BERNHARD J GELLNER			7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						5,000*

LINGUISTICS

PAGE 30

CARLOTA S. SMITH, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1658-2003	...	...	14,583
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	14,583*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR	0010		
1	CARL L BAKER T	6-01 7-15 100	39,500	6,583
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045		
2	.....	6-01 7-15 100	12,000	2,000
3	.....	6-01 7-15 100	12,000	2,000
4	.....	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
5	.....	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			14,583*

ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES
AND LITERATURES

PAGE 31

MOHAMMAD ALI JAZAYERY, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1662-2003	...	...	54,074
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1662-2004	...	...	1,834
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	55,908*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	AARON BAR-ADON		T	6-01 7-15	100	35,090	5,648
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
2	MICHAEL C HILLMANN		T	6-01 7-15	100	31,140	5,190
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
3	ABRAHAM ZILKHA		T	7-16 8-31	100	27,340	4,557
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR			0045			
4	.....			6-01 8-31	100	13,044	4,348
5	.....			6-01 8-31	100	12,392	4,131
6	.....			6-01 8-31	100	12,000	4,000
7	.....			6-01 8-31	100	12,000	4,000
8	.....			6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
9	.....			7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000

ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES
AND LITERATURES

PAGE 32

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045		
10	.....	6-01 7-15 100	12,000	2,000
11	.....	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
	LECTURER	0050		
12	.....	6-01 8-31 100	21,000	7,000
13	.....	6-01 8-31 100	21,000	7,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				54,074*

PHILOSOPHY

PAGE 33

ROBERT L. CAUSEY, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1664-2003	...	...	40,866
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1664-2004	...	...	4,400
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	45,266*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	HERBERT I HOCHBERG		T	7-16 8-31	100	47,250	7,875
2	EDWIN B ALLAIRE		T	6-01 7-15	100	41,000	6,833
3	IGNAZIO A ANGELELLI		T	6-01 7-15	100	39,600	6,600
4	NORMAN M MARTIN		T	6-01 7-15	100	39,400	6,567
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
5	ROBERT H KANE		T	6-01 7-15	100	31,400	5,233
6	ALOYSIUS P MARTINICH		T	7-16 8-31	100	27,050	4,508
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
7	RICHARD A RODEWALD			7-16 8-31	100	19,500	3,250
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						40,866*

PSYCHOLOGY

PAGE 34

JOHN C. LOEHLIN, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1672-2003	...	...	78,453
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1672-2004	...	...	1,547
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	80,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	PHILIP B GOUGH		T	7-16 8-31	100	41,000	6,833
2	MANUEL RAMIREZ III		T	6-01 7-15	100	40,000	6,667
3	ROBERT K YOUNG		T	6-01 7-15	100	40,000	6,667
4	ROBERT A WICKLUND		T	7-16 8-31	100	36,500	6,083
5	NORMAN M PRENTICE		T	7-16 8-31	100	34,000	5,667
6	DAVID B COHEN		T	7-16 8-31	100	32,890	5,482
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
7	CHARLES J HOLAHAN		T	6-01 7-15	100	29,200	4,867
8	JUDITH H LANGLOIS		T	6-01 7-15	100	28,400	4,733
9	CLARKE A BURNHAM		T	6-01 7-15	100	27,800	4,633

PSYCHOLOGY

PAGE 35

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
10	MARC S LEWIS	6-01 7-15 100	30,000	5,000
11	WILLIAM B SWANN JR	6-01 7-15 100	21,800	3,633
12	HAROLD H GOLDSMITH	7-16 8-31 100	21,000	3,500
13	MARY E OLBRISCH	6-01 7-15 100	20,900	3,483
14	ROBERT H WOODSON	7-16 8-31 100	20,000	3,333
15	DONALD J BAUMANN JR	7-16 8-31 100	19,000	3,167
	LECTURER	0050		
16	ROBERT D LANGSTON	6-01 7-15 100	28,228	4,705
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				78,453*

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

PAGE 36

JOHN E. BOWLT, ACTING CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1678-2003	...	...	9,617
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	9,617*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020		
1	JOHN S KOLSTI T	6-01 7-15 100	33,700	5,617
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045		
2	.....	6-01 7-15 100	12,000	2,000
3	.....	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			9,617*

SOCIOLOGY

PAGE 38

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
9	ROSE M BREWER ETHNIC STUDIES - AFRICAN AND AFRO-AMERICAN	7-16 8-31 50 7-16 8-31 50	21,042	1,753
10	SUSAN E MARSHALL	6-01 7-15 100	20,500	3,417
11	RANDY D HODSON	7-16 8-31 100	19,800	3,300
12	ROBERT L KAUFMAN	6-01 7-15 100	19,800	3,300
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045		
13	.....	6-01 7-15 100	12,000	2,000
14	.....	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			51,788*

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

PAGE 39

MERLIN FORSTER, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1686-2003	...	...	100,003
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	100,003*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	STANISLAV ZIMIC		T	7-16 8-31	100	40,640	6,773
2	MILDRED V BOYER		T	6-01 7-15	100	38,390	6,398
3	GEORGE D SCHADE		T	6-01 7-15	100	38,390	6,398
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
4	KENNETH D JACKSON		T	6-01 7-15	100	29,500	4,917
5	MARTA E LUJAN		T	7-16 8-31	100	28,240	4,707
6	YOLANDA SOLE		T	6-01 7-15	100	27,740	4,623
7	ROBERT BRODY		T	6-01 7-15	100	26,894	4,482
8	MIGUEL GONZALEZ-GERTH		T	7-16 8-31	100	26,862	4,477
9	GEORGE G WING		T	6-01 7-15	100	25,953	4,326
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR			0045			
10	RODRIGO E CANOVAS			7-16 8-31	100	12,392	2,065

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

PAGE 40

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045		
11	ALONSO CUETO	6-01 7-15 100	12,392	2,065
12	ENYLTON J DESAREGO	7-16 8-31 100	12,392	2,065
13	SIJEFREDO LOA	7-16 8-31 100	12,392	2,065
14	MARIA ONOPRE	6-01 7-15 100	12,392	2,065
15	JOSE H ORTEGA	6-01 7-15 100	12,392	2,065
16	HORACIO G PENA	6-01 7-15 100	12,392	2,065
17	CHARLES A PERRONE	7-16 8-31 100	12,392	2,065
18	SONIA RIQUELME	7-16 8-31 100	12,392	2,065
19	AMELIA S SIMPSON	6-01 7-15 100	12,392	2,065
20	MARY B TILL	7-16 8-31 100	12,392	2,065
21	KATHERINE V UNRUH	6-01 7-15 100	12,392	2,065
22	JAVIER VILLARREAL	7-16 8-31 100	12,392	2,065
23	BRADLEY D CLARK	7-16 8-31 100	12,339	2,057
24	ANNE R ARCHER	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
25	TERRY L BALLMAN	6-01 7-15 100	12,000	2,000
26	JOHN M CHASTON	6-01 7-15 100	12,000	2,000

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

PAGE 41

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045		
27	JOHN F DAY	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
28	NORMA J HELSPER	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
29	JAMES F LEE	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
30	TERRELL A MORGAN	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
31	NORA E PAROLA	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
32	FLOR RODRIGUEZ-ARENAS	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
33	JOSUE SANCHEZ	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
34	.....	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
35	.....	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					100,003*

OFFICE OF THE DEAN
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

PAGE 42

ROBERT E. BOYER, DEAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
2C	RESERVE FOR FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1700-2096	...	...	6,576
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	6,576*

ASTRONOMY

PAGE 43

FRANK N. BASH, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1705-2003	...	...	53,322
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1705-2004	...	...	10,674
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	63,996*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	JANE AND ROLAND BLUMBERG CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ASTRONOMY			0009			
1	GERARD H	DEVAUCOULEURST		6-01 7-15	100	43,000	7,167
	PROFESSOR			0010			
2	DAVID S	EVANS	T	6-01 7-15	100	37,800	6,300
3	JAMES N	DOUGLAS	T	7-16 8-31	100	37,000	6,167
4	JOHN C	WHEELER	T	6-01 7-15	100	36,500	6,083
5	DEREK	WILLS	T	7-16 8-31	100	33,000	5,500
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
6	JOHN M	SCALO	T	7-16 8-31	100	31,200	5,200
7	NEAL J	EVANS II	T	6-01 7-15	100	29,700	4,950
8	RALPH R	ROBBINS JR	T	6-01 7-15	100	29,700	4,950

ASTRONOMY

PAGE 44

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
9	CHRISTOPHER A SNEDEN	6-01 7-15 100	28,300	4,717
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045		
10	SCOTT W ROBY	6-01 7-15 100	13,726	2,288
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				53,322*

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

PAGE 45

T. DELEVORYAS, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1710-2003	...	...	43,913
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1710-2004	...	...	19,187
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	63,100*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	DONALD A	LEVIN	T	6-01 7-15	100	46,423	7,737
2	ERIC R	PIANKA	T	6-01 7-15	100	38,500	6,417
3	GARRY T	COLE	T	7-16 8-31	100	35,013	5,836
4	IRWIN	SPEAR	T	6-01 7-15	100	34,367	5,728
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
5	ROBERT H	BARTH JR	T	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
	VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0022			
6	JAMES L	HARRIS		6-01 8-31	100	28,200	9,400
	LECTURER			0050			
7	MARIANNE R	DAUWALDER		6-01 7-15	100	23,769	3,962
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						43,913*

BOTANY

PAGE 46

TOM J. MABRY, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1712-2003	...	...	25,245
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1712-2004	...	...	11,268
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	36,513*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 1982-83 AMOUNT
	SIDNEY F. AND DORIS BLAKE 0009 CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN SYSTEMIC BOTANY AND THE BLAKE COLLECTION			
1	BILLIE L TURNER T	6-01 7-15 100	48,045	8,008
	PROFESSOR 0010			
2	THEODORE DELEVORYAS T	6-01 7-15 100	50,030	8,338
	VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR 0022			
3	.....	7-16 8-31 100	31,000	5,167
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR 0030			
4	.....	7-16 8-31 100	22,392	3,732
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			25,245*

CHEMISTRY

PAGE 47

JOHN M. WHITE, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1716-2003	...	...	122,099
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1716-2004	...	...	116,285
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	238,384*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	NORMAN HACKERMAN			0009			
	PROFESSOR IN CHEMISTRY						
1	ALLEN J BARD		T	7-16 8-31	100	63,600	10,600
	PROFESSOR			0010			
2	ALAN H COWLEY		T	6-01 7-15	100	49,900	8,317
3	LEON O MORGAN		T	6-01 7-15	100	46,800	7,800
4	JOSEPH J LAGOWSKI		T	7-16 8-31	100	45,200	7,533
5	WILLIAM C GARDINER		T	7-16 8-31	100	43,300	7,217
6	STANLEY H SIMONSEN		T	6-01 7-15	100	42,150	7,025
7	ROYSTON M ROBERTS		T	6-01 8-31	100	41,150	13,717
8	RAYMOND E DAVIS		T	6-01 7-15	100	40,750	6,792
	VISITING PROFESSOR			0012			
9	ROBERT L HANCE			7-16 8-31	100	35,000	5,833

CHEMISTRY

PAGE 46

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	1982-83
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	VISITING PROFESSOR	0012			
10	.....	6-01 7-15	100	35,000	5,833
11	.....	6-01 8-31	50	29,000	4,833
12	.....	7-16 8-31	100	29,000	4,833
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020			
13	EVAN P KYBA	T 7-16 8-31	100	34,300	5,717
14	JAMES A HOLCOMBE	T 7-16 8-31	100	29,750	4,958
15	DENIS A KOHL	T 6-01 7-15	100	28,218	4,703
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045			
16	.....	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
17	.....	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
	LECTURER	0050			
18	BEN A SHOULDERS	6-01 8-31	50	28,823	4,804
19	.....	6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
20	.....	6-01 7-15	100	21,501	3,584
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					122,099*

COMPUTER SCIENCES

PAGE 49

ALFRED G. DALE, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1722-2003	...	...	40,851
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1722-2004	...	...	14,672
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	55,523*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030				
1		MOHAMED G GOUDA		6-01 7-31	75	29,750	4,958
2		DAVID S SCOTT		6-01 7-31	75	29,200	4,867
3		JEFFREY A BRUNFIELD		6-01 8-31	50	28,000	4,667
4		VIPIN KUMAR		6-01 7-31	75	28,000	4,667
5		ALOYSUIS K MOK		6-01 7-31	75	28,000	4,667
6		ERNEST A EMERSON II		6-01 7-15	100	27,750	4,625
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045				
7		MUNJID MUSALLAM		6-01 7-31	75	12,000	2,000
	LECTURER		0050				
8		SHARON R PERKINS		6-01 7-31	75	27,000	4,500
	SPECIALIST		0056				
9		JOYCE R BRENNAN		6-01 7-15	100	18,000	3,000

COMPUTER SCIENCES

PAGE 50

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	SPECIALIST		0056		
10	DAVID M ORSHALICK	6-01 8-31	50	17,400	2,900
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					40,851*

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

PAGE 51

EARLE F. MCBRIDE, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1736-2003	...	...	114,961
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1736-2004	...	...	38,339
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	153,300*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	WILTON E. SCOTT CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR			0009			
1	EARLE F MCBRIDE		T	6-01 7-15	100	52,000	8,667
	THE FIRST MR. AND MRS. CHARLES E. YAGER PROFESSOR			0009			
2	ALAN J SCOTT		T	7-16 8-31	100	48,000	8,000
	THE THIRD MR. AND MRS. CHARLES E. YAGER PROFESSOR			0009			
3	KEITH YOUNG		T	6-01 7-15	100	46,500	7,750
	PROFESSOR			0010			
4	LEON E LONG		T	6-01 7-15	50	37,100	3,092
5	EDWARD C JONAS		T	6-01 7-15	50	36,200	3,017
	VISITING PROFESSOR			0012			
6	.....			7-16 8-31	100	33,697	5,616
7	.....			7-16 8-31	100	32,610	5,435

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

PAGE 52

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83		1982-83	1982-83
			APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
8	JOHN M SHARP JR	T	7-16 8-31	100	40,000	6,667
9	JAMES T SPRINKLE	T	6-01 7-15	100	32,000	5,333
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030			
10	JAMES R KYLE		6-01 8-31	100	30,650	10,217
11	SHARON MOSHER		6-01 7-15	100	30,500	5,083
12	JOHN K WARREN		6-01 7-15	50	28,500	2,375
13	GARY A KOCUREK		7-16 8-31	100	28,000	4,667
14	THOR A HANSEN		6-01 8-31	100	25,200	8,400
15	MARK P CLOOS		6-01 8-31	100	24,900	8,300
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045			
16	ROBERT H BLODGETT		6-01 7-15	100	13,044	2,174
	SENIOR LECTURER		0049			
17	WILLIAM D SILL		6-01 8-31	100	32,610	10,870
	LECTURER		0050			
18	ARTHUR B BUSBEY		6-01 8-31	100	23,000	7,667
19	.....		6-01 7-15	50	19,566	1,631
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						114,961*

HOME ECONOMICS

PAGE 53

MARY ELLEN DURRETT, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1752-2003	...	...	110,743
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1752-2004	...	...	2,482
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	113,225*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	JOHN B LONGENECKER		T	6-01 7-15	100	48,000	8,000
2	BETTY E HASKELL		T	6-01 7-15	50	47,000	3,917
3	BARRY C STARCHER		T	6-01 7-15	50	38,900	3,242
4	ROSEANN L SHOREY		T	6-01 7-15	100	34,700	5,783
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
5	PEGGY B ALBIN		T	6-01 7-15	100	30,100	5,017
6	MARTHA B GILLHAM		T	6-01 7-15	100	29,600	4,933
7	MARGARET E BRILEY		T	6-01 7-15	100	27,900	4,650
8	JULIA A REED		T	7-16 8-31	100	27,600	4,600
9	RICHARD A WILLIS		T	6-01 8-31	50	26,600	4,433
10	NANCY V WEDEMEYER		T	7-16 8-31	100	25,000	4,167

HOME ECONCMICS

PAGE 54

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
11	SUE A GRENINGER	6-01 7-15 100	26,300	4,383
12	PAULA FRANKLIN	6-01 7-15 100	24,500	4,083
13	MAUREEN M GRASSO	6-01 7-15 100	24,000	4,000
14	HAROLD D GROTEVANT	6-01 7-15 100	24,000	4,000
15	VICKIE L HAMPTON	6-01 7-15 100	23,900	3,983
16	KERMETA K CLAYTON	6-01 7-15 100	23,632	3,939
17	CONNIE W BALES	7-16 8-31 100	23,500	3,917
18	CAROL A SAIN	7-16 8-31 100	23,392	3,899
19	KARROL ANN KITT	7-16 8-31 100	23,300	3,883
20	ANN M DUPONT	6-01 7-15 100	23,200	3,867
21	NANCY L HAZEN-SWANN	6-01 7-15 100	22,200	3,700
22	CAROL W BROWN	6-01 7-15 100	21,600	3,600
23	PRISCILLA C MCCARTY	6-01 7-15 100	21,500	3,583
	INSTRUCTOR	0040		
24	MARY H PRATTE	6-01 7-15 100	23,500	3,917
	SPECIALIST	0056		
25	JOAN VICKERS	6-01 7-15 100	22,175	3,696

HOME ECONOMICS

PAGE 55

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH 1982-83 RATE AMOUNT
	SPECIALIST	0056	
26	MARIAN B GREIF	6-01 7-15 100	21,305 3,551
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			110,743*

MARINE STUDIES

PAGE 56

THEODORE DELEVORVAS, ACTING CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1758-2003	...	...	31,830
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1758-2004	...	...	8,170
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	40,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR	0010		
1	.....	7-16 8-31 100	44,912	7,485
2	.....	6-01 7-15 100	43,041	7,174
3	.....	6-01 7-15 100	39,638	6,606
	VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0022		
4	.....	6-01 7-15 100	25,500	4,250
5	.....	7-16 8-31 100	25,500	4,250
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045		
6	.....	7-15 8-31 100	12,392	2,065
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			31,830*

MATHEMATICS

PAGE 57

JAMES W. DANIEL, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1760-2003	...	...	260,197
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1760-2004	...	...	48,186
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	308,383*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	-	NAME	-	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR					0010			
1	HASKELL P ROSENTHAL	T				6-01 7-15	100	54,000	9,000
2	LEONARD GILLMAN	T				6-01 7-15	100	49,200	8,200
3	ELLIOTT W CHENEY	T				6-01 7-15	100	49,100	8,183
4	JAMES W DANIEL	T				6-01 7-15	100	48,500	8,083
5	PETER W M JOHN	T				6-01 7-15	100	46,600	7,767
6	JOHN E GILBERT	T				7-16 8-31	100	45,700	7,617
7	RALPH E SHOWALTER	T				7-16 8-31	100	42,500	7,083
8	SIMON J BERNAU	T				7-16 8-31	100	40,200	6,700
9	JOHN D DOLLARD	T				6-01 7-15	100	39,400	6,567
10	ROGER C OSBORN	T				6-01 7-15	100	39,100	6,517

MATHEMATICS

PAGE 58

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR		0010			
11	DON E EDMONDSON	T	6-01 7-15	100	38,900	6,483
12	WILLIAM T GUY JR	T	6-01 7-15	100	38,000	6,333
13	EFRAIM P ARMENDARIZ	T	6-01 7-15	100	37,900	6,317
14	JOHN DURBIN	T	6-01 7-15	100	36,800	6,133
15	CLIFFORD S GARDNER	T	6-01 8-31	50	33,100	5,517
	VISITING PROFESSOR		0012			
16	ZVI ZIEGLER		6-01 7-15	100	40,000	6,667
17	DAN AMIR		6-01 7-15	100	38,000	6,333
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
18	DAVID J SALTMAN	T	6-01 7-15	100	35,000	5,833
19	RALPH W CAIN	T	7-16 8-31	100	32,800	5,467
20	GARY C HAMRICK	T	6-01 7-15	100	31,800	5,300
21	FRANK E GERTH III	T	7-16 8-31	100	31,200	5,200
22	MICHAEL P STARBIRD	T	7-16 8-31	100	31,000	5,167
23	CHARLES L RADIN	T	6-01 7-15	100	30,800	5,133
24	DALE E WALSTON	T	6-01 8-31	100	30,800	10,267
25	BRUCE P PALKA	T	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
26	CHARLES N FRIEDMAN	T	7-16 8-31	100	28,800	4,800

MATHEMATICS

PAGE 59

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020		
27	EDWARD W ODELL	T 7-16 8-31 100	27,900	4,650
28	JEFFREY D VAALER	T 7-16 8-31 100	26,500	4,417
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
29	JAN F BJORNSTAD	6-01 7-15 100	24,800	4,133
30	SIDNEY W GRAHAM	7-16 8-31 100	24,400	4,067
31	GRIGORI KOLESNIK	6-01 8-31 50	24,300	4,050
32	.....	7-16 8-31 100	24,000	4,000
33	.....	7-16 8-31 100	24,000	4,000
34	.....	7-16 8-31 100	24,000	4,000
35	.....	7-16 8-31 100	24,000	4,000
36	STANISLAW J SZAREK	6-01 7-15 100	23,900	3,983
	INSTRUCTOR	0040		
37	KENT G MERRYFIELD	7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083
38	JOHN J SARRAILLE	7-16 8-31 100	18,500	3,083
39	STEVEN A BLEILER	6-01 7-15 100	18,000	3,000
40	STEVEN L LEVIN	6-01 7-15 100	17,900	2,983
41	ERNST ADAMS	6-01 7-15 100	17,300	2,883
42	PEI-KEE LIN	6-01 7-15 100	17,300	2,883

MATHEMATICS

PAGE 60

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	INSTRUCTOR		0040		
43	EUGENE K S NG	6-01 7-15	100	17,300	2,883
44	DENIS R BELL	7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
45	J SCOTT CARTER	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
46	RONALD J STANKE	7-16 8-31	100	17,000	2,833
47	HENRY A WARCHALL	6-01 7-15	100	17,000	2,833
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045		
48	JEAN M MCKEMIE	6-01 7-15	100	14,000	2,333
49	.....	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
	LECTURER		0050		
50	KRISHNASWAMI ALLADI	7-16 8-31	100	24,000	4,000
51	GENELLE J BECK	7-16 8-31	100	20,800	3,467
52	ANN B MEGAW	6-01 7-15	100	20,800	3,467
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					260,197*

MICROBIOLOGY

PAGE 61

JAMES R. WALKER, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1762-2003	...	...	36,799
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1762-2004	...	...	7,201
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	44,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	VISITING PROFESSOR		0012				
1	GERARD R VELA			7-16 8-31	100	37,500	6,250
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030				
2	IAN J MOLINEUX			6-01 8-31	100	27,100	9,033
3	RICHARD J MEYER			6-01 7-15	100	25,800	4,300
4	DONALD W DETERS			6-01 8-31	100	24,800	8,267
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045				
5	.....			6-01 7-15	50	12,392	1,033
6	.....			6-01 7-15	50	12,000	1,000
7	.....			6-01 7-15	50	12,000	1,000
	LECTURER		0050				
8	ALICE G REINARZ			6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083

MICROBIOLOGY

PAGE 62

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	LECTURER	0050		
9	.....	6-01 7-15 100	17,000	2,833
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				36,799*

PHYSICS

PAGE 63

THOMAS A. GRIFFY, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1768-2003	...	...	93,921
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1768-2004	...	...	9,979
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	103,900*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	THOMAS A GRIFFY		T	6-01 7-15	100	49,000	8,167
2	ROBERT N LITTLE JR		T	6-01 7-15	100	35,700	5,950
3	LOTHAR W FROMMHOLD		T	6-01 7-31	75	35,100	5,850
4	WILLIAM C SCHIEVE		T	6-01 7-15	100	34,800	5,800
5	CHARLES B CHIU		T	6-01 7-31	75	34,784	5,797
6	RICHARD A MATZNER		T	6-01 6-30	75	34,784	2,899
7	WILLIAM R COKER		T	6-01 7-31	75	34,700	5,783
8	EMMETT L HUDSPETH		T	6-01 7-31	75	33,700	5,617
9	WILLIAM W ROBERTSON		T	6-01 7-31	75	33,700	5,617
10	WALTER E MILLETT		T	6-01 7-31	75	30,500	5,083

PHYSICS

PAGE 64

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT		PERIOD	TIME	1982-83	1982-83
			PERIOD	TIME			9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR		0010					
11	PETER R ANTONIEWICZ	T	7-16	8-31	100		30,300	5,050
12	CHARLES W SCHERR	T	6-01	7-31	75		29,600	4,933
13	EUGENE V IVASH	T	7-16	8-31	100		25,600	4,267
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020					
14	DUANE A DICUS	T	7-01	7-31	75		33,300	2,775
15	SYED A ZAIDI	T	6-01	7-15	100		26,000	4,333
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045					
16	.....		6-01	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
17	.....		6-01	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
18	.....		6-01	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
19	.....		6-01	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
20	.....		6-01	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
21	.....		7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
22	.....		7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
23	.....		7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES								93,921*

ZOOLOGY

PAGE 65

JAMES L. LARIMER, ACTING CHAIRMAN, 06/01-07/31
 CLARK HUBBS, CHAIRMAN, 08/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-1794-2003	...	...	61,666
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-1794-2004	...	...	1,434
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	63,100*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR		0010				
1	HUGH S FORREST		T	6-01 7-15	100	47,700	7,950
2	JAMES L LARIMER		T	7-16 8-31	100	43,700	7,283
3	BOB G SANDERS		T	6-01 7-15	100	41,700	6,950
4	TERRELL H HAMILTON		T	6-01 7-15	100	41,000	6,833
5	GEORGE D BITTNER		T	7-16 8-31	100	33,700	5,617
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020				
6	LAWRENCE E GILBERT		T	6-01 8-31	100	32,600	10,867
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030				
7	JOHN R ELLISON			7-16 8-31	100	24,000	4,000
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045				
8	.....			6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
9	.....			6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000

ZOOLOGY

PAGE 66

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH 1982-83 RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045		
10	.....	7-16 8-31 100	12,000	2,000
	LECTURER	0050		
11	SAMUEL J CLIFFORD III	6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
12	MARYCAROL A ROSSITER	6-01 7-15 100	18,500	3,083
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				61,666*

OFFICE OF THE DEAN
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

PAGE 67

GEORGE KOZMETSKY, DEAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
2C	RESERVE FOR FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2285-2096	...	...	989
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	989*

ACCOUNTING

PAGE 68

ROBERT G. MAY, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2210-2003	...	...	238,378
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2210-2004	...	...	8,122
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	246,500*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	C. AUBREY SMITH PROFESSOR IN ACCOUNTING	0009		
1	CHARLES T ZLATKOVICH T	7-16 8-31 100	52,300	8,717
	VISITING PROFESSOR	0012		
2	.....	6-01 8-31 100	50,000	16,667
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020		
3	WALTER T HARRISON T	6-01 7-15 100	39,400	6,567
4	GARY M GRUDNITSKI T	7-16 8-31 100	38,700	6,450
5	DONALD P NEWMAN T	6-01 7-15 100	38,600	6,433
6	JAMES W DEITRICK T	6-01 7-15 100	36,800	6,133
7	DANIEL G SHORT T	6-01 7-15 100	36,800	6,133
	VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0022		
8	.....	6-01 8-31 100	39,000	13,000

ACCOUNTING

PAGE 69

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0022		
9	.....	6-01 8-31	100	39,000	13,000
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030		
10	.....	6-01 7-15	100	36,000	6,000
11	.....	6-01 8-31	100	36,000	12,000
12	PHILLIP A LANGEFELD	7-16 8-31	100	34,300	5,717
13	STEVEN J RICE	6-01 7-15	100	34,000	5,667
14	CHARLES C HUBER JR	6-01 7-15	100	33,300	5,550
15	ROBERT L KELLOGG	6-01 7-15	100	33,300	5,550
	ADJUNCT ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0035		
16	BOBBE M BARNES	6-01 7-15	100	25,300	4,217
	SENIOR LECTURER		0049		
17	GARY M CADENHEAD	6-01 7-15	100	35,600	5,933
	LECTURER		0050		
18	.....	6-01 8-31	100	39,000	13,000
19	.....	6-01 8-31	100	39,000	13,000
20	.....	6-01 8-31	100	38,000	12,667
21	.....	6-01 8-31	100	38,000	12,667
22	RAFAEL LAZIMY	6-01 8-31	100	37,708	12,569

ACCOUNTING

PAGE 70

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	1982-83
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045		
23	6-01 8-31	100	13,044	4,348
24	6-01 8-31	100	12,392	4,131
25	6-01 8-31	100	12,392	4,131
26	6-01 8-31	100	12,392	4,131
27	6-01 8-31	100	12,000	4,000
28	6-01 8-31	100	12,000	4,000
29	6-01 8-31	100	12,000	4,000
30	6-01 8-31	100	12,000	4,000
31	6-01 8-31	100	12,000	4,000
32	6-01 8-31	100	12,000	4,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					238,378*

FINANCE

PAGE 71

STEPHEN P. MAGEE, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2240-2003	...	...	159,929
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2240-2004	...	...	1,071
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	161,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 1982-83 AMOUNT
	JOSEPH H BLADES CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL PROFESSOR IN INSURANCE	0009		
1	ROBERT C WITT	T 7-16 8-31 100	50,000	8,333
	MARGARET AND EUGENE MCDEMOTT FPROFESSOR OF BANKING AND FINANCE	0009		
2	STEPHEN P MAGEE	T 6-01 7-15 100	49,600	8,267
	LAWRENCE D. GALE CHAIR IN SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP	0009		
3	ERNEST W WALKER	T 6-01 7-15 100	46,000	7,667
	TEXAS COMMERCE BANCSHARES, INC. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN COMMERCIAL BANKING	0009		
4	LAWRENCE L CRUM	T 6-01 7-15 100	40,000	6,667
	PROFESSOR	0010		
5	LESLIE YOUNG	T 6-01 8-31 100	45,500	15,167

FINANCE

PAGE 72

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT & PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
PROFESSOR			0010			
6	RUDOLPH C DOENGES	T	6-01 7-15	100	38,000	6,333
7	ROBERT B WILLIAMSON	T	7-16 8-31	100	36,000	6,000
8	HAROLD A WOLF	T	6-01 7-15	100	34,000	5,667
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
9	LEWIS J SPELLMAN	T	7-16 8-31	100	38,500	6,417
10	JOHN D MARTIN	T	6-01 7-15	100	38,000	6,333
11	ANDREW J SENCHACK JR	T	7-16 8-31	100	37,600	6,267
12	RAMESH K S RAO	T	6-01 7-15	100	37,000	6,167
13	CHARLES H WURTZEBACH	T	6-01 7-15	100	35,000	5,833
14	PATRICK L BROCKETT	T	7-16 8-31	100	34,500	5,750
15	SAMUEL H COX JR	T	6-01 7-15	100	32,500	5,417
16	CHARLES W HACKETT JR	T	6-01 7-15	100	32,000	5,333
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
17	STEPHEN D SMITH		6-01 7-15	100	31,300	5,217
18	BEVERLY L HADAWAY		6-01 7-15	100	31,000	5,167
19	RICHARD D MACMINN		7-16 8-31	100	30,000	5,000
20	TERRY V GRISSOM		6-01 7-15	100	29,400	4,900
21	GEORGE E MORGAN III		7-16 8-31	100	29,300	4,883

FINANCE

PAGE 73

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
22	FRANK H PAGE JR	6-01 7-15 100	29,000	4,833
23	JAMES C DERMODY	7-16 8-31 100	27,500	4,583
	INSTRUCTOR	0040		
24	TED R CACKOWSKI	6-01 7-15 100	27,000	4,500
	LECTURER	0050		
25	JOSEPH R EWERS	6-01 7-15 100	33,871	5,645
26	SUZANNE L YOUNG	7-16 8-31 100	21,500	3,583
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			159,929*

GENERAL BUSINESS

PAGE 74

GAYLORD A. JENTZ, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2245-2003	...	...	190,705
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2245-2004	...	...	795
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	191,500*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	HERBERT D. KELLEHER CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS LAW		0009				
1	GAYLORD A JENTZ		T	6-01 7-15	100	53,100	8,850
	TEXAS COMMERCE BANCSHARES, INC. CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN BUSINESS COMMUNICATION		0009				
2	WILLIAM J LORD JR		T	6-01 7-15	100	46,200	7,700
	W. D. BLUNK MEMORIAL PROFESSOR		0009				
3	CHARLES T CLARK		T	7-16 8-31	100	42,000	7,000
	PROFESSOR		0010				
4	FRANCIS B MAY		T	7-16 8-31	100	41,700	6,950
5	JAMES C BENNETT		T	6-01 7-15	100	38,000	6,333
6	JOHN R ALLISON		T	6-01 7-15	100	37,500	6,250
7	MICHAEL A DUGGAN		T	6-01 7-15	100	37,100	6,183

GENERAL BUSINESS

PAGE 75

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR		0010		
8	BILLY M SHAW	T	7-16 8-31 100	34,500	5,750
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020		
9	JOYCE J ELAM	T	7-16 8-31 100	33,000	5,500
10	AUTHELLA M BESSENT	T	6-01 7-15 100	32,000	5,333
11	NELDA C GARCIA	T	6-01 7-15 100	30,500	5,083
12	THOMAS W SAGER	T	6-01 7-15 100	28,600	4,767
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030		
13	LAWRENCE M SEIFORD		7-16 8-31 100	32,500	5,417
14	MARK B BADER		6-01 7-15 100	31,800	5,300
15	ROBERT A PRENTICE		6-01 7-15 100	31,600	5,267
16	ELEANOR W JORDAN		7-16 8-31 100	30,800	5,133
17	ANNA MARIE STENGEL	T	6-01 7-15 100	29,100	4,850
18	MARY M WHITESIDE		6-01 7-15 100	29,000	4,833
19	MICHAEL WANG		6-01 7-15 100	28,600	4,767
20	MICHAEL L ENGQUIST		7-16 8-31 100	28,500	4,750
21	JAMES D BELL		7-16 8-31 100	28,000	4,667
22	DONNA F STROUP		7-16 8-31 100	27,800	4,633
23	MOHAN R LIMAYE		6-01 7-15 100	27,500	4,583

GENERAL BUSINESS

PAGE 76

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030		
24	AGHA I ALI	6-01 7-15	100	27,200	4,533
25	PETER A ALCES	6-01 7-15	100	26,500	4,417
26	JAMES CASTAGNERA CAIN	7-16 8-31	100	26,500	4,417
27	ROBERT H RYAN	6-01 7-15	100	26,400	4,400
28	PAULA C MURRAY	7-16 8-31	100	26,100	4,350
29	MALCOLM L MYERS JR	7-16 8-31	100	26,000	4,333
30	BARBARA E MENDLESON	7-16 8-31	100	25,000	4,167
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045		
31	JANIS C CARTER	7-16 8-31	100	12,392	2,065
32	JOHN C PLUMMER	6-01 7-31	75	12,392	2,065
33	.....	6-01 7-31	75	12,000	2,000
34	DONALD B HALL	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
35	MARK A LUNA	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
36	TAPAN K MALLIK	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
37	MELISSA J MEAD	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
38	.....	6-01 7-31	75	12,000	2,000
39	DAVID A SMYRE	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000

GENERAL BUSINESS

PAGE 77

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	SENIOR LECTURER		0049		
40	JOHN M PENROSE	7-15 8-31	100	28,800	4,800
	LECTURER		0050		
41	CAROL D LUTZ	7-16 8-31	100	22,900	3,817
42	JAMES M MYERS	6-01 7-15	100	20,653	3,442
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					190,705*

MANAGEMENT

PAGE 78

JAMES S. DYER, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2255-2003	...	...	135,011
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	135,011*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ALICE G. K. KLEBERG			0009			
	PROFESSOR						
1	EUGENE B KONECCI		T	6-01 7-15	100	51,500	8,583
	FAYEZ SAROFIM & CO.			0009			
	CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR						
2	TIMOTHY W RUEFLI		T	7-16 8-31	100	48,760	8,127
	PROFESSOR			0010			
3	ROY D HARRIS		T	7-16 8-31	100	44,800	7,467
4	FLOYD S BRANDT		T	6-01 7-15	100	42,600	7,100
5	KENNETH E KNIGHT		T	6-01 7-15	100	42,500	7,083
6	REUBEN R MCDANIEL JR		T	6-01 7-15	100	42,000	7,000
7	JAMES A FITZSIMMONS		T	6-01 7-15	100	39,200	6,533
8	ISADORE B HELBURN		T	6-01 7-15	100	36,500	6,083
9	BRIAN E GRAHAM-MOORE		T	7-16 8-31	100	35,700	5,950

MANAGEMENT

PAGE 79

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
			APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
10	ROBERT S SULLIVAN	T	7-16 8-31	100	36,000	6,000
11	KENNETH W OLM	T	6-01 7-15	100	32,000	5,333
12	DEVEREAUX M HUFFMAN	T	7-16 8-31	100	24,100	4,017
13	ALBERT M CHAMMAH	T	6-01 7-15	100	23,150	3,858
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030			
14	ALLAN D SCHUSTER		6-01 7-15	100	31,500	5,250
15	.....		7-16 8-31	100	30,000	5,000
16	G DOUGLAS JENKINS JR		7-16 8-31	100	29,000	4,833
17	JOSEPH J BRENNAN		6-01 7-15	100	28,000	4,667
18	ROBERT C RODGERS		6-01 7-15	100	28,000	4,667
19	WILLIAM H GLICK		7-16 8-31	100	26,500	4,417
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045			
20	CARL R RUTHSTROM		7-16 8-31	100	12,392	2,065
21	LARRY A SCHILHABEL		6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065
22	WARREN W FISHER		7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
23	H V RAVINDER		6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
24	DENNIS L THOMAS		6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000

MANAGEMENT

PAGE 80

ITEM			1982-83	1982-83				
NO.	TITLE -	NAME -	CODE	APPOINTMENT %	PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH 1982-83	1982-83
							RATE	AMOUNT
	LECTURER		0050					
25	GEORGE G	EDDY		7-16	8-31	100	26,330	4,388
26	RAYMOND L	COOK		6-01	7-15	100	26,199	4,367
27	WILLIAM J	RICHARDSON		7-16	8-31	100	24,950	4,158
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY								135,011*
SALARIES								

MARKETING ADMINISTRATION

PAGE 81

ROBERT E. WITT, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2270-2003	...	...	140,139
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2270-2004	...	...	7,861
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			....*	....*	148,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	CENTURY CLUB PROFESSOR		0009				
1	DAVID L HUFF		T	6-01 7-15	100	53,000	8,833
	SAM BARSHOP PROFESSOR IN		0009				
	MARKETING ADMINISTRATION						
2	ROBERT A PETERSON		T	7-16 8-31	100	48,000	8,000
	LAQUINTA MOTOR INNS, INC.		0009				
	CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN						
	BUSINESS						
3	MARKHAM I ALPERT		T	6-01 7-15	100	46,800	7,800
	PROFESSOR		0010				
4	CALVIN P BLAIR		T	7-16 8-31	100	43,100	7,183
5	KARL E HENION II		T	6-01 7-15	100	39,900	6,650
6	ROBERT T GREEN		T	7-16 8-31	100	38,000	6,333
	VISITING PROFESSOR		0012				
7	.....			7-16 8-31	100	50,000	8,333

MARKETING ADMINISTRATION

PAGE 82

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020		
8	LINDA L GOLDEN	T 6-01 7-15 100	36,300	6,050
9	W THOMAS ANDERSON JR	T 6-01 7-15 100	35,300	5,883
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
10	ROBERT P LEONE	6-01 8-31 100	33,400	11,133
11	R K SRIVASTAVA	6-01 8-31 100	33,300	11,100
12	ROHIT P DESHPANDE	6-01 8-31 100	31,300	10,433
13	ROLAND T RUST	6-01 8-31 100	29,300	9,767
14	WAYNE D HOYER	6-01 8-31 100	29,000	9,667
15	JAMES C ANDERSON	6-01 7-15 100	28,000	4,667
16	.....	7-16 8-31 100	27,500	4,583
17	FRANCOIS PETRY	6-01 7-15 100	26,500	4,417
	SENIOR LECTURER	0049		
18	PAUL T NELSON	7-16 8-31 100	35,845	5,974
	LECTURER	0050		
19	KEREN A JOHNSON	6-01 7-15 100	20,000	3,333
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				140,139*

ADVERTISING

PAGE 83

ISABELLA C.M. CUNNINGHAM, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2410-2003	...	...	61,609
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2410-2004	...	...	5,262
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	66,871*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	ISABELLA C CUNNINGHAM	T		6-01 7-15	100	39,000	6,500
2	LEONARD RUBEN	T		6-01 8-31	100	36,000	12,000
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
3	JOHN H MURPHY	T		6-01 8-31	100	34,100	11,367
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
4	JAMES F LARSON			6-01 8-31	100	28,100	9,367
5	ANDREW P HARDY			7-16 8-31	100	27,750	4,625
6	RONALD J FABER			6-01 8-31	100	27,550	9,183
7	GARY B WILCOX			6-01 8-31	100	25,700	8,567
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						61,609*

JOURNALISM

PAGE 84

DWIGHT L. TEETER, JR., CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2420-2003	...	...	107,138
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2420-2004	...	...	2,280
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	109,418*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	JESSE H. JONES PROFESSOR IN JOURNALISM		0009				
1	WAYNE A DANIELSON		T	6-01 7-15	100	44,000	7,333
	PROFESSOR		0010				
2	DWIGHT L TEETER		T	7-16 8-31	100	42,500	7,083
3	MARTIN L GIBSON		T	6-01 7-15	100	33,500	5,583
4	JAMES W TANKARD JR		T	6-01 7-15	100	31,500	5,250
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020				
5	FRANCIS E WALSH		T	6-01 7-15	100	32,700	5,450
6	DAVID W BURKETT		T	7-16 8-31	100	32,200	5,367
7	HENRY A ANDERSON		T	7-16 8-31	100	30,500	5,083
8	GENE A BURD		T	6-01 7-15	100	30,500	5,083
9	JAMES B COLSON		T	6-01 7-15	100	30,500	5,083

JOURNALISM

PAGE 85

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
10	WILLIAM E KORBUS	T	6-01 7-15	100	29,500	4,917
11	WERNER J SEVERIN	T	7-16 8-31	100	28,000	4,667
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030			
12	PAMELA J SHOEMAKER		6-01 7-15	100	24,500	4,083
13	THOMAS C FENSCH		6-01 7-15	100	24,200	4,033
14	CAROLYN G CLINE		7-16 8-31	100	24,000	4,000
15	DENNIS C DARLING		6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
16	JEAN L FOLKERTS		6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
17	STEPHEN D REESE		6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045			
18	LOUISE F MONTGOMERY		7-16 8-31	100	12,392	2,065
	SENIOR LECTURER		0049			
19	.....		7-16 8-31	100	45,000	7,500
20	SIDNEY G SINGER		7-16 8-31	100	30,750	5,125
	LECTURER		0050			
21	GALE F WILEY		7-16 8-31	100	23,400	3,900
22	REBECCA R SCHORIN		7-16 8-31	100	21,200	3,533
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						107,138*

RADIO-TELEVISION-FILM

PAGE 86

ROBERT E. DAVIS, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2430-2003	...	...	73,034
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2430-2004	...	...	8,287
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	81,321*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	ROBERT E DAVIS		T	6-01 7-15	100	46,000	7,667
2	ROBERT D BROOKS		T	7-16 8-31	100	31,000	5,167
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
3	STANLEY J BARAN		T	7-16 8-31	100	34,500	5,750
4	EMILE G MCANANY		T	6-01 7-15	100	32,500	5,417
5	HEATHER E HUDSON		T	6-01 7-15	100	31,000	5,167
6	THOMAS G SCHATZ		T	6-01 7-15	100	27,500	4,583
7	KENNETH K HUR		T	6-01 8-31	100	26,500	8,833
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
8	RITA A ATWOOD			6-01 7-15	100	24,500	4,083
9	LOREN K BIVENS			6-01 7-15	100	18,000	3,000

RADIO-TELEVISION-FILM

PAGE 87

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045		
10	RALPH J BARDGETT	7-16 8-31 100	12,400	2,067
11	GREGORY P BEAL	7-16 8-31 100	12,400	2,067
12	JANET C MCMULLEN	7-16 8-31 100	12,400	2,067
	SENIOR LECTURER	0049		
13	ROBERT S FOSHKO	7-16 8-31 100	29,000	4,833
14	JOEL P FOWLER JR	6-01 8-31 100	27,000	9,000
	LECTURER	0050		
15	.....	6-01 7-15 100	20,000	3,333
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				73,034*

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

PAGE 88

LEAR L. ASHMORE, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2440-2003	...	...	124,119
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2440-2004	...	...	2,271
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	126,390*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	LILLIE HAGE JAMAIL CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR		0009				
1	FREDERICK N MARTIN		T	6-01 7-15	100	40,000	6,667
	PROFESSOR		0010				
2	LEAR L ASHMORE		T	6-01 7-15	100	41,500	6,917
3	GENE R POWERS		T	7-16 8-31	100	41,500	6,917
4	LENNART L KOPRA		T	6-01 7-15	100	37,000	6,167
5	MARTIN T TODARO		T	6-01 7-15	100	34,500	5,750
6	HARVEY M SUSSMAN		T	6-01 7-15	100	33,600	5,600
7	ALFRED G SMITH		T	6-01 7-15	100	33,500	5,583
8	ROBERT W HOPPER		T	7-16 8-31	100	32,500	5,417
9	PAUL H GRAY		T	6-01 7-15	100	32,000	5,333

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

PAGE 89

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
			APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ADJUNCT PROFESSOR		0015			
10	RICHARD J HOWARD		7-16 8-31	100	31,500	5,250
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
11	RONALD E BASSETT	T	6-01 7-15	100	30,500	5,083
12	THOMAS P MARQUARDT	T	6-01 7-15	100	28,500	4,750
13	JACK L WHITEHEAD JR	T	7-16 8-31	100	28,500	4,750
14	JOHN A DALY	T	7-16 8-31	100	28,000	4,667
15	.....		6-01 7-15	100	28,000	4,667
16	LARRY D BROWNING	T	7-16 8-31	100	27,100	4,517
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030			
17	FREDRIC M JABLIN		6-01 7-15	100	28,000	4,667
18	RICHARD A CHERWITZ		6-01 7-15	100	25,500	4,250
19	MADELINE M MAXWELL		7-16 8-31	100	25,500	4,250
20	ANNE E VANKLEECK		6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
21	LYNN C MILLER		7-16 8-31	100	23,500	3,917
22	BEVERLY G MARTIN	T	7-16 8-31	100	23,000	3,833
23	MARK E BERNSTEIN		6-01 7-15	100	21,500	3,583
24	ARNOLD D PAYNE		6-01 7-15	100	19,000	3,167

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

PAGE 90

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	SENIOR LECTURER	0049		
25	JYM M MCKAY	6-01 7-15 100	26,500	4,417
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				124,119*

OFFICE OF THE DEAN
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

PAGE 91

LORRIN KENNAMER, DEAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
2C	RESERVE FOR FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2665-2095	...	...	22,477
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	22,477*

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

PAGE 92

JOE L. FROST, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-07/15
 _____, ACTING CHAIRMAN, 07/16-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2605-2003	...	...	202,015
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2605-2004	...	...	7,985
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	210,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT & PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR		0010		
1	ELIZABETH G GIBB	T	6-01 7-15 100	43,270	7,212
2	THOMAS D HORN	T	6-01 7-15 100	39,000	6,500
3	JOE L FROST	T	6-01 7-15 100	38,700	6,450
4	OZRO L DAVIS JR	T	7-16 8-31 100	36,800	6,133
5	FRANK J GUSZAK	T	6-01 7-15 100	35,000	5,833
6	LAROY R CARRY	T	7-16 8-31 100	34,800	5,800
7	EARL J MONTAGUE	T	7-16 8-31 100	34,500	5,750
8	EDMUND J FARRELL	T	6-01 7-15 100	33,100	5,517
9	WILLIAM R HARMER	T	6-01 7-15 100	32,300	5,383
10	JOHN M RICH	T	6-01 7-15 100	32,300	5,383

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT * PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
11	JOHN A	LASKA JR	T	6-01 7-15	100	30,500	5,083
12	MARY F	FLOURNOY	T	7-16 8-31	100	24,600	4,100
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
13	HEATHER L	CARTER	T	6-01 7-15	100	36,320	6,053
14	CHARLES R	KLINE JR	T	7-16 8-31	100	32,800	5,467
15	ALBERTA M	CASTANEDA	T	6-01 7-15	100	32,500	5,417
16	JAMES P	BARUFALDI	T	7-16 8-31	100	31,500	5,250
17	WILLIAM L	RUTHERFORD	T	7-16 8-31	100	31,300	5,217
18	DELAYNE R	HUDSPETH	T	7-16 8-31	100	30,300	5,050
19	JO A	SWEENEY	T	6-01 7-15	100	30,200	5,033
20	NANCY L	ROSER	T	7-16 8-31	100	30,010	5,002
21	LOWELL J	BETHEL	T	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
22	GEORGE M	BLANCO	T	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
23	GARY R	MCKENZIE	T	7-16 8-31	100	28,800	4,800
24	MARK W	SENG	T	6-01 7-15	100	27,300	4,550
25	CELIA S	GENISHI	T	6-01 7-15	100	26,000	4,333
26	CHARLES E	LAMB	T	6-01 7-15	100	26,000	4,333

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

PAGE 94

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT & PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
27	GLORIA CONTRERAS	T	6-01 7-15	100	25,600	4,267
28	ELAINE D FOWLER	T	7-16 8-31	100	25,600	4,267
29	JUDITH W LINDFORS	T	7-16 8-31	100	25,400	4,233
30	DOUGLAS E FOLEY	T	6-01 7-15	100	24,500	4,083
31	FRANK E CRAWLEY III	T	7-16 8-31	100	24,100	4,017
32	THERESA H ESCOBEDO	T	7-16 8-31	100	24,000	4,000
33	JAMES V HOFFMAN	T	7-16 8-31	100	23,390	3,898
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030			
34	JEWEL P RASCHKE	T	7-16 8-31	100	25,100	4,183
35	CAROL E KASWORM		6-01 7-15	100	23,000	3,833
36	CONNIE L JUEL		6-01 7-15	100	22,200	3,700
37	SUSAN G BENNETT		6-01 7-15	100	21,800	3,633
38	ELAINE K HORWITZ		6-01 7-15	100	21,000	3,500
39	NANCY M DIXON		6-01 7-15	100	20,750	3,458
40	CHERYL A ANDERSON		7-16 8-31	100	20,640	3,440
41	STUART REIFEL		6-01 7-15	100	20,360	3,393

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

PAGE 95

ITEM		1982-83	1982-83	1982-83
NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	APPOINTMENT %	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
		PERIOD TIME		
	SPECIALIST	0056		
42	JAY E FERMAGLICH	6-01 8-31 100	14,384	4,795
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				202,015*

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

PAGE 96

LEONARD A. VALVERDE, ACTING CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2614-2003	...	...	83,850
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	83,850*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	NOLAN ESTES		T	7-16 8-31	100	46,335	7,723
2	JOHN E ROUECHE JR		T	6-01 8-31	100	42,717	14,239
3	KENNETH E MCINTYRE		T	6-01 8-31	100	41,500	13,833
4	BENJAMIN M HARRIS		T	7-16 8-31	100	39,517	6,586
5	MICHAEL P THOMAS JR		T	6-01 7-15	100	38,835	6,473
6	EDGAR W BESSENT		T	6-01 8-31	100	37,687	12,562
7	CARL R ASHBAUGH		T	6-01 8-31	100	34,135	11,378
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
8	LEONARD A VALVERDE		T	6-01 7-15	100	33,500	5,583
	SENIOR LECTURER			0049			
9	GEORGE A BAKER			6-01 7-15	100	32,840	5,473
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						83,850*

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

PAGE 97

JACKSON B. REID, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2620-2003	...	...	141,410
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2620-2004	...	...	382
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	141,792*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	WILLIAM L HAYS		T	6-01 7-15	100	46,300	7,717
2	JACKSON B REID		T	6-01 8-31	100	45,500	15,167
3	CARL F HEREFORD		T	6-01 8-31	100	40,750	13,583
4	ROBERT F PECK		T	6-01 7-15	100	40,500	6,750
5	BEEMAN N PHILLIPS		T	6-01 7-15	100	40,500	6,750
6	BENJAMIN FRUCHTER		T	7-16 8-31	100	39,000	6,500
7	GUY J MANASTER		T	6-01 7-15	100	35,500	5,917
8	DONALD J VELDMAN		T	7-16 8-31	100	35,500	5,917
9	JUNE M GALLESSICH		T	6-01 7-15	100	35,200	5,867
10	THOMAS D OAKLAND		T	7-16 8-31	100	31,350	5,225

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

PAGE 98

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83		1982-83	1982-83
			APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR		0010			
11	JACK L DUNHAM	T	6-01 7-15	100	26,400	4,400
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
12	MARK H BICKHARD	T	6-01 7-15	100	25,550	4,258
13	RICHARD MOWSESIAN	T	6-01 8-31	100	24,600	8,200
14	TONI L PALBO	T	6-01 7-15	100	24,300	4,050
15	MARTIN L TOMBARI	T	7-16 8-31	100	21,000	3,500
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030			
16	PHILIP M POWELL		6-01 7-15	100	23,100	3,850
17	DIANE L SCHALLERT		7-16 8-31	100	22,600	3,767
18	KAREN E KIRKHART		6-01 7-15	100	21,600	3,600
19	WILLIAM R KOCH		6-01 7-15	100	21,400	3,567
20	DAVID M HARVEY		6-01 8-31	100	19,000	6,333
21	DEBORAH J THARINGER		6-01 7-15	100	19,000	3,167
22	CINDY I CARLSON		6-01 7-15	100	18,000	3,000
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045			
23	.....		6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065
24	.....		6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065
25	.....		6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

PAGE 99

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045			
26	.....	6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065
27	.....	6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					141,410*

PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION

PAGE 100

WANEEN W. SPIRDUSO, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-07/15
 DOROTHY JO LOVETT, ACTING CHAIRMAN, 07/16-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2635-2003	...	...	75,881
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			....*	....*	75,881*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	WANEEN W SPIRDUSO	T		6-01 7-15	100	43,000	7,167
2	LYNN W MCCRAW	T		7-16 8-31	100	39,155	6,526
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
3	DOROTHY J LOVETT	T		7-16 8-31	100	32,054	5,342
4	ANN M BAYLOR	T		6-01 7-15	100	31,700	5,283
5	TERRY D VACALIS	T		7-16 8-31	100	31,472	5,245
6	ROGER P FARRAR	T		6-01 7-15	100	28,000	4,667
7	DARRELL H WILLIAMS	T		6-01 7-15	100	27,332	4,555
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
8	JOHN L IVY			7-16 8-31	100	31,000	5,167
9	EDWARD F COYLE			6-01 7-15	100	26,000	4,333
10	MARVIN B EISEN			6-01 7-15	100	26,000	4,333

PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION

PAGE 101

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
11	BERNARD OLIVER	7-16 8-31 100	24,872	4,145
12	DAVID C GRIFFEY	7-16 8-31 100	24,649	4,108
13	NELL H GOTTLIEB	6-01 7-15 100	24,437	4,073
14	FRED L PETERSON JR	6-01 7-15 100	23,100	3,850
15	LYNN D HOUSNER	7-16 8-31 100	22,000	3,667
16	MARY LOU A LECOMPTE T	6-01 7-15 100	20,520	3,420
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			75,881*

SPECIAL EDUCATION

PAGE 102

CARL E. HANSEN, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-2640-2003	...	...	76,802
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-2640-2004	...	...	198
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			....*	....*	77,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT & PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	CARL E HANSEN		T	6-01 7-15	100	38,500	6,417
2	JOHN D KING		T	7-16 8-31	100	37,825	6,304
3	CHARLES C CLELAND		T	6-01 8-31	100	34,727	11,576
4	NATALIE C BARRAGA		T	7-16 8-31	100	34,525	5,754
5	STEPHEN C LARSEN		T	7-16 8-31	100	31,250	5,208
6	RANDALL M PARKER		T	6-01 7-15	100	31,250	5,208
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
7	WILLIAM A MYERS		T	6-01 8-31	100	28,700	9,567
8	J LEE WIEDERHOLT		T	7-16 8-31	100	28,610	4,768
9	ROBERT L MARION		T	7-16 8-31	100	28,130	4,688
10	KEITH D TURNER		T	6-01 7-15	100	27,215	4,536

SPECIAL EDUCATION

PAGE 103

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	1982-83
		APPOINTMENT & PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020		
11	JAMES E GILLIAM	T 6-01 7-15	100	25,855	4,309
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030		
12	ANNE L CORN	7-16 8-31	100	20,870	3,478
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045		
13	.....	6-01 8-31	50	12,000	2,000
	LECTURER		0050		
14	JIMMIE L DANIELS JR	6-01 7-15	100	17,936	2,989
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					76,802*

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING &
ENGINEERING MECHANICS

PAGE 104

JAMIE P. LAMB, JR., CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3005-2003	...	...	85,592
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3005-2004	...	...	8,408
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	94,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	BETTIE MARGARET SMITH PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING	0009			
1	JOHN J BERTIN	T 6-01 8-31	50	46,000	7,667
	PROFESSOR	0010			
2	ERIC B BECKER	T 6-01 8-31	50	43,000	7,167
3	RONALD O STEARMAN	T 6-01 8-31	50	43,000	7,167
4	CHING-HSIE YEW	T 6-01 8-31	50	38,000	6,333
5	LYLE G CLARK	T 6-01 8-31	50	37,000	6,167
6	ROY R CRAIG JR	T 6-01 8-31	50	36,500	6,083
7	ROGER A BROUCKE	T 6-01 8-31	50	35,600	5,933
8	MORRIS STERN	T 6-01 8-31	50	33,600	5,600
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020			
9	JOHN C WESTKAEMPER	T 6-01 8-31	50	35,000	5,833

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING &
ENGINEERING MECHANICS

PAGE 105

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020			
10	LAWRENCE R MACK T	6-01 8-31	50	28,000	4,667
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030			
11	KENNETH M LIECHTI	6-01 8-31	50	30,500	5,083
12	LINDA H HAYES	6-01 8-31	50	30,000	5,000
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045			
13	.....	6-01 8-31	50	12,000	2,000
14	.....	6-01 8-31	50	12,000	2,000
15	.....	6-01 8-31	50	12,000	2,000
16	.....	6-01 8-31	50	12,000	2,000
	LECTURER	0050			
17	ED D DAVIS	6-01 8-31	50	29,350	4,892
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					85,592*

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

PAGE 106

DONALD R. PAUL, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MCS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3025-2003	...	...	76,382
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3025-2004	...	...	8,748
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	85,130*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	DULA & ERNEST COCKRELL, SR. CHAIR IN ENGINEERING			0009			
1	ROBERT S SCHECHTER	T		6-01 7-31	75	63,000	10,500
	ERNEST & VIRGINIA COCKRELL CHAIR IN ENGINEERING			0009			
2	JAMES R FAIR	T		6-01 7-31	75	56,000	9,333
	PROFESSOR			0010			
3	.....			6-01 8-31	50	47,502	7,917
4	JAMES E STICE	T		6-01 7-15	100	38,589	6,432
	VISITING PROFESSOR			0012			
5	.....			6-01 8-31	100	42,000	14,000
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
6	JOEL W BARLOW	T		6-01 7-15	100	39,300	6,550
7	.....			7-16 8-31	100	35,400	5,900

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

PAGE 107

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH 1982-83 RATE AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030	
8	JOHN G EKERDT	6-01 8-31 50	33,500 5,583
9	NICHOLAS VASILAKOS	6-01 8-31 50	31,000 5,167
10	KEITH P JOHNSTON	6-01 8-31 50	30,000 5,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			76,382*

CIVIL ENGINEERING

PAGE 108

JOSEPH F. MALINA, JR, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3030-2003	...	...	236,365
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3030-2004	...	...	19,471
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	255,836*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	DEWITT C. GREER PROFESSOR IN TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING	0009		
1	WILLIAM R HUDSON T	6-01 8-31 100	45,500	15,167
	DEAN T.U.TAYLOR PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING	0009		
2	DAVID W FOWLER T	6-01 8-31 50	44,000	7,333
	DONALD J. DOUGLASS CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING	0009		
3	RICHARD W FURLONG T	6-01 8-31 50	41,000	6,833
	PROFESSOR	0010		
4	ROY E OLSON T	6-01 8-31 50	46,000	7,667
5	NED H BURNS T	6-01 8-31 100	44,000	14,667
6	JOSE M ROESSET T	6-01 8-31 50	43,500	7,250
7	JOE O LEDBETTER T	6-01 8-31 100	40,000	13,333

ENGINEERING

PAGE 109

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT & PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
PROFESSOR		0010			
8	NEAL E ARMSTRONG T	6-01 8-31	50	39,000	6,500
9	CARL W MORGAN T	6-01 8-31	100	37,400	12,467
10	FRANKLIN B JOHNSON T	6-01 8-31	50	25,500	4,250
VISITING PROFESSOR		0012			
11	.....	6-01 7-15	100	72,000	12,000
12	.....	6-01 8-31	50	52,000	8,667
13	MORRIS OJALVO	6-01 8-31	50	40,000	6,667
14	.....	6-01 8-31	50	40,000	6,667
15	.....	6-01 8-31	100	38,000	12,667
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
16	RICHARD W MIKSAD T	6-01 8-31	100	34,600	11,533
17	C P JOHNSON T	6-01 8-31	50	33,000	5,500
18	RICHARD E KLINGNER T	6-01 8-31	50	32,500	5,417
19	DAVID B ASHLEY T	6-01 8-31	100	32,000	10,667
20	LOTHAR E KOSCHMIEDER T	7-16 8-31	100	31,000	5,167
21	NORMAN K WAGNER T	6-01 7-15	100	31,000	5,167
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030			
22	.....	6-01 8-31	100	30,000	10,000

CIVIL ENGINEERING

PAGE 110

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH 1982-83 RATE AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030	
23	HANI S MAHMASSANI	6-01 8-31 50	28,000 4,667
24	DAVID R MAIDMENT	6-01 8-31 50	28,000 4,667
25	DIMOS POLYZOIS	6-01 8-31 50	28,000 4,667
26	JOHN L TASSOULAS	6-01 8-31 50	28,000 4,667
27	DAN L WHEAT	6-01 8-31 100	28,000 9,333
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045	
28	GREGORY P BRODERICK	6-01 8-31 100	13,044 4,348
29	.....	6-01 8-31 100	13,044 4,348
	SPECIALIST	0056	
30	PHILIP E RUDICK	6-01 8-31 50	24,494 4,082
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			236,365-

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

PAGE 111

EDWARD J. POWERS, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3055-2003	...	...	208,150
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3055-2004	...	...	54,482
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	262,632*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	JANET S. COCKRELL CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ENGINEERING			0009			
1	BEN G STREETMAN		T	6-01 8-31	50	60,000	10,000
	JOHN J. MCKETTA ENERGY PROFESSOR			0009			
2	J K AGGARWAL		T	6-01 8-31	50	48,600	8,100
	ROBERT L. PARKER, SR. PROFESSOR IN ENGINEERING			0009			
3	LEE E BAKER		T	6-01 8-31	50	45,000	7,500
	B. N. GAFFORD PROFESSOR IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING			0009			
4	WM C DWESTERHOEFT JR		T	6-01 8-31	50	45,000	7,500
	PROFESSOR			0010			
5	ALFRED H LAGRONE		T	6-01 8-31	50	45,000	7,500
6	ELMER L HIXSON		T	6-01 8-31	50	44,000	7,333
7	HAROLD W SMITH		T	6-01 8-31	50	44,000	7,333

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

PAGE 112

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT & PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR		0010			
8	TATSUC ITOH	T	6-01 8-31	50	42,300	7,050
9	RODGER M WALSER	T	6-01 8-31	50	42,000	7,000
10	ASHLEY J WELCH	T	6-01 7-31	75	41,800	6,967
11	ARWIN A DOUGAL	T	6-01 8-31	50	41,000	6,833
12	BAXTER F WOMACK	T	6-01 7-31	75	41,000	6,833
13	BOB M FANNIN	T	6-01 8-31	50	40,000	6,667
14	CHARLES H ROTH JR	T	6-01 8-31	50	40,000	6,667
15	ROBERT H FLAKE	T	6-01 7-31	75	39,000	6,500
16	GERALD J LIPOVSKI	T	6-01 8-31	50	38,800	6,467
17	TERRY J WAGNER	T	6-01 7-31	75	38,000	6,333
18	ROBERT W BENE	T	6-01 8-31	50	36,500	6,083
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
19	ALVIN B BUCKMAN	T	6-01 8-31	50	37,000	6,167
20	STEVEN I MARCUS	T	6-01 7-31	75	37,000	6,167
21	GARY L WISE	T	6-01 8-31	50	37,000	6,167
22	MICHAEL F BECKER	T	6-01 8-31	50	35,000	5,833
23	JOHN R COGDELL	T	6-01 8-31	50	32,800	5,467

RICAL ENGINEERING

PAGE 113

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH 1982-83 RATE	AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030			
24	MIROSLAW MALEK	6-01 8-31	50	35,100	5,850
25	.....	6-01 8-31	50	33,000	5,500
26	JOHN A PEARCE	6-01 8-31	50	33,000	5,500
27	ARISTOTLE ARAPOSTATHIS	6-01 8-31	50	30,000	5,000
28	DAVID R BROWN	6-01 8-31	50	30,000	5,000
29	JAMES M FLORENCE	6-01 8-31	50	30,000	5,000
30	JONATHAN W VALVANO	6-01 8-31	50	30,000	5,000
31	CHUAN-LIN WU	6-01 8-31	50	30,000	5,000
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045			
32	.....	6-01 8-31	50	12,000	2,000
	SENIOR LECTURER	0049			
33	IAN B THOMAS	6-01 8-31	50	35,000	5,833
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					208,150*

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PAGE 114

I. G. RYLANDER, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3075-2003	...	...	312,317
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3075-2004	...	...	30,320
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	342,637*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	E. C. H. BANTEL		0009				
	PROFESSOR FOR PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE						
1	JOHN R HOWELL		T	6-01 8-31	50	49,300	8,217
	JACK S. JOSEY		0009				
	PROFESSOR IN ENERGY STUDIES						
2	PAUL A JENSEN		T	6-01 8-31	100	44,100	14,700
	PROFESSOR		0010				
3	RONALD L PANTON		T	6-01 8-31	100	45,200	15,067
4	JOHN P STARK		T	6-01 8-31	100	43,600	14,533
5	GARY C VLIET		T	6-01 8-31	50	41,300	6,883
6	KENNETH M RALLS		T	6-01 8-31	100	38,800	12,933
7	PHILIP S SCHMIDT		T	6-01 8-31	100	38,100	12,700
8	DAVOR JURICIC		T	5-01 8-31	100	38,000	12,667

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PAGE 115

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR		0010			
9	CHARLES S BEIGHTLER	T	6-01 8-31	100	37,400	12,467
10	LEONARDT F KREISLE	T	6-01 8-31	100	34,000	11,333
11	BILLY V KOEN	T	6-01 8-31	50	33,700	5,617
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
12	KENNETH R DILLER	T	6-01 8-31	50	36,900	6,150
13	ZWY ELIEZER	T	6-01 8-31	100	36,500	12,200
14	KURT M MARSHEK	T	6-01 8-31	100	36,500	12,167
15	WALTER S REED	T	6-01 8-31	50	36,000	6,000
16	JEROLD W JONES	T	6-01 8-31	50	35,700	5,950
17	JOHN W BARNES	T	6-01 8-31	50	34,800	5,800
18	DALE E KLEIN	T	6-01 8-31	50	34,700	5,783
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030			
19	RONALD D MATTHEWS		6-01 8-31	50	33,100	5,517
20	ALFRED E TRAVER		6-01 8-31	100	32,500	10,833
21	MICHAEL E CRAWFORD		6-01 8-31	50	32,400	5,400
22	RONALD E BARR		6-01 8-31	100	31,400	10,467
23	DAVID L BOURELL		6-01 8-31	50	31,300	5,217
24	GLENN Y MASADA		6-01 8-31	50	30,800	5,133

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PAGE 116

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
25	CHRISTOPHER A ROTZ	6-01 8-31 100	30,400	10,133
26	JOSEPH J BEAMAN JR	6-01 8-31 50	30,000	5,000
27	DAVID G BOGARD	6-01 8-31 100	30,000	10,000
28	MELBA M CRAWFORD	6-01 8-31 100	30,000	10,000
29	NOLAN E HERTEL	6-01 8-31 50	30,000	5,000
30	NOEL D FERREIRA	6-01 8-31 100	30,000	10,000
31	DENNIS E WILSON	6-01 8-31 100	30,000	10,000
	LECTURER	0050		
32	WENDELL M DEEN	6-01 8-31 100	31,750	10,583
	SPECIALIST	0056		
33	CHARLES E PERKINS	6-01 8-31 100	27,500	9,167
34	BILLY H WOOD	6-01 8-31 100	26,100	8,700
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				312,317*

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

PAGE 117

MYRON H. DORFMAN, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3085-2003	...	...	40,261
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3085-2004	...	...	6,504
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	46,765*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	FRANK W. JESSEN			0009			
	MEMORIAL PROFESSOR IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING						
1	ROYAL E COLLINS		T	6-01 7-15	100	46,917	7,820
	ZARROW CENTENNIAL PROFESSOR OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERING			0009			
2	KENNETH E GRAY		T	7-16 8-31	100	43,800	7,300
	B. J. LANCASTER PROFESSOR IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING			0009			
3	BEN H CAUDLE		T	6-01 7-15	100	43,300	7,217
4				7-16 8-31	50	43,300	3,608
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
5	GARY A POPE		T	6-01 7-15	50	35,500	2,958
6	LARRY W LAKE		T	6-01 7-15	50	34,300	2,858
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
7	MARK A MILLER			7-16 8-31	100	35,000	5,833

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

PAGE 118

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
				APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
8	EKWERE	J PETERS		7-16	8-31	50	32,000 2,667
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES							40,261*

OFFICE OF THE DEAN
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

PAGE 119

J. ROBERT WILLS, DEAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
2C	RESERVE FOR FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3490-2098	...	...	9,670
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	9,670*

ART

PAGE 120

KENNETH W. PRESCOTT, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3405-2003	...	...	125,996
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3405-2004	...	...	9,004
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	135,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	MICHAEL G FRARY		T	6-01 7-15	100	36,000	6,000
2	PAUL P HATGIL		T	7-16 8-31	100	34,650	5,775
3	SHIRLEY M ALEXANDER		T	7-16 8-31	100	33,450	5,575
4	ALVIN A NICKEL		T	6-01 7-15	100	33,450	5,575
5	ROBERT L LEVERS JR		T	7-16 8-31	100	30,800	5,133
6	KENNETH B FISKE		T	7-16 8-31	100	28,000	4,667
7	GIBBS MILLIKEN		T	7-16 8-31	100	28,000	4,667
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
8	MCDONALD SMITH		T	6-01 7-15	100	27,825	4,638
9	THOMAS F REESE		T	7-16 8-31	100	27,540	4,590
10	MARY P TAYLOR		T	6-01 7-15	100	26,460	4,410

ART

PAGE 121

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020				
11	LEWIS R	WIMAN	T	7-16 8-31	100	25,920	4,320
12	JARVIS W	ULBRICHT	T	6-01 8-31	100	23,484	7,828
13	REBECCA L	BROOKS	T	7-16 8-31	100	23,430	3,905
14	LEE R	CHESNEY III	T	7-16 8-31	100	21,600	3,600
15	DONALD D	HERRON	T	7-16 8-31	100	21,000	3,500
16	TIMOTHY G	HIGH	T	6-01 7-15	100	20,350	3,392
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030				
17	STEPHEN J	DALY		6-01 7-15	100	21,450	3,575
18	RICHARD H	SAUNDERS		6-01 7-15	100	21,450	3,575
19	LARRY D	MCENTIRE		6-01 7-15	100	21,384	3,564
20	MARK K	GOODMAN		7-16 8-31	100	21,114	3,519
21	THELMA R	COLES		6-01 7-15	100	20,584	3,431
22	SUSAN D	WHYNE		6-01 7-15	100	19,800	3,300
23	WILLIAM L	HOEY		6-01 7-15	100	18,886	3,148
24	ELLEN S	WALLENSTEIN		6-01 7-15	100	18,800	3,133
25	GARY B	WASHMON		6-01 7-15	100	18,630	3,105
26	BRADLEY R	PETERSEN		6-01 7-15	100	18,522	3,087

ART

PAGE 122

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
27	JANET E KASTNER	6-01 7-15 100	18,000	3,000
	SENIOR LECTURER	0049		
28	EDWARD E TRIGGS	7-16 8-31 100	29,240	4,873
29	DORIS G HUTTON	7-16 8-31 100	22,012	3,669
	LECTURER	0050		
30	TERENCE B JOHNSTON	6-01 7-15 100	20,653	3,442
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES				125,996*

DRAMA

PAGE 123

COLEMAN A. JENNINGS, CHAIRMAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3430-2003	...	...	82,070
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3430-2004	...	...	3,260
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	85,330*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	FREDERICK J HUNTER		T	6-01 7-15	50	36,000	3,000
2	WEBSTER L SMALLEY		T	6-01 7-15	100	35,500	5,917
3	RUTH R DENNEY		T	6-01 7-15	100	33,000	5,500
4	DAVID A NANCARROW		T	6-01 7-15	100	33,000	5,500
5	PAUL D REINHARDT		T	7-16 8-31	100	33,000	5,500
6	JOHN R ROTHGEB		T	6-01 7-15	100	31,000	5,167
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
7	JOHN W BROKAW		T	7-16 8-31	100	29,000	4,833
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
8	KATHLEEN F CONLIN			6-01 7-15	100	23,000	3,833
9	PAUL J GAFFNEY			6-01 7-15	100	23,000	3,833

DRAMA

PAGE 124

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030			
10	SHARON V VASQUEZ	6-01 7-15	100	22,500	3,750
11	LATHAN W SANFORD	T 6-01 7-15	100	22,000	3,667
12	BARBARA M BARKER	6-01 7-15	100	21,000	3,500
13	STEVEN P KNIGHT	6-01 7-15	100	20,500	3,417
14	LEE E ABRAHAM	7-16 8-31	100	20,000	3,333
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045			
15	RONALD M WILLIAMSON	6-01 7-15	100	12,392	2,065
16	ANN A BERGERON	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
17	JEFFREY W BERRYMAN	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
18	RODGER D CASPERS	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
	LECTURER	0050			
19	AMARANTE L LUCERO	6-01 7-15	100	21,366	3,561
20	WILLIAM F REBER	6-01 7-15	6667	21,366	2,374
	MUSIC	6-01 7-15	3333		
	SPECIALIST	0056			
21	YACOV SHARIR	7-16 8-31	100	18,920	3,153
22	JEREMIAH P WORSHAM	6-01 7-15	100	13,000	2,167
23	ROBERT M SINGLETON	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					82,070*

MUSIC

PAGE 125

CARROLL GONZO, ACTING CHAIRMAN, 06/01-06/30
 GERARD H. BEHAGUE, CHAIRMAN, 07/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3460-2003	...	...	256,243
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-3460-2004	...	...	3,757
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	260,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR		0010		
1	FIORA C CONTINO	T	6-01 7-15 100	44,000	7,333
2	ELIZABETH B MANNION	T	6-01 7-15 100	42,600	7,100
3	RAYMOND D CRISARA	T	6-01 7-15 100	41,800	6,967
4	DONALD L KNAUB	T	6-01 7-15 100	40,600	6,767
5	KARL KORTE	T	6-01 7-15 100	38,805	6,468
6	WILLIAM C RACE	T	6-01 8-31 50	38,700	6,450
7	MORRIS J BEACHY	T	7-16 8-31 100	38,500	6,417
8	ROBERT J SNOW	T	6-01 7-15 100	38,300	6,383
9	HANNS-BERTOLD DIETZ	T	6-01 7-15 100	38,045	6,341
10	DOUGLASS M GREEN	T	6-01 7-15 100	38,000	6,333

MUSIC

PAGE 126

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
			APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR		0010			
11	PAUL OLEFSKY	T	6-01 7-15	6667	37,500	4,167
12	LEONARD POSNER	T	6-01 8-31	50	37,000	6,167
13	DAVID W GARVEY	T	6-01 7-15	6667	35,000	3,889
14	CARROLL L GONZO	T	6-01 7-15	100	35,000	5,833
15	PHYLLIS C YOUNG	T	6-01 7-15	100	33,000	5,500
16	RICHARD D BLAIR	T	6-01 7-15	100	32,610	5,435
17	WAYNE R BARRINGTON	T	6-01 7-15	100	31,000	5,167
18	MARTHA M DEATHERAGE	T	6-01 7-15	100	29,131	4,855
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
19	JOHN W GRUBBS	T	7-16 8-31	100	33,600	5,600
20	HARVEY C PITTEL	T	6-01 7-15	6667	33,000	3,667
21	DOROTHY K PAYNE	T	6-01 7-15	100	28,600	4,767
22	STEFAN M KOSTKA	T	6-01 7-15	100	28,250	4,708
23	LITA A GUERRA	T	6-01 7-15	6667	27,175	3,020
24	GEORGE A FROCK	T	6-01 7-15	100	26,500	4,417
25	A DAVID RENNER	T	7-16 8-31	100	26,500	4,417
26	FRANK N SPELLER	T	6-01 7-15	100	26,000	4,333

MUSIC

PAGE 127

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
			APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
27	NANCY B GARRETT	T	6-01 7-15	100	24,150	4,025
28	GREGORY D ALLEN	T	6-01 7-15	6667	24,000	2,667
29	DANIELLE J MARTIN	T	6-01 8-31	50	24,000	4,000
30	LELAND R MUNGER	T	6-01 7-15	6667	24,000	2,667
31	ELLIOTT M ANTOKOLETZ	T	6-01 7-15	100	23,500	3,917
32	DELMER D ROGERS	T	6-01 7-15	100	23,300	3,883
33	DONALD J GRANTHAM	T	7-16 8-31	100	23,200	3,867
34	JOHN M GERINGER	T	6-01 7-15	100	23,000	3,833
35	JERRY M GRIGADEAN	T	6-01 7-15	100	22,200	3,700
36	GAYLE H BARRINGTON	T	6-01 7-15	100	21,700	3,617
37	STEVEN L BRYANT	T	6-01 7-15	6667	20,000	2,222
	VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0022			
38	VINCENT E FRITTELLI		6-01 7-15	100	30,000	5,000
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030			
39	HERBERT F O ECKHOFF		7-16 8-31	6667	26,500	2,945
40	DARLENE C WILEY		6-01 7-15	100	25,000	4,167
41	RICHARD J LAWN		6-01 7-15	100	24,300	4,050

MUSIC

PAGE 128

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030		
42	LEONARD A JOHNSON	7-16 8-31	100	24,000	4,000
43	MARTHA F HILLEY	6-01 7-15	100	23,000	3,833
44	STEVEN M ZLOMKE	6-01 7-15	100	23,000	3,833
45	WILLIAM W RHODES	6-01 7-15	6667	22,600	2,511
46	TORKIL BYE	6-01 7-15	100	22,000	3,667
47	.....	6-01 7-15	100	21,916	3,653
48	JOHN P SPERRY	6-01 7-15	100	21,740	3,623
49	HUNTER C MARCH	6-01 7-15	100	21,196	3,533
50	BETTY P MALLARD	6-01 7-15	100	20,500	3,417
51	REX A WOODS	6-01 7-15	6667	18,479	2,053
	INSTRUCTOR		0040		
52	ANDRE J THOMAS	6-01 7-15	100	17,392	2,899
	SENIOR LECTURER		0049		
53	ANTHONY ADDISON	7-16 8-31	6667	28,262	3,140
	LECTURER		0050		
54	DARRELL L SCOTT	6-01 7-15	100	23,000	3,833
55	WILLIAM F REBER	6-01 7-15	3333	21,366	1,187
	DRAMA	6-01 7-15	6667		
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045		
56	.....	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000

MUSIC

PAGE 129

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR		0045		
57	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
58	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
59	6-01 7-15	100	12,000	2,000
60	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
61	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
62	7-16 8-31	100	12,000	2,000
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					256,243*

LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

PAGE 130

ELSPETH D. ROSTOW, DEAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3600-2003	...	...	21,000
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	21,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	JURGEN SCHMANDT		T	6-01 7-31	75	42,426	7,071
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
2	LODIS RHODES		T	6-01 8-31	50	31,828	5,305
3	DAVID J EATON		T	6-01 8-31	50	30,363	5,061
4	.....			6-01 8-31	50	21,378	3,563
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						21,000*

SCHOOL OF LAW

PAGE 131

JOHN F. SUTTON, JR, DEAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
15	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-3810-2003	...	...	299,755
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			....*	....*	299,755*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	THE JUDGE BENJAMIN HARRISON POWELL PROFESSOR	0009			
1	ROBERT O DAWSON T	6-01 7-15	100	57,700	9,617
	REX G. BAKER AND EDNA HEFLIN BAKER PROFESSOR IN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	0009			
2	LINO A GRAGLIA T	6-01 7-15	6667	57,700	6,411
	BAKER AND BOTTIS PROFESSOR IN LAW	0009			
3	CORWIN W JOHNSON T	6-01 7-31	75	57,700	9,617
	THE WRIGHT C. MORROW PROFESSOR IN CRIMINAL LAW	0009			
4	MAURICE M SHARLOT T	6-01 7-15	100	57,700	9,617
	JOSEPH C. HUTCHESON PROFESSOR IN LAW	0009			
5	ERNEST E SMITH T	6-01 7-15	6667	57,700	6,411
	JOHN S. REDDITT PROFESSOR IN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT	0009			
6	MILLARD H RUUD T	6-01 7-15	6667	56,500	6,278

SCHOOL OF LAW

PAGE 132

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	WILLIAM C. LIEDTKE, SR. PROFESSOR IN LAW	0009			
7	MICHAEL P ROSENTHAL	T	6-01 8-31	50	56,200 9,367
	BEN GARDNER SEWELL PROFESSOR IN CIVIL TRIAL ADVOCACY	0009			
8	JOHN J SAMPSON	T	6-01 8-31	50	55,200 9,200
	CHARLES I. FRANCIS PROFESSOR IN LAW	0009			
9	JAMES M TREECE	T	6-01 7-31	75	55,200 9,200
	VINSON AND ELKINS PROFESSOR IN LAW	0009			
10	GEORGE E DIX	T	6-01 7-15	100	54,700 9,117
	FULBRIGHT AND JAWORSKI PROFESSOR IN LAW	0009			
11	DAVID G EPSTEIN	T	6-01 7-15	100	54,700 9,117
	CHARLES TILFORD MCCORMICK PROFESSOR OF LAW	0009			
12	JOHN A ROBERTSON	T	6-01 7-15	6667	52,000 5,778
	THOMAS SHELTON MAXEY PROFESSOR	0009			
13	JOSEPH WITHERSPOON JR	T	6-01 7-15	100	52,000 8,667
	HINES H. BAKER AND THELMA KELLY BAKER PROFESSOR IN LAW IN THE FIELD OF JURISPRUDENCE	0009			
14	LUCAS A POWE JR	T	6-01 7-15	6667	51,200 5,689

SCHOOL OF LAW

PAGE 133

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	LIDDELL, SAPP, ZIVLEY & BROWN PROFESSOR IN BANKING, FINANCIAL, COMMERCIAL AND CORPORATE LAW	0009		
15	ALAN S RAU	T 6-01 7-31 75	49,700	8,283
	PROFESSOR	0010		
16	DAVID B FILVAROFF	T 6-01 7-15 100	58,000	9,667
17	J LEON LEBOWITZ	T 6-01 7-15 100	58,000	9,667
18	BARBARA B ALDAVE	T 6-01 7-31 100	55,500	12,333
19	RICHARD S MARKOVITS	T 6-01 7-15 100	53,300	8,883
20	DAVID A ANDERSON	T 6-01 7-15 6667	49,700	5,522
21	JOSEPH M DODGE II	T 6-01 7-15 100	49,700	8,283
22	OLIN G WELLBORN	T 6-01 7-31 100	48,500	10,778
23	PATRICIA A CAIN	T 6-01 7-31 100	46,500	10,333
24	THOMAS O MCGARITY	T 6-01 7-31 75	46,500	7,750
25	SANFORD V LEVINSON	T 6-01 7-15 6667	46,000	5,111
26	RICHARD V BARNDT	T 6-01 7-15 100	44,500	7,417
27	PHILIP C BOBBITT	T 6-01 7-15 100	43,500	7,250
	VISITING PROFESSOR	0012		
28	DAVID W ROBERTSON	6-01 7-15 100	50,000	10,000

SCHOOL OF LAW

PAGE 134

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT & PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH 1982-83 RATE AMOUNT
29	VISITING PROFESSOR CHRISTOPHER J WHELAN	0012 6-01 7-15 6667	32,000 3,556
30	ADJUNCT PROFESSOR JOSEPH P HAZEL	0015 6-01 7-15 100	46,500 7,750
31	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR STANLEY M WALKER	0020 T 6-01 7-15 6667	48,800 5,422
32	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR JAY L WESTBROOK	0030 6-01 7-31 100	51,500 11,444
33	LAWRENCE J GOFFNEY JR	6-01 7-15 100	41,700 6,950
34	GROVER REES III	6-01 7-15 100	34,700 5,783
35	LECTURER KENNETH E HOUP JR	0050 6-01 8-31 2985	41,793 4,158
36	HUGH S LOWE	6-01 8-31 2985	41,793 4,158
37	FRANK S MCCOWN	6-01 7-31 75	34,000 5,667
38	KENNETH D SCHUBB	6-01 8-31 40	31,188 4,158
39	.....	6-01 8-31 1426	25,000 1,188
40	WILLIAM P ALLISON	6-01 8-31 4999	24,951 4,158
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			299,755*

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND
INFORMATION SCIENCE

PAGE 135

RONALD E. WYLLYS, ACTING DEAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-4210-2003	...	...	111,576
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-4210-2004	...	...	2,424
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	114,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT * PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR	0010		
1	CLAUD G SPARKS T	6-01 8-31 100	44,025	14,675
2	EUGENE B JACKSON T	6-01 8-31 100	40,015	13,338
3	ELMER G HARMON T	6-01 8-31 100	38,680	12,893
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	0020		
4	LAYTON B MURPHY T	6-01 7-15 100	36,045	6,008
5	DONALD G DAVIS JR T	6-01 8-31 100	34,715	11,572
6	SAM G WHITTEN T	6-01 8-31 100	32,410	10,803
7	JULIE H BICHTLER T	6-01 8-31 100	31,400	10,467
8	WILLIS B LUKENBILL T	6-01 8-31 100	30,355	10,118
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030		
9	BARBARA F IMMROTH	6-01 8-31 100	24,180	8,060

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND
INFORMATION SCIENCE

PAGE 136

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	LECTURER		0050		
10	.....	6-01 7-15	100	33,150	5,525
11	.....	6-01 7-15	100	30,450	5,075
12	SHIRLEY H LUKENBILL	7-15 8-31	100	18,252	3,042
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					111,576*

SCHOOL OF NURSING

PAGE 137

BILLYE J. BROWN, DEAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-4404-2003	...	...	107,464
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-4404-2004	...	...	2,536
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	110,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	LORRAINE O	WALKER	T	7-16 8-31	100	39,000	6,500
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
2	RUTH L	GALLMAN	T	6-01 7-15	100	41,000	6,833
3	CELESTE A	DYE	T	7-16 8-31	100	35,000	5,833
4	MILDRED	TAPPER	T	6-01 7-15	100	34,400	5,733
5	BONNIE	RICKELMAN	T	7-16 8-31	100	32,550	5,425
6	BETSY E	BOWMAN	T	6-01 7-15	100	32,000	5,333
7	RUTH A	NICHOLSON	T	6-01 7-15	100	30,100	5,017
8	ELEANOR L M	CROWDER	T	7-16 8-31	100	28,000	4,667
	VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0022			
9	.....	.....		7-16 8-31	48	37,500	3,000

SCHOOL OF NURSING

PAGE 138

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83		1982-83	
		APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030		
10	SUSAN J GROBE	7-16 8-31	100	32,500	5,417
11	MARY S CROCKETT	7-16 8-31	100	31,500	5,250
12	PATRICIA C AVANT	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
13	BECKY A DEVILLIER	6-01 8-31	100	29,000	9,667
14	JOY H PENTICUFF	6-01 7-15	100	28,000	4,667
15	ANGELA P CLARK	6-01 7-15	100	24,000	4,000
16	SUSANA P JUAREZ	6-01 7-15	100	23,000	3,833
17	SUSAN E POLLOCK	6-01 7-15	100	22,500	3,750
18	JAN M BREWER	7-16 8-31	100	21,000	3,500
	INSTRUCTOR		0040		
19	ROZANNE L THATCHER	6-01 7-15	100	21,000	3,500
20	LARITA D SPENCE	6-01 7-15	100	19,500	3,250
	LECTURER		0050		
21	JAMES A MOLITOR	7-16 8-31	100	21,501	3,584
	SPECIALIST		0056		
22	LILA M COATES	6-01 7-15	100	23,229	3,872
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES					107,464*

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

PAGE 139

JAMES T. DOLUISIO, DEAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-4605-2003	...	...	315,235
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-4605-2004	...	...	54,765
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	370,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	SUBLETT PROFESSOR IN INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY			0009			
1	ALFRED MARTIN		T	6-01 8-31	50	42,500	7,083
	PROFESSOR			0010			
2	ROBERT V SMITH		T	6-01 8-31	50	45,800	7,633
3	CARLTON K ERICKSON		T	6-01 8-31	100	43,700	14,567
4	JAI ME N DELGADO		T	6-01 8-31	100	35,800	11,933
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
5	DANIEL ACOSTA JR		T	6-01 8-31	100	34,100	11,367
6	KENNETH W KIRK		T	6-01 8-31	100	33,750	11,250
7	JAMES W MCGINITY		T	6-01 8-31	100	32,800	10,933
8	LOUIS C LITTLEFIELD		T	6-01 8-31	50	32,509	5,418
9	THOMAS M LUDDEN		T	6-01 8-31	100	31,100	10,367

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

PAGE 140

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME -	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR		0020			
10	SALOMON A STAVCHANSKY	T	6-01 8-31	100	29,665	9,888
11	ALAN B COMBS	T	6-01 8-31	100	29,001	9,667
12	PATRICK J DAVIS	T	6-01 8-31	100	28,900	9,633
13	.....		6-01 8-31	100	28,500	9,500
14	ELAINE S WALLER	T	6-01 8-31	100	28,300	9,433
15	DAVID W HAWKINS	T	6-01 8-31	50	27,962	4,660
16	ROBERT L TALBERT JR	T	6-01 8-31	100	27,680	9,227
17	JACK C BRADBERRY	T	6-01 8-31	100	27,429	9,143
18	.....		6-01 8-31	100	26,766	8,922
19	LARRY ERESHEFSKY	T	6-01 8-31	100	25,500	8,500
20	.....		6-01 8-31	100	25,200	8,400
21	JEROLD NEWBURGER	T	6-01 8-31	100	25,119	8,373
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		0030			
22	RODNEY PEARLMAN		6-01 8-31	100	26,500	8,833
23	JOANNE F RICHARDS		6-01 8-31	1670	26,036	1,449
24	RICHARD E WILCOX		6-01 8-31	100	25,700	8,567
25	HENRY I BUSSEY		6-01 8-31	100	25,500	8,500

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

PAGE 141

ITEM NO.	TITLE	- NAME	- CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD	TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
26	ROSALIE	SAGRAVES		6-01 8-31	100	25,200	8,400
27	JAMES P	KEHRER		6-01 8-31	100	24,000	8,000
28	MARVIN D	SHEPHERD		6-01 8-31	100	24,000	8,000
29	ROBERT	PEARLMAN		6-01 8-31	100	23,400	7,800
30	MILES L	CRISMON		6-01 8-31	100	23,100	7,700
31	STEPHEN M	LIEBOWITZ		6-01 8-31	100	22,400	7,467
32	DAVID	YOUNG		6-01 8-31	100	21,000	7,000
	CLINICAL ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0034			
33	BILLY B	WYLIE		6-01 8-31	50	31,160	5,193
34	JOHN G	KUHN		6-01 8-31	1657	24,303	1,342
35	MICHAEL E	BURTON		6-01 8-31	1311	22,880	1,000
36	STEPHEN R	SAKLAD		6-01 8-31	27	21,363	1,923
37	MARTIN	RUBIN		6-01 8-31	13	20,769	900
38	JULIE A	NELSON		6-01 8-31	50	20,200	3,367
39	WILLIAM D	LINN		6-01 8-31	17	19,566	1,109
40	THOMAS C	HARDIN		6-01 8-31	17	19,565	1,109
41	LUTHER R	PARKER		6-01 8-31	3333	17,780	1,975

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

PAGE 142

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH 1982-83 RATE AMOUNT
	CLINICAL INSTRUCTOR	0044	
42	EARLE W LINGLE JR	6-01 8-31 50	20,178 3,363
43	YOLANDA M LAUREL	6-01 8-31 15	18,387 919
44	JUDITH M RIFFEE	6-01 8-31 1357	16,820 761
45	DENNIS R MUNGALL	6-01 8-31 6923	14,131 3,261
46	JOAN M BRADLEY	6-01 8-31 6369	14,130 3,000
47	DONNA M KRAUS	6-01 8-31 6369	14,130 3,000
48	MARY J KENNON	6-01 8-31 1384	13,000 600
49	NICKY L OTTS	6-01 8-31 1384	13,000 600
50	ALAM SHER	6-01 8-31 3461	13,000 1,500
51	YOLANDA J VILLARREAL	6-01 8-31 2077	13,000 900
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045	
52	THOMAS D GUIDRY	6-01 8-31 45	12,000 1,800
TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES			315,235*

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

PAGE 143

MARTHA S. WILLIAMS, DEAN, 06/01-08/31

CODE NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MOS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1981-82 BUDGET	1981-82 ADJUSTED	1982-83 BUDGET
1S	SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES	03	14-5005-2003	...	...	65,283
2B	TEACHING ASSISTANTS	03	14-5005-2004	...	...	1,717
	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			...*	...*	67,000*

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	TITLE	NAME	CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT PERIOD	% TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH RATE	1982-83 AMOUNT
	PROFESSOR			0010			
1	LOUIS A ZURCHER JR		T	6-01 7-31	75	46,300	7,717
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			0020			
2	MICHAEL L LAUDERDALE		T	6-01 7-31	75	36,900	6,150
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			0030			
3	BARBARA E WILLIAMS			6-01 8-31	50	29,200	4,867
4	ALLEN RUBIN			6-01 7-31	75	28,700	4,783
5	MARY E PHARIS			6-01 7-31	75	28,200	4,700
6	ROSEMARY MCCASLIN			6-01 7-31	75	27,900	4,650
7	JUDITH H CASSETTY			6-01 7-15	100	26,800	4,467
8	KATHRYN E MOSS			6-01 7-15	100	25,700	4,283
9	RUTH G MCROY			6-01 7-15	100	25,200	4,200

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

PAGE 144

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME - CODE	1982-83 APPOINTMENT % PERIOD TIME	1982-83 9-MONTH 1982-83 RATE AMOUNT
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	0030	
10	ARTHUR J SCHWAB JR	6-01 7-31 75	25,200 4,200
11	PAMELA L DURST	7-16 8-31 100	24,000 4,000
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR	0045	
12	JANICE E HAYS	6-01 7-31 75	12,000 2,000
13	PATRICIA G CONWAY	6-01 7-31 75	12,000 2,000
	SPECIALIST	0056	
14	JANE C COONROD	6-01 8-31 50	21,800 3,633
15	DEENA H MERSKY	6-01 7-31 75	21,800 3,633
	TOTAL - SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES		65,283*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS

1982-83 SPRING SEMESTER

School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation)
are:

Rebecca Lynn Baker, R.N.

Ronald Coots, R.N.

Sandra L. Toshiro, R.N.

Mary Ellen Thomas, R.N.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

February 25, 1983

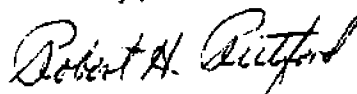
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan,

The docket for the April 14 and 15, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford
President

RHR/kao

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR APRIL 14-15, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	D-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-5
Federal	D-9
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	D-16

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND
FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a nonmonetary gift.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of Callier Center	\$25,828.00
2. Delhi International Oil Corporation c/o Ms. Virginia Gibson Senior Vice President-Finance and Treasurer 3500 First International Building Dallas, Texas 75270	In support of the Geological Information Library	\$27,220.10**
3. Mr. Albert T. Walraven, Jr. 2023 Lucas Drive Dallas, Texas 75219	In support of the Wineburgh Philatelic Research Library	\$37,031.63**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks 1982-83 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>How to Do a Literature Search in Psychology</u>	Donald B. Weaver	\$6.95	None

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH
DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: AMOCO Production Co.
Grant No.: 815872 (UTD E0102-01)
Project Title: Compilation and Analysis of Gravity
Data of Central and South America
Principal Investigator: Carlos Aiken
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984
Description: For support of project
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: ARCO Research Laboratory
Grant No.: E0634-01 (UTD E0634-01)
Project Title: Grain Size Analyses
Principal Investigator: Richard M. Mitterer
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: January 12, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
Description: To extend project period
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: California Institute of Technology
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Contract No.: 956430 (UTD E0645-01)
Project Title: Space Shuttle Radar Imagery/South
Oklahoma Aulacogen
Principal Investigator: Robert J. Stern
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Budget Period: January 12, 1983 through
September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: January 12, 1983 through
September 30, 1983
Description: For support of project
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: California Institute of Technology
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Contract No.: 956432 (UTD E0644-01)
Project Title: Space Shuttle Radar Imagery/
Northern Mexico
Principal Investigator: Jose F. Longoria
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Budget Period: January 12, 1983 through
September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: January 12, 1983 through
September 30, 1983
Description: For support of project
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

5. Agency: Citias Service Company
 Proposal No.: 830079 (UTD E0100-01)
 Project Title: A Regional Geophysical and Tectonic
 Study of the Quachita Trend in Mexico,
 Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and
 Mississippi
 Principal Investigator: Carlos Aiken
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Budget Period: December 8, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through June 1, 1984
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Emmanuel College
 Contract No.: UTD 83-12 (UTD E0606-02)
 Project Title: Analysis of Atmosphere Explorer Data
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$12,224
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through
 September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through
 September 30, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: John E. Gray Institute
 Grant No.: 11500-15 (UTD E0633-01)
 Project Title: Development of a Golden Triangle
 Target Industry Identification Program
 Principal Investigator: Bernard L. Weinstein
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: November 19, 1982 through
 May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through
 May 31, 1983
 Description: To extend project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
 Project No.: Letter dated January 13, 1983
 (UTD E0647-01)
 Project Title: Infant-Mother Attachment in Twins
 Principal Investigator: Margaret Tresch Owen
 New Funds: \$4,995
 Current Budget Period: January 13, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through
 December 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

9. Agency: Lockheed Engineering and Management Services Company, Inc.
 Purchase Order: 0200100062-5 (UTD E0610-01)
 Project Title: Research Support - SUMS
 Principal Investigator: John R. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 22, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: To extend project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
10. Agency: Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic
 Proposal No.: 830030 (UTD E0638-01)
 Project Title: Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Workshop
 Principal Investigator: Phillip K. Armour
 New Funds: \$14,250
 Current Budget Period: December 16, 1982
 Total Project Period: November 15, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 Grant No.: EH-*2058-80 (UTD E0543-01)
 Project Title: Humanistic Values in Modern Society
 Principal Investigator: David F. Channell
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through March 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through March 31, 1983
 Description: To extend project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: William A. Norris, Jr.
 Check No.: 1154 (UTD E0503-02)
 Project Title: Second Texas Symposium on Energy - 1982
 Principal Investigator: Ervin J. Fenyves
 New Funds: \$25
 Current Budget Period: December 2, 1982
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 Grant No.: 0518/82 (UTD E0642-01)
 Project Title: The Distribution of He in the Earth's Equatorial Ionosphere
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

14. Agency: Purdue University
 Contract No.: 0154-54-03, Amendment No. 3
 (UTD E0500-01)
 Project Title: An Integrated Geophysical-Geological
 Study of Potential Dry Hot Rock Sites
 in the Midcontinent
 Principal Investigator: Carlos Aiken
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through
 December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
 Description: To extend project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-503 (UTD E1304)
 Project Title: Structure and Chemistry of Two
 DNA-Binding Proteins
 Principal Investigator: Donald M. Gray
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-532 (UTD E1321)
 Project Title: Mechanism and Reactivity in
 Photocycloadditions
 Principal Investigator: Richard A. Caldwell
 New Funds: \$27,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-970
 Project Title: Studies of Photoenzymatic Repair
 Principal Investigator: Claud S. Rupert
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Air Force Systems Command
Hanscom Air Force Base
Contract No.: F19628-79-C-0108, Modification P00009
(UTD E1263-01)
Project Title: Characteristic Causes Ionospheric
Irregularities
Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: December 27, 1982 through January 15, 1984
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through January 15, 1984
Description: To extend project period
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: DMA Hydrographic/Topographic Center
Contract No.: DMA800-82-C-0024, Amendment P00003
(UTD E0589-02)
Project Title: Gravity Surveying in Mexico
Principal Investigator: Carlos Aiken
New Funds: \$305,161
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: February 22, 1982 through
September 30, 1983
Description: For support of project
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and
Infectious Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI17400-03 (UTD E0546-03)
Project Title: The Transport of Diphtheria Toxin into
Animal Cells
Principal Investigator: Rockford K. Draper
New Funds: \$55,500
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through
January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through
January 31, 1984
Description: For support of project
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM23608-07 (UTD E1576-07)
 Project Title: Structure of Chromosome Replication
 Origins
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Marsh
 New Funds: \$48,056
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1984
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 1 R01 NS18276-01A1 (UTD E0640-01)
 Project Title: Phonatory and Neurologic Correlates of
 Spasmodic Dysphonia
 Principal Investigator: Frances J. Freeman
 New Funds: \$117,379
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 1 R01 NS18276-01A1 Revised
 (UTD E0640-01)
 Project Title: Phonatory and Neurologic Correlates of
 Spasmodic Dysphonia
 Principal Investigator: Frances J. Freeman
 New Funds: \$119,987
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NAG 5-293 (UTD E0648-01)
 Project Title: Research Relative to Ionospheric
 Processes Leading to Magnetospheric
 Plasma Injection from Dynamics Explorer
 Principal Investigator: David M. Klumpar
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Current Budget Period: February 15, 1983 through
 February 14, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 15, 1983 through
 February 14, 1984
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

8. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NGR 44-004-120, Supplement #15
 (UTD E1457-12)
 Project Title: Satellite Data Analysis Program
 in Aeronomy
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$100,000
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1984
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-26068, Modification No. 12
 (UTD E1207-02)
 Project Title: Ion Drift Meter for Dynamics Explorer-
 Phase III
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis
 New Funds: \$56,000
 Current Budget Period: January 21, 1983 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 4, 1980 through July 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
10. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-26071, Modification 7
 (UTD E1206-02)
 Project Title: Retarding Potential Analyzer for
 Dynamics Explorer - Phase III
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$64,000
 Current Budget Period: January 21, 1983 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 4, 1980 through July 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center
 Grant No.: NAG-1-320 (UTD E0646-01)
 Project Title: Analysis of SUMS Test, Calibration,
 and Flight Data
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$10,012
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

12. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, C/O 31 (UTD E1212-01)
 Project Title: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer/
 Dynamics Explorer
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$13,926
 Current Budget Period: January 18, 1983 through October 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 17, 1978 through October 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-33827, Modification #5 (UTD E0530-01)
 Project Title: Measurements of Emissions From ENAP
 Principal Investigator: Brian A. Tinsley
 New Funds: \$40,000
 Current Budget Period: January 5, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 12, 1980 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-35011, C/O 1 (UTD E0629-01)
 Project Title: TIDE/OPEN
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: November 22, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 26, 1982 through October 25, 1983
 Description: Contract revision
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ATM-8007560, Amendment No. 02 (UTD E1697-06)
 Project Title: High Resolution Radar and Ion Trap
 Studies on Ionospheric Irregularities
 Principal Investigator: John P. McClure and William B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1976 through January 31, 1984
 Description: Extension of project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

16. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: BSR-8211836 (UTD E0643-01)
 Project Title: An Analysis of Population Level
 Equations in Ecosystem Level Research
 (Environmental Biology)
 Principal Investigator: William G. Cale
 New Funds: \$42,283
 Current Budget Period: January 15, 1983 through June 30, 1985
 Total Project Period: January 15, 1983 through June 30, 1985
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: CHE-8213637 (UTD E0639-01)
 Project Title: Transient Studies of Triplet Biradicals
 and Biradicaloid Geometries (Chemistry)
 Principal Investigator: Richard A. Caldwell
 New Funds: \$57,300
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-8107693, Amendment No. 01
 (UTD E0579-01)
 Project Title: A Study of the Upper Mantle Velocity
 Distributions in Regions in Which
 Intermediate and Deep Focus Earthquakes
 Occur
 Principal Investigator: Anton L. Hales
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984
 Description: Extension of project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-8121550, Amendment #02
 (UTD E0597-02)
 Project Title: Biostratigraphic Investigations of
 Upper Jurassic Radiolaria and Associated
 Microfossils in East-Central Mexico
 Principal Investigator: Emile A. Pessagno, Jr.
 New Funds: \$46,300
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

20. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-8212530 (UTD E0641-01)
 Project Title: Structural Evolution of Southeastern
 Oklahoma: Style and Timing of
 Deformational Events in the Quachita
 and Arbuckle Mountains
 Principal Investigator: Kent C. Nielsen
 New Funds: \$55,000
 Current Budget Period: January 15, 1983 through June 30, 1985
 Total Project Period: January 15, 1983 through June 30, 1985
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
21. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-8212889 (UTD E1627-09)
 Project Title: Phase Equilibrium and Mineralogical
 Studies Bearing on the Chemical Evolution
 of the Mantle and the Generation and
 Crystallization of Basaltic Magma
 Principal Investigator: Dean C. Presnall
 New Funds: \$68,700
 Current Budget Period: February 15, 1983 through July 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 15, 1983 through July 31, 1985
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
22. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ECS-8018730, Amendment #02
 (UTD E1372-07)
 Project Title: Investigation of the Feasibility of the
 Electron Beam-Excited High Pressure
 Charge Transfer Laser
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins, Jr. and Francis W. Lee
 New Funds: \$67,515
 Current Budget Period: January 18, 1983 through July 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1977 through July 31, 1984
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
23. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: PHY-8214273 (UTD E0550-04)
 Project Title: Investigation of the Dissociative
 Electronic States of Simple Molecules
 (Physics)
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins, Jr.
 New Funds: \$68,357
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
 Description: For support of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

24. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Grant No.: R008104270 (UTD L8980-03)
 Project Title: PELL Grant Program
 Principal Investigator: Michael C. O'Rear
 New Funds: None - \$2,350 decrease
 Current Budget Period: December 2, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981
 Description: To close administrative allowance account
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
25. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: CR-808825-01-4, Amendment No. 4
 (UTD E0555-01)
 Project Title: Evaluation of Ozone/UV Process
 Principal Investigator: William H. Glaze
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: December 7, 1982
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1983
 Description: Transfer of equipment
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF PRE-ADMISSIONS COUNSELING

Resignation:

1. Resign Ann H. Parrett as Director of Pre-Admissions Counseling effective November 10, 1982, annual salary rate \$20,000. (RBC No. D111)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointment:

2. Appoint Henry F. Nelson (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 50% time, at an academic salary rate of \$40,000 effective January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D115)

Salary Rate Increase:

3. Increase the academic salary rate of Associate Professor Jerry W. Crowder (Tenure) from \$28,000 to \$31,000 effective November 1, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D101)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Leave of Absence:

4. Enter leave of absence for Associate Professor John Rees (Tenure) effective January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983 with no change in academic salary rate of \$29,100. (RBC No. D104)

Change in Status:

5. Change the status of Assistant Instructor Seyed S. Mortazavi (Non-tenure) from 67% to 100% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$15,000 effective January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D108)

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Changes in Status:

6. Change the status of Associate Professor James D. MacBeth (Tenure) from 100% to 50% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$36,000 effective January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. D114)
7. Change the status of Assistant Instructor John F. Sherman (Non-tenure) from 100% to 67% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$16,849 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. D98)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appointment:

8. Reappoint Sandra J. Swab (Non-tenure) as Practice Teaching Specialist, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$17,100 effective January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D117)

Resignation:

9. Resign Jo Anne Barnes (Non-tenure) as Practice Teaching Specialist effective January 15, 1983, academic salary rate \$16,500. (RBC No. D119)

INTERDISCIPLINARY ACTIVITIES

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000

From: Unallocated Resident Instruction
 Maintenance and Operation
 To: Interdisciplinary Activities
 Maintenance and Operation

Establish an account entitled "Interdisciplinary Activities", appoint Alexander L. Clark as administrator and provide funds for its operation. (RBC No. D100)

11. Amount of Transfer: \$50,000

From: Unallocated Resident Instruction
 Maintenance and Operation
 To: Interdisciplinary Activities
 Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (RBC No. D116)

UNALLOCATED RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$867,750

From: School of Arts and Humanities	\$ 52,884
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics	249,204
School of Social Sciences	35,992
School of Management and Administration	452,497
School of Human Development	58,908
School of General Studies	5,115
Physical Instruction	13,150
To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries	

To lapse unused faculty dollars to unallocated faculty salaries account. (RBC No. D110)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

CALLIEF CENTER DEAF-BLIND PROGRAMS

Appointment:

13. Appoint Francine Holland as Coordinator Deaf Blind Program - Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective November 15, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D106)

CALLIER CENTER AUDIOLOGY

Appointment:

14. Appoint Terese Finitzo-Hieber as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 (this rate corresponds to her academic salary rate of \$24,000) effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Wages and Classified Salaries. (RBC No. D99)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCES

Leave of Absence:

15. Enter leave of absence for Research Scientist David M. Klumpar - Unclassified effective January 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983, annual salary rate \$33,049. (RBC No. D112)

Change in Status:

16. Change the status of David M. Klumpar, Research Scientist - Unclassified, from leave of absence to 100% time effective February 28, 1983 through March 4, 1983, April 1, 1983 through April 15, 1983, and May 23, 1983 through June 10, 1983 with no change in annual salary rate of \$33,049. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D120)

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Resignations:

17. Resign James D. Hoover, Research Associate - Unclassified, effective August 31, 1982, annual salary rate \$17,392. (RBC No. D103)
18. Resign John A. Ryals, Research Associate - Unclassified, effective January 31, 1983, annual salary rate \$15,218. (RBC No. D118)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

19. Appoint John Rees as Research Scientist - Faculty, 33% time, at an annual salary rate of \$38,800 effective February 1, 1983 through April 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D113)

CALLIER CENTER RESEARCH

Appointment:

20. Appoint Terese Finitzo-Hieber, Research Scientist - Faculty, 0% time, effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D99)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

STUDENT COUNSELING

Appointment:

21. Appoint Sandra J. Wixson as Counseling Intern, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 effective December 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D107)

INTERNATIONAL AND SPECIAL SERVICES

Resignation:

22. Delete Margaret A. Kidd, Director of International and Special Services - Unclassified, effective September 1, 1982, annual salary rate \$23,578. (RBC No. D102)

STUDENT NEWSPAPER

Appointment:

23. Appoint Kimbell J. Smith as Student Newspaper Business Manager - Unclassified, 25% time, at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 effective November 11, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D109)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

March 1, 1983

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 14-15, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Haskell Monroe". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "H" and a long, sweeping underline.

Haskell Monroe
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

DOCKET FOR MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts	EP-3
Business Contract Items	EP-3
Standard Affiliation Agreements	EP-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	EP-5
State and Local Government	EP-11
Federal	EP-12
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	EP-14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1. *National Action Council for Minorities in Engineering, Inc. 3 West 35th Street New York, New York 10001 Atten: Ms. Marcia Fair, Coordinator	For minorities in Engineering, for Incentive Grants.	\$32,925.00
2. *Mr. and Mrs. Homer M. Ruley 4111 Emory Rd. El Paso, Texas 79922	Original Charter: Order of Rail- way Conductors and Brakemen; Original Charter: Order of Rail- way Conductors, and Seal, Order of Railway Conductors and Brakemen, Lodge 69, for the El Paso Centennial Museum.	\$35,000.00 (Est.)

*No Letter of Transmittal from donor.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following:

1. Memorandum of Agreement between the Department of the Army, William Beaumont Army Medical Center, El Paso, Texas, and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby William Beaumont Army Medical Center will furnish clinical facilities for The University of Texas at El Paso's students in the approved professional program of special training in preparation for Medical Laboratory Technologists. The University of Texas at El Paso will benefit by having clinical facilities available for students to obtain part of their clinical learning experience. The Department of the Army and William Beaumont Army Medical Center will benefit from making clinical facilities available to Medical Laboratory Technology trainees by obtaining the trainees' clinical learning experience while contributing to the educational preparation of a future supply of Medical Laboratory Technologists. The training term shall be from July 1 through June 30 of each year. This agreement may be terminated by either institution or the individual trainee by written notification to all concerned. Except under unusual conditions, such information will be submitted prior to the beginning of a particular training period.
2. Amendment Number One to Agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and El Paso Public Television Foundation, dated November 11, 1977. This amendment accomplishes two purposes: (a) it recognizes the change in the broadcasting channel now occupied by the KCOS Television Station, and (b) it increases the annual square foot rental charge from \$7.00 to \$9.00 effective September 1, 1982. All other terms and conditions remain in full force and effect.

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Business Contract Items - Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

3. Supplement to Memorandum of Agreement, Attachment A, between The University of Texas at El Paso and The El Paso Public Television Foundation regarding use of the satellite antenna receiver. This supplement sets forth in writing details for the sharing of common equipment related to the satellite antenna receiver located adjacent to the Education Building on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso. It does not preclude additional conditions or requirements at a later date, nor does it change in form or substance any parts of the original Agreement.
4. Lease agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and the State National Bank of El Paso, whereby the State National Bank of El Paso will lease from The University of Texas at El Paso a portion of a parking lot located on Hawthorne Street between University Avenue and Kerbey Avenue on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso. The State National Bank of El Paso shall use the premises solely for the purpose of providing self-service banking to customers by the installation, operation, and maintenance of automatic teller machines. The State National Bank of El Paso agrees to pay The University of Texas at El Paso Four Hundred Dollars (\$400) in advance on the first day of each month during the term of this lease. This lease shall be for a primary term of two (2) years, commencing March 1, 1983, and ending March 1, 1985, and following expiration of such primary term shall continue for successive periods of one (1) year unless either party gives a ninety (90) days notice of its intention to terminate the lease prior to the expiration of the primary term or any subsequent one-year terms.

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Affiliation agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and El Paso County Hospital District, d/b/a R.E. Thomason General Hospital, whereby R.E. Thomason General Hospital will provide health services facilities, and The University of Texas at El Paso will provide an academic program through the Social Work Department. The University and R.E. Thomason General Hospital intend to establish and implement from time to time, one or more Educational Experience Programs which will involve the students and personnel of the University, and the facilities and personnel of R.E. Thomason General Hospital. There will be a liaison individual appointed for the University and for R.E. Thomason General Hospital. All Educational Experience Programs will comply with federal, state and municipal laws, and with the Board of Regents Rules and Regulations. This agreement will become effective upon the date of approval from the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System for an initial term of one year and thereafter from year to year unless one Party gives to the other one hundred eighty (180) days prior written notice.
2. Affiliation agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and Casa Blanca Halfway House, Inc., whereby Casa Blanca Halfway House, Inc. will provide the Social Work Department halfway house facilities, and The University of Texas at El Paso will provide an academic program through the Social Work Department. The University and Casa Blanca Halfway House, Inc. intend to establish and implement from time to time, one or more Educational Experience Programs which will involve the students and personnel of the University, and the facilities and personnel of Casa Blanca Halfway House, Inc.. There will be a liaison individual appointed for the University and for Casa Blanca Halfway House, Inc.. All Educational Experience Programs will comply with federal, state and municipal laws, and with the Board of Regents Rules and Regulations. This agreement will become effective upon the date of approval from the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System for an initial term of one year and thereafter from year to year unless one Party gives to the other one hundred eighty (180) days prior written notice.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories
Grant No.: 13-9783, Amendment No. 6
Project Title: Seismicity Study of the Waste Pilot Plant Site Area
Principal Investigator: G. R. Keller, Ph.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1979 through September 30, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through September 30, 1982
Description: Deletes "Article 7 Sandia-Furnished Property" in its entirety.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

2. Agency: Horizon Communities Improvement Association, Inc.
Grant No.: Award Letter, dated December 14, 1982
Project Title: Water Resource Development Options for Southeast El Paso County
Principal Investigator: R. A. Marston, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$85,800
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
Description: Supports research which will evaluate water resource development options for southeast El Paso County.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

3. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: AH-528
Project Title: Molecular Reactions and Interactions
Principal Investigator: W. C. Herndon, Ph. D.
New Funds: \$90,000
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
Description: Support of basic chemical research.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

4. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts
Grant No.: Contract for Services
Project Title: Crowsnest
Principal Investigator: Jesus Castro, B.A.
New Funds: \$2,250
University Contribution: \$8,602
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through March 31, 1983
Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through March 31, 1983
Description: Support of dance residency classes and performances.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

5. Agency: Monsanto Textiles, Inc.
 Grant No.: Consulting Agreement (Purchase Order #B060370)
 Project Title: Field Modeling Studies of Land Disposal of Cadmium-Laden Industrial Wastewater Sludge
 Principal Investigator: Anthony Tarquin, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983
 Description: Authorizes an extension of period of performance from October 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
6. Agency: Hospice of El Paso, Inc.
 Grant No.: Service Contract
 Project Title: Hospice of El Paso, Inc.
 Principal Investigator: Barbara Petrosino, Ed.D.
 New Funds: \$6,110
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Provides funds to research, investigate, analyze, prepare, publish and distribute a periodic newsletter focused on improving the care of hospice patients through exchange of information and organized nursing research.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
7. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting
 Grant No.: 5231-50022-94030
 Project Title: Community Service Grant Project (FY 82)
 Principal Investigator: Wilma Wirt, M.A.
 New Funds: \$34,191
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1983
 Description: Support of a radio Community Service grant for the University radio station, KTEP-FM.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
8. Agency: American Chemical Society
 Grant No.: 13279-GB3
 Project Title: High Performance Liquid Chromatography with Substitution-Inert Metal Complexes
 Principal Investigator: C. Allen Chang, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$10,000
 University Contribution: \$20,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Support of research to develop techniques to separate amino acids and peptides, and other biologically, clinically, and industrially important compounds.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

9. Agency: American Chemical Society
 Grant No.: Award Letter, Supplemental Funding under
 Grant No. 13279-GB3
 Project Title: High Performance Liquid Chromatography with
 Substitution-Inert Metal Complexes
 Principal Investigator: C. Allen Chang, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$750
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Provides funding for a stipend to be paid
 to student(s) under the Project SEED Pro-
 gram in conjunction with Grant.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
10. Agency: Capital Cities Foundation
 Grant No.: Receipt of Check, dated March 31, 1982
 Project Title: Summer Workshop in Print Journalism
 Principal Investigator: Wilma Wirt, M.A.
 New Funds: \$3,500
 University Total Project
 Contribution: \$15,956
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982
 Description: Partial support of a workshop in print
 journalism for high school and junior
 high school students.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
11. Agency: Scripps-Howard Foundation
 Grant No.: Receipt of Check, dated July 30, 1982
 Project Title: A Summer Workshop in Print Journalism
 Principal Investigator: Wilma Wirt, M.A.
 New Funds: \$3,500
 University Total Project
 Contribution: \$15,956
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982
 Description: Partial support of a Workshop in print
 journalism for high school and junior high
 school students.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
12. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities
 Grant No.: M82-948-MIG
 Project Title: Texas Women - A Celebration of History
 Principal Investigator: Diana S. Natalicio, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$2,000
 University Contribution: \$3,016.75
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through November 15, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through November 15, 1982
 Description: Support of the exhibit "Texas Women - A
 Celebration of History" and activities
 held in conjunction with its appearance.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

13. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting
 Grant No.: 5231-50023-94030
 Project Title: 1983 Radio Community Service Grant
 Principal Investigator: David M. Wilson, M.A.
 New Funds: \$38,237
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984
 Description: Support of the University radio station,
 KTEP-FM.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
14. Agency: The Dow Jones Newspaper Fund, Inc.
 Grant No.: Award Letter, dated February 8, 1983
 Project Title: Summer Scholars Print Journalism Workshop
 Principal Investigator: Wilma Wirt, M.A.
 New Funds: \$5,000
 University Total Project
 Contribution: \$2,293
 Current Budget Period: June 4, 1983 through June 24, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 4, 1983 through June 24, 1983
 Description: Partial support of a print journalism
 workshop for gifted high school students.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
15. Agency: Purdue University
 Grant No.: Subcontract No. 0154-54-01, Amendment No.
 5
 Project Title: An Integrated Geophysical-Geological Study
 of Potential Dry Hot Rock Sites in the
 Midcontinent
 Principal Investigators: G. R. Keller, Ph.D.
 R. F. Roy, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
 Description: Changes ending date of subcontract from
 September 30, 1982 to December 31, 1982.
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of Pittsburgh
Grant No.: Subcontract under NASA Contract No. NAS 5-26326
Project Title: Application of MAGSAT to Lithospheric Modeling in South America
Principal Investigator: G. R. Keller, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$19,559
Funds Obligated: \$5,779
Current Budget Period: October 3, 1980 through February 2, 1983
Total Project Period: October 3, 1980 through February 2, 1983
Description: Subcontract to the University of Pittsburgh under U.T. El Paso NASA Contract in which the Subcontractor will provide geological input needed to complete the U.T. El Paso Contract. Only \$5,779 is allowed to be spent through July 15, 1981.

2. Agency: University of Pittsburgh
Grant No.: Modification No. 1 to Subcontract under NASA Contract NAS 5-26326
Project Title: Application of MAGSAT to Lithospheric Modeling in South America
Principal Investigator: G. R. Keller, Ph.D.
Funds Obligated: \$8,780
Current Budget Period: July 16, 1981 through July 31, 1982
Total Project Period: October 3, 1980 through February 28, 1983
Description: Obligates an additional \$8,780, increasing the total obligated amount from \$5,779 to \$14,559 for the Subcontract under NASA contract.

3. Agency: Purdue Research Foundation
Grant No.: Subcontract under NSF Grant No. EAR-8025371
Project Title: A Cooperative Seismic Refraction Profiling Experiment in the Rio Grande Rift
Principal Investigator: G. R. Keller, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Description: Subcontract to Purdue Research Foundation under U.T. El Paso National Science Foundation Grant, in which subcontractor will contribute to the cooperative seismic refraction experiment in the Rio Grande Rift.

The University of Texas at El Paso
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out) Cont'd
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

4. Agency: Purdue Research Foundation
Grant No.: Subcontract under NSF Grant No. EAR-8025371
Project Title: A Cooperative Seismic Refraction Profiling
Experiment in the Rio Grande Rift
Principal Investigator: G. R. Keller, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Description: Subcontract to Purdue Research Foundation
under U.T. El Paso National Science Founda-
tion Grant in which subcontractor will con-
tribute to the cooperative seismic refraction
experiment in the Rio Grande Rift.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Governor's Office of General Counsel and Criminal Justice
Grant No.: Purchase of Services Agreement No. SF-83-E01-8291
Project Title: Texas Statewide Corrections Internship Program
Principal Investigator: Joseph B. Graves, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$6,300
Current Budget Period: January 10, 1983 through May 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 10, 1983 through May 31, 1983
Description: Support of an intern program for students in correctional justice agencies.
County of Expenditure: El Paso
2. Agency: El Paso Tourist and Convention Bureau
Grant No.: Award Letter, dated January 13, 1983
Project Title: Hotel-Motel Occupancy Survey, El Paso, Texas
Principal Investigator: Howard Savage, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$4,999
Current Budget Period: January 5, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 5, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: Support of a survey to determine hotel room and bed motel availability in the El Paso Area.
County of Expenditure: El Paso
3. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
Grant No.: TX-071-107
Project Title: Summer Food Service Program for Children
Principal Investigator: Brian J. Kelly, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$21,693
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through August 18, 1982
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through August 18, 1982
Description: Support of a free lunch program for low-income children in conjunction with the National Youth Sports Program and Upward Bound program.
County of Expenditure: El Paso
4. Agency: State Commission for the Blind
Grant No.: IAC(82-83)2039
Project Title: Services to be Performed for Clients
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Stakes, M.B.A.
New Funds: \$2,500
Current Budget Period: February 10, 1983 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: February 10, 1983 through August 31, 1983
Description: Instruction, books, tools, and supplies provided by The University of Texas at El Paso for clients of State Commission for the Blind.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Institutes of Health
Grant No.: 2 S03 RR03222-03
Project Title: Minority High School Student Research
Apprentice Program
Principal Investigator: Donald E. Moss, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$4,500
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Total Project Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Description: Support of a program to assist in the re-
cruitment of exceptional minority high
school students into careers in the
biomedical sciences.
County of Expenditure: El Paso
2. Agency: Small Business Administration
Grant No.: SBA-5370-MA-81, Modification No. 4
Project Title: Management Counseling and Technical Assis-
tance to Small Business Concerns
Principal Investigator: Everett G. Dillman, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$1,750
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1980 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through December 31, 1983
Description: Provides for an additional 7 cases and
increases the total contract price from
\$20,000 to \$21,750.
County of Expenditure: El Paso
3. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: G008104287, Revision #01
Project Title: High School Equivalency Program
Principal Investigator: Arturo Lazarin, B.S.E.E.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982
Description: Changes the ending date of the current
budget period from September 30, 1982 to
December 31, 1982.
County of Expenditure: El Paso
4. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: G008101719, Revision #02
Project Title: Bilingual Education Teachers Adult
Education
Principal Investigator: Marie E. Barker, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$6,287
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
Description: Authorizes the carryover of \$6,287 from the
prior budget period for use in the current
budget period.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

The University of Texas at El Paso
Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

5. Agency: U. S. Army, Fort Bliss
Grant No. DABT 51-78-C-0135, Modification No. P00005
Project Title: Archaeological Survey of Fort Bliss
Maneuver Areas 3 through 8
Principal Investigator: Rex Gerald, Ph.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through February 4, 1983
Total Project Period: August 31, 1978 through February 4, 1983
Description: Extends date for submission of Final
Progress Report to February 4, 1983.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSINESS

Appointment:

1. Reappoint Gertrude W. Dawson (tenure) as Assistant Professor (1/3 time) and Interim Dean (2/3 time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$32,098.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,296.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration and in the amount of \$10,753.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration. (RBC 211)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND GUIDANCE

Appointments:

2. Appoint Neuza Z. Lindahl as Lecturer (full-time) for the period November 8, 1982 through January 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$9,900.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education. (RBC 202)

3. Appoint Neuza Z. Lindahl as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$16,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education. (RBC 212)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

4. Appoint W. David Bernard as Lecturer (1/4 time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$28,800.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering. (RBC 203)

5. Appoint James W. Kirby as Lecturer (1/2 time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$30,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$7,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering. (RBC 206)

COLLEGE OF NURSING

NURSING

Resignation:

6. Accept the resignation of Marie P. Stenrose as Director of Audio-Visual Department (full-time) at an annual rate of \$31,925.00 effective January 31, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$18,622.90 will be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 213)

COLLEGE OF NURSING (CONTINUED)

NURSING (CONTINUED)

Salary Rate Increase:

7. Change the title and rate of Marbeth G. Michael (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$22,578.00 to Director of Audio-Visual Department (full-time) at an annual rate of \$30,000.00 effective January 16 through August 31, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$11,289.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing and necessary funds in the amount of \$18,809.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 207)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

CHEMISTRY

Appointment:

8. Appoint Gary B. Ashe as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period September 1 1982 through May 31, 1983. Dr. Ashe will serve without salary in this appointment (RBC 200)

Resignation:

9. Terminate Leonard S. Levitt (tenure) as Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$32,159.00 effective December 3, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$20,973.37 will be lapsed to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 204)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTSTransfer of Funds:

10. Amount of transfer:		\$352,350.00
	From: Various departments	352,350.00
	To: Various departments	352,350.00
	For: Lapse the unused faculty blank lines as per item 3.d. of the Budget Rules and Procedures as attached. (RBC 196)	

(RBC 196 continued)

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

Economics and Finance Professor 33%	<u>\$ 14,850</u>
Total - College of Business Administration	<u>\$ 14,850</u>
Curriculum and Instruction Lecturer	\$ 18,000
Educational Administration and Supervision Associate Professor 50%	<u>15,000</u>
Total - College of Education	<u>\$ 33,000</u>
Civil Engineering Professor	\$ 38,000
Metallurgical Engineering Professor 33%	14,850
Assistant Professor	<u>29,000</u>
Total - College of Engineering	<u>\$ 81,850</u>
Art Assistant Professor	\$ 16,300
Drama & Speech Professor	22,000
English Assistant Professor	17,500
Assistant Professor	17,500
Assistant Professor	17,500
Mass Communication Assistant Professor	26,000
Assistant Professor	20,000
Sociology and Anthropology Program Director and Assistant Professor	<u>25,000</u>
Total - College of Liberal Arts	<u>\$161,800</u>
Chemistry Professor 33%	\$ 14,850
Geological Sciences Assistant Professor	25,000
Mathematical Sciences Assistant Professor	<u>21,000</u>
Total - College of Science	<u>\$ 60,850</u>

(RBC 196 continued)

APPLICATION OF FUNDS:

Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration	\$ 14,850
Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education	33,000
Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering	81,850
Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts	161,800
Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science	<u>60,850</u>
	<u>\$352,350</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCHTransfer of Funds:

11. Amount of transfer:	\$10,694.00
From: Special Grants	10,694.00
To: University Research Institute	10,694.00
For: Transfer funds to supplement funds available for faculty research. (RBC 205)	

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY GRANT

Appointment:

12. Reappoint Harold N. Ballard as Special Research Associate (12.5% time) for the period November 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$40,044. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,919.91 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 201)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

AUXILIARY SERVICES OFFICE

Resignation:

13. Accept the resignation of Jack A. Baker, Jr. as Director of Auxiliary Services (full-time) at an annual rate of \$34,040.00 effective December 31, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$22,693.32 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 208)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - FOOTBALL

Appointment:

14. Reappoint Bill Yung as Head Football Coach (full-time) for the period February 1 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$48,915.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$28,537.00 will come from the blank line for Head Football Coach. (RBC 210)

**The University of Texas of the Permian Basin**

Odessa, Texas 79762

March 2, 1983

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 14-15, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'Donald T. Rippey'.

Donald T. Rippey
Acting President

DTR:gjk

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
DOCKET FOR THE APRIL 14-15, 1983 MEETING
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written By Faculty	PB-3
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer to funds within existing budget totals)	PB-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
 April 14-15, 1983 Meeting

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authorized book as textbook for the Summer 1983.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u>
Geology of The Purdy Hill Quadrangle, Mason County, Texas	Emilio Mutis-Duplat	\$ 3.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
 April 14-15, 1983 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

PERSONNEL

Leave Without Pay:

1. Place on leave without pay, Elizabeth Mallonee, Director (code 1000) Personnel Division for the period 12-1-82/12-10-82. (RBC # 29)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

Appointment:

2. Appoint Julia D. Flaherty (without term tenure), as Instructor of Business Communications (code 0040), Faculty, College of Management at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$19,000 for the period 1-1-83/5-31-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #32)
3. Appoint James L. Williams (without term tenure), as Assistant Professor of Finance (code 0030), Faculty, College of Management at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$26,500 for the period 1-1-83/5-31-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #33)

Remove From Budget:

4. Remove from the budget Winston D. Stahlecker (without term tenure), Associate Professor of Management (code 0020), Faculty, College of Management effective close 12-31-82. (RBC #31)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Appointment:

5. Appoint Seyfolla Ehdai (without term tenure), as Assistant Professor of Chemical Process Control (code 0030), Faculty, College of Science & Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$26,000 for the period 12-20-82/5-31-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science & Engineering. (RBC #35)
6. Appoint Douglas D. Phillips (without term tenure), as Visiting Associate Professor of Chemical Process Control (code 0032), Faculty, College of Science & Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$28,000 for the period 1-16-83/5-31-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science & Engineering. (RBC #36)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
April 14-15, 1983 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET (Cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont.)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF ARTS & EDUCATION

Appointment:

7. Appoint Kris Lackey (without term tenure), as Visiting Assistant Professor of Literature (code 0032), Faculty, College of Arts & Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 1-1-83/5-15-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts & Education. (RBC #30)

Leave Without Pay:

8. Place on leave without pay, Margaret Neussendorfer, (with term tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman of Literature, (code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts & Education effective close 1-15-83. (RBC #37)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

Office of the Director of Physical Plant

Appointment:

9. Appoint Oscar E. Reeves as Director of Physical Plant (code 1000), Office of Director of Physical Plant @ 100% time @ an annual salary rate of \$27,000 for the period 1-1-83/8-31-83. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Office of Director of Physical Plant. (RBC #34)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

March 9, 1983

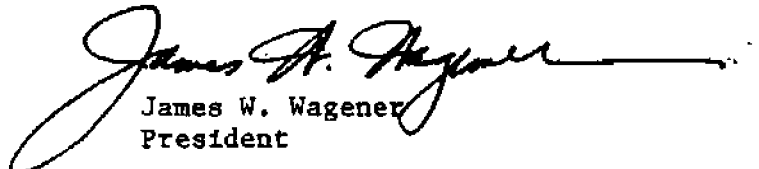
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 14-15, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR APRIL 14-15, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Small Class Report.....	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	SA-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-5
State and Local Government.....	SA-6
Federal.....	SA-7
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

SMALL CLASS REPORT, Spring Semester 1983, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
Architecture 4146	01	9	3
Civil Engineering 3113	01	7	3
Mechanical Engineering 3263	01	8	3

Graduate Courses: None

*Justification codes are provided in Section 003 of the Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and the one used is:

3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System:

1. Mr. Stephen L. Black, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, January 26, 1983 through April 29, 1983, to Belize City, Belize, Central America, to perform archaeological field work at the Colha Site. Expenses in the total amount of \$2,300.00 to be paid from local funds and local gift funds.
2. Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Associate Director, Center for Archaeological Research, January 31, 1983 through April 20, 1983, to Belize City, Belize, Central America, to perform archaeological field work at the Colha Site. Expenses in the total amount of \$500.00 to be paid from local funds.
3. Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Director, Center for Archaeological Research, January 31, 1983 through April 20, 1983, to Belize City, Belize, Central America, to direct an archaeological field school for UTSA graduate students at the Colha Site, and to supervise Earthwatch volunteers at the Colha Site. Expenses in the total amount of \$500.00 to be paid from local funds.
4. Ms. Signa Larralde, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, January 31, 1983 through April 20, 1983, to Belize City, Belize, Central America, to perform archaeological field work at the Colha Site. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.
5. Ms. Patricia McAnany, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, January 31, 1983 through April 20, 1983, to Belize City, Belize, Central America, to perform archaeological field work at the Colha Site. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,000.00 to be paid from local funds.

The University of Texas at San Antonio
Travel for Faculty and Staff Cont'd
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

6. Ms. Susan Montanari, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, January 26, 1983 through April 29, 1983, to Belize City, Belize, Central America, to serve as the camp coordinator for the archaeological field work at the Colha Site and for the Earthwatch volunteers. Expenses in the amount of \$2,300.00 to be paid from local funds.

7. Mr. Daniel R. Potter, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, February 1, 1983 through April 29, 1983, to Belize City, Belize, Central America, to perform archaeological field work at the Colha Site. Expenses in the total amount of \$2,300.00 to be paid from local funds and local gift funds.

8. Mr. Fred Valdez, Jr., Research Associate II, Center for Archaeological Research, February 1, 1983 through April 29, 1983, to Belize City, Belize, Central America, to perform archaeological field work at the Colha Site. Expenses in the total amount of \$2,300.00 to be paid from local funds and local gift funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NONGOVERNMENTAL
 FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Rio Grande Electric Cooperative, Inc.
 Grant No.: None - Letter dated January 5, 1983
 Project Title: Archaeological Survey of Uvalde and Blewett
 Distribution Line Routes for Rio Grande Elec-
 tric Cooperative, Inc., Uvalde and Kinney
 Counties, Texas
 Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$1,820
 Current Budget Period: January 5, 1983 until completion
 Total Project Period: January 5, 1983 until completion
 Description: For an archaeological survey of power line
 routes for Rio Grande Electric Cooperative,
 Inc. in Uvalde and Kinney Counties
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
 Purchase Order No.: 30334SW
 Project Title: Clinical Bacteriology Monitoring - LHES 1983
 Principal Investigator: M. Neal Guentzel, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$46,925
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: To identify any adverse health effects from
 pathogenic wastewater aerosols which might be
 associated with irrigation-land application
 of wastewater
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts
 Grant No.: None - Warrant dated January 10, 1983
 Project Title: Voices of Change, Concert/Master Class
 Project Director: Clarence J. Stuessy, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$1,000
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through March 17, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1982 through March 17, 1983
 Description: To present Voices of Change, a contemporary chamber music ensemble, to UTSA for two days (February 16-17, 1983) as part of the Recital Hall inaugural series
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 Project No.: 33680304 03
 Project Title: Teacher Center Micro-Computer Laboratory and Training Program
 Project Director: Richard A. Diem, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$9,830
 Current Budget Period: October 7, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 7, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To develop a microcomputer laboratory for the UTSA Cooperative Teacher Center Program
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

3. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 TRC Requisition No.: 7995409
 Project Title: Special Services for College Students for the Fall 1982 Semester
 Project Director: James A. Forester, Ed.D.
 New Funds: \$1,353.15
 Current Budget Period: August 23, 1982 through December 11, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 23, 1982 through December 11, 1982
 Description: For materials, note-takers, transcribers, and readers for six handicapped students
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
 FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Armament Division/PMR
 Grant No.: F08635-81-K-0030, Modification No. P00006
 Project Title: A Bioreactor Pilot Plant Study for the Treatment of Phenolic Wastes from Paint Stripping Operation in Kelly ALC
 Principal Investigator: Chia Shun Shih, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$63,605
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1981 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: Department of Commerce
 Economic Development Administration
 Grant No.: 08-06-02077-05
 Project Title: A University Development Center at UTSA
 Project Director: Jude Valdez, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1983
 Description: To increase the budget and to extend the expiration date of the grant to May 31, 1983
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

3. Agency: Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Document No.: P008304371
 Project Title: Pell Grant Program
 Project Director: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.
 New Funds: \$56,982
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For payments to eligible students with a valid Student Aid Report (SAR) up to the ED Approved Authorization ceiling amount
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

4. Agency: Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Document No.: P008304371
 Project Title: Pell Grant Program
 Project Director: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.
 New Funds: \$462,258
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For payments to eligible students with a valid Student Aid Report (SAR) up to the ED Approved Authorization ceiling amount
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

5. Agency: Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Document No.: R008304371
 Project Title: Pell Grant Program
 Project Director: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.
 New Funds: \$6,075
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For authorized payment of administrative allowance for the Pell Grant Program
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 Division of Research Resources
 Grant No.: 2 S03 RR03243-02
 Project Title: Minority High School Student Research Apprenti-
 ce Program
 Project Director: Paul H. Rodriguez, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
 Description: To provide an apprentice program for San Antonio area high school minority students enabling them to gain meaningful experience in various aspects of biomedical research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 2 R01 GM25483-04A1
 Project Title: Molecular Mechanism of a Transmembrane Proton Pump
 Principal Investigator: Robert D. Renthal, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$30,564
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through December 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: Department of the Interior
 National Park Service
 Contract No.: CX5000-0-4037, Formerly Contract No. C-54037(80)
 Project Title: Data Recovery at 16SA50, Sabine Parish, Fort Polk Military Reservation, Louisiana
 Principal Investigator: Joel D. Gunn, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$622.06
 Current Budget Period: May 21, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: May 21, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

9. Agency: Department of the Interior
 National Park Service
 Contract No.: CX5000-0-4037, Formerly Contract No.
 C-54037(80)
 Project Title: Data Recovery at 16SA50, Sabine Parish, Fort
 Polk Military Reservation, Louisiana
 Principal Investigator: Joel D. Gunn, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,958
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: May 21, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 Grant No.: EH-*0238-80
 Project Title: Curriculum Materials for Chicano Art History
 and Appreciation
 Project Director: Jacinto Quirarte, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To extend the termination date of the grant
 from December 31, 1982 to June 30, 1983
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: U. S. Small Business Administration
 Contract No.: SBA-5410-MA-81, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Management Counseling and Technical Assis-
 tance to Small Business Concerns
 Project Director: Jude Valdez, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$500
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1980 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS

Changes in Status:

1. Change the title of Dr. Patricia A. Graham from Associate Dean of Students to Associate Dean of Students and Director of Testing at no change in her annual twelve-month salary rate of \$39,108.00 for the period January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 112)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Changes in Status:

2. Return from Leave of Absence Dr. Alejandro Velez (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,500.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 111)

DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Changes in Status:

3. Change the status of Dr. Arch W. Hunt (tenure), Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$35,000.00 from 100% time to 50% time for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 109)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN

Appointments:

4. Appoint Dr. Robert J. Mullen (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,968.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 123)

5. Appoint Mr. Jon H. Thompson (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,000.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 124)

DIVISION OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY

Changes in Status:

6. Change the name of Dr. Helen Dry to Dr. Helen Aristar-Dry (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at no change in her academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,211.00 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 119)

DIVISION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Changes in Status:

7. Return from Leave of Absence Dr. Marc D. Silberman (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,255.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 126)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Resignations:

8. Resign Dr. Thomas J. Cleaver (tenure) as Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$38,400.00 effective January 15, 1983. (RBC 110)

DIVISION OF SOCIAL AND POLICY SCIENCES

Appointments:

9. Appoint Mr. Robert H. Thorsen (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 125)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

Salary Rate Increases:

10. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Mark E. Lewittes (nontenure) from Instructor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,000.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 120)

DIVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Matthew J. Wayner (tenure) to the Jane and Roland Blumberg Professorship in Biology and as Director at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$45,000.00 for the period December 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Dr. Wayner is to receive a \$4,500.00 supplement to be paid from Restricted Current Funds and the permanent academic rate is \$40,500.00. The remainder of the funds for this appointment is to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 106)

12. Appoint Dr. John G. Burr (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,000.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 118)

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND SYSTEMS DESIGN

Changes in Status:

13. Change the status of Dr. Evelyn E. Obaid (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,500.00 from 100% time to 25% time for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 122)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments:

14. Appoint Mr. Robert G. Ownby as Director of Development at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$40,000.00 for the period January 10, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are from Designated Funds in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 121)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND INTRAMURALS

Appointments:

15. Appoint Mr. Walton W. Wolfshohl as Coordinator of Intramurals and Recreational Activities (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,827.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 115)

16. Appoint Mr. James M. Skaines as Coordinator of Intramurals and Recreational Activities (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$23,500.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account.

Mr. Skaines is also appointed as Cross Country Track Coach (50% time) in Intercollegiate Athletics.

Mr. Skaines' appointment as Teaching Associate I (50% time) in the Division of Education for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983 is cancelled. (RBC 117)

Resignations and Leaves:

17. Resign Ms. Larlene K. Caldwell as Coordinator of Intramurals and Recreational Activities at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$23,500.00 effective January 3, 1983. (RBC 114)

COUNSELING CENTER

Appointments:

18. Appoint Dr. Sally M. Dunlap as Counseling Psychologist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$19,200.00 for the period February 28, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 127)

Changes in Status:

19. Change the title of Dr. Ronald D. Hedrick from Director of Testing and Counseling Center to Director of Counseling Center at no change in his annual twelve-month salary rate of \$33,190.00 for the period January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 113)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Salary Rate Increases:

20. Increase the salary of Mr. James M. Skaines, Cross Country Track Coach (50% time), from an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,827.00 to an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$23,500.00 for the period January 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account.

Mr. Skaines is also appointed as Coordinator of Intramurals and Recreational Activities (50% time) in Recreational Activities and Intramurals. (RBC 116)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

March 3, 1983

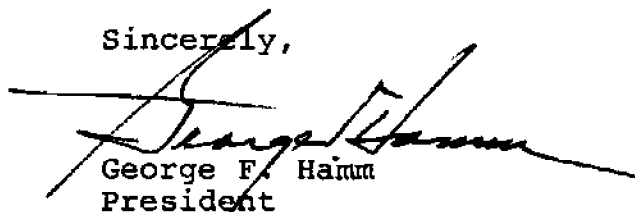
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 14-15, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hainum
President

GFH:sl
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR APRIL 14-15, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts to The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-3
Report on Small Classes	TA-4
Purchase of Employee Owned Property	TA-6
Standard Affiliation Agreement.	TA-7
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals).	TA-8

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

The following gift has been received and acceptance by the Board is recommended:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mrs. Robert R. Muntz P. O. Box 2019 Tyler, Texas 75710	Unrestricted use of the President.	\$200,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
 REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

2673

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

Report on Small Classes, Spring Semester 1983, pursuant to
 Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating
 Board Rule 251.02.01.025

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ART 4375	01	9	01
BIOL 3147	01	7	01
BIOL 3348	01	7	01
BIOL 4101	01	6	01
BIOL 4115	01	6	02
BIOL 4140	01	3	02
BIOL 4300	01	6	01
BIOL 4339	01	3	02
CHEM 3113	01	5	02
CHEM 3145	01	5	02
CHEM 3312	01	6	02
CHEM 3344	01	6	02
CHEM 4240	81	4	01
CHEM 4241	81	4	01
CRIJ 3302	01	7	04
CRIJ 3303	01	6	03
CRIJ 3323	81	9	03
CRIJ 4305	01	4	04
CRIJ 4372	01	3	08
DRAM 3351	81	6	01
ECON 3301	03	8	02
EDEC 4338	01	6	02
ENGL 3310	81	9	01
ENGL 4315	01	8	02
HIST 3376	01	7	02
HIST 3377	01	7	02
HIST 3395	81	9	02
HIST 4375	02	7	02
HIST 4394	01	7	02
HONS 4300	01	5	03
INED 4351	81	9	02
JOUR 4360	01	9	02
MATH 3353	01	2	04
MATH 3353	81	3	04
MATH 3365	01	4	04
MUSI 3316	01	6	02
MUSI 3355	81	9	01
NURS 3401	02	8	02
NURS 3611	01	9	02
NURS 3611	02	7	02
NURS 3613	01	8	02
NURS 3613	02	8	02

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
NURS 4422	84	9	01
PHIL 3331	01	7	03
PHIL 4300	81	5	03
POLS 3340	01	6	02
SOCI 3396	81	9	02
SOCI 4305	01	9	04
SOCI 4307	01	9	01
SOCI 4320	81	8	02
SPAN 4331	81	8	02

Graduate Courses:

ALHS 5314	81	4	05
BIOL 5181	01	4	02
BIOL 5380	01	4	02
EDVO 5333	81	2	04
GENB 5320	01	2	04
GENB 5395	01	3	04
GENB 5395	81	3	04
JOUR 5315	81	3	01
KINE 5311	81	4	02
MATH 5352	81	3	01
MUSI 5341	01	1	04
SOCI 5321	82	3	02

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

- 01 Required course for graduation.
- 02 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 03 Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
- 04 Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
- 05 First time offering of the course.
- 08 Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
PURCHASE OF EMPLOYEE OWNED PROPERTY

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following purchase of employee owned property has been approved and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Employee: | Mr. Bill Breckel |
| Purchase Item: | Print Shop Supervisor |
| Purchase Amount: | IBM Electric Composer |
| Description: | \$2,750 |
| | The electric composer is |
| | to be used in the print |
| | shop for typesetting. |
| County of Expenditure: | Smith |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The agreement recommended for approval by the Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility:	Longview Regional Hospital Longview, Texas
Date of Agreement:	October 1, 1982
Description:	Program Agreement in Nursing to be established whereby students and faculty at The University of Texas at Tyler may use the facility for educational purposes.
County of Expenditure:	Gregg

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF FINANCIAL SERVICES

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$18,083

From: Unallocated Reserve
To: Administrative Salaries

To establish a new Business Manager position with an annual rate of \$31,000. (RBC No. 129)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Changes in Status:

2. Change the status of Marilyn Young (tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairman with an academic rate of \$32,457 to Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$31,857 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 123)

3. Change the status of Wayne H. Goff (tenure) from Professor with an academic rate of \$34,088 to Professor and Acting Chairman with an academic rate of \$34,688 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 124)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

4. Change the status of Stephen R. Lefevre (tenure) from Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$23,920 to J.S. Hudnall Associates Professor in American Affairs with an academic rate of \$23,920 and an academic stipend of \$3,750 from gift funds for the period January 1, 1983 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 131)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Appointments:

5. Appoint Suzanne M. Pundt (non-tenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$14,250 for the period November 15, 1982 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 101)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
April 14-15, 1983

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Changes in Status:

6. Change the status of David C. Riddle (tenure) from Associates Professor with an academic rate of \$22,162 to J.S. Hudnall Associates Professor in Energy and Technology with an academic rate of \$22,162 and an academic stipend of \$3,750 from gift funds for the period January 1, 1983 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 130)

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Changes in Status:

7. Change the status of Alton Ray Goddard (non-tenure) as Professor with an academic rate of \$31,688 from 100 percent time to 80 percent time for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 132)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

PLEGGED REVENUE FUND

Transfer of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$77,000

From: Building Use Fee
 To: Other Designated Funds (\$35,000)
 Pledged Revenue Funds (\$42,000)

To provide for various remodeling projects and for equipment for the cardiac rehabilitation program. (RBC No. 104)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

TEA GRANT - POST SECONDARY DATA PROCESSING WORKSHOP

Appointments:

9. Appoint Alton Ray Goddard as Project Director with an annual rate of \$42,251 at 20 percent time for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the account. (RBC No. 133)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

March 1, 1983

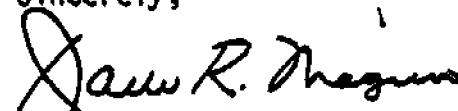
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado St.
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 14-15, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Jack R. Maguire
Executive Director

JRM:gry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR APRIL 14-15, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	TC-3
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	TC-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gift is respectfully recommended.
(An asterisk before donor name indicates no letter of transmittal
received.)

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
*1.	*Mr. O. Scott Petty 101 E. Kings Highway San Antonio, TX 78212	Support of the Civil War Letters project	\$ 42,500

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

PROGRAM PLANNING DIVISION

Exhibits Department

Resignation:

1. Resign Dr. William P. Hewitt as Exhibits Manager at an annual rate of \$25,900, effective February 16, 1983. (RBC #10-83)

PRODUCTION DIVISION

Art Department

Appointment:

2. Appoint Daniel Withers as Art Director at an annual rate of \$21,800, effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982. (RBC #09-83)

UNRESTRICTED GIFT FUNDS

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000

From: Interest on Restricted and Designated Funds Time Deposit

To: Unrestricted Gift Fund

Transfer of unappropriated funds from interest on Restricted and Designated Funds Time Deposit to provide for anticipated expenses. (RBC #08-83)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

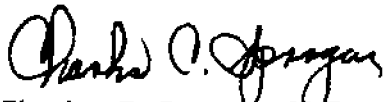
Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 14-15, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR APRIL 14-15, 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel	HD-5
Business Contracts for Services	HD-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HD-6
Award of Institutional Controlled Construction Contracts	HD-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-6
State	HD-21
Federal	HD-24
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . .	HD-40
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . .	HD-41

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 14-15, 1983

GIFTSDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERDonor

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

1. Purpose and Condition. A contribution designated for the renovations and furnishings of the Rare Books Room in the Library \$160,000

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonor

Biological Humanics Foundation
3808 Euclid Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75205

1. Purpose and Condition. A contribution for a project entitled "Interdisciplinary Studies on Localization of Brain Functions" under the direction of Dr. Kenneth Z. Altshuler, Department of Psychiatry \$62,000

Amon G. Carter Foundation
P. O. Box 1036
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

2. Purpose and Condition. A contribution to Dr. James T. Willerson, Department of Internal Medicine, for his computerized myocardial imaging equipment \$500,000

Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.
3200 Republic National Bank Tower
Dallas, Texas 75201

3. Purpose and Condition. A contribution to be used for the creation of a Center for Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Imaging to be directed by Dr. Robert Parkey, Department of Radiology \$750,000
4. Purpose and Condition. A gift for Dr. Roger N. Rosenberg's program in molecular neurogenetics \$27,000

GIFTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedDonor

Golden Charity Gala
P. O. Box 401250
Dallas, Texas 75240

- **5. Purpose and Condition. A contribution in support of burn research and burn patient care and treatment under the direction of Dr. Charles Baxter, Department of Surgery \$102,500

6. Purpose and Condition. A contribution to the Burn Care Research Center, directed by Dr. Charles R. Baxter \$225,000

J. E. Jonsson
3300 Republic Bank Tower
Dallas, Texas 75201

- **7. Purpose and Condition. A contribution in support of the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Imaging equipment fund \$150,000

R. Lacy, Inc.
Oil and Gas Production
222 East Tyler Street
Longview, Texas 75601

8. Purpose and Condition. Additional contributions to the Lawson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Diseases \$450,000

Mitchell A. Lexas
875 Donner Way, #405
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

9. Purpose and Condition. A gift of 6,000 shares of Geokinetics stock to be used to support the Residency Program in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation under the direction of Dr. Phala Helm \$25,875

Ralph B. Rogers
8100 Carpenter Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75247

10. Purpose and Condition. A gift of 3,000 shares of Texas Industries common stock to be used in support of the Ralph B. Rogers Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Fund \$109,496.32

Texas Industries, Inc.
8100 Carpenter Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75247

11. Purpose and Condition. A contribution to support the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Fund (\$375,000 pledged) \$175,000

**Original award letter not received

GIFTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESDonor

Adria Laboratories Inc.
5000 Post Road
Dublin, Ohio

1. Purpose and Condition. A gift in support of Dr. D. Craig Brater's research in the field of clinical pharmacology \$28,850

Biological Humanics Foundation
3808 Euclid Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75205

2. Purpose and Condition. A contribution to support a project entitled "Asymmetry in Neurobiology and Human Performance" directed by Dr. Donald Woodward, Department of Cell Biology \$66,000

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Hugo E. Jasin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, will travel to Kyoto, Japan from August 19, 1983 through September 2, 1983, a total of 15 days, to attend the 5th International Congress of Immunology and to visit Rheumatology Research Units in Tokyo and Kobe. Expenses will be paid from MSP funds and from Income From Investment Account.

2. William Chase, M.D., Department of Radiology, will travel to Washington, D.C. for a period of 42 days from April 16, 1983 through May 30, 1983 to attend a six week course in Radiologic Pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Expenses will be paid from MSP funds.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
Contract No.: 1093, Amendment #2
Principal Investigator: Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Affairs
Funds Expended: None
Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
Description: Amended to extend the contract period
2. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
Contract Title: A Lease Agreement
Principal Investigator: Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Affairs
Funds Expended: \$70,000 for renovation and improvements which will remain the property of the Lessor
Contract Period: A period of two years from date of occupancy
Description: For lease of a one-story red brick building located on the north boundary of the campus of the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital, commonly referred to as the "Old Laundry Facility", to be used to house the Orthotics and Prosthetics Division of the School of Allied Health Sciences

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977

1. Facility: Carter Blood Center
1263 W. Rosedale
Fort Worth, Texas
Date of Execution: December 8, 1982
Purpose: To provide educational experiences for University students at a community blood bank
2. Facility: Medical Center Del Oro Hospital, Inc.
8081 Greenbriar
Houston, Texas
Date of Execution: November 12, 1982
Purpose: To provide educational experiences for University students at a general acute and rehabilitation facility

AWARD OF INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLLED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

1. In accordance with the authorization of the U.T. Board of Regents at the meeting of June 11-12, 1981, bids were taken on November 18, 1982 for the Phase I Development of Animal Research Farm (No. 303-417) and a contract was awarded to D & J Pipeline Construction, Inc. in the amount \$66,965.77. The contract was awarded to the lowest responsible bidder and the contract amount was within the funds authorized by the Board of Regents.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(FUNDS COMING IN)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
Project Title: Parenteral Nutrition in Acute Renal Failure:
Abbott Study #81351
Principal Investigator: J. Harold Helderman, M.D., Department
of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$1,000
Description: A drug study
- *2. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
Project Title: Clinical Study of Terazosin-Abbott Labora-
tories Study M81-056: Once-a-Day Admin-
istration of Terazosin Plus Enduron vs. Placebo
Plus Enduron
Principal Investigator: William Neal, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine
New Funds: \$13,173.50
Description: Additional income

*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

3. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
Project Title: Comparison of Twice Daily Therapy with Erythromycin Estolate and Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate in Streptococcal Tonsillopharyngitis in Children
Principal Investigator: Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$14,506
Description: Additional income
- *4. Agency: American Lung Association
Project Title: Pulmonary Converting Enzyme Activity in Pseudomonas Pneumonia
Principal Investigator: Richard B. Silver, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$7,500
Description: Additional income
5. Agency: The American Society of Anesthesiologists
Project Title: Bacterial Metabolism and Its Regulation in the Presence of Anesthetic Agents
Principal Investigator: Horst Brunschede, M.D., Department of Anesthesiology
New Funds: \$4,769
Description: Research to study the molecular mechanism of narcosis in a well defined and simple system such as the bacterial cell, which is considered to be the simplest variety of life now existing, in order to better understand the nature of consciousness and its interruption
6. Agency: Ayerst Laboratories
Project Title: The Effect of Multiple Oral Doses of AY-27,773 on the Sorbitol Concentrations in the Red Blood Cells of Persons with Diabetes Mellitus
Principal Investigator: Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$6,930
Description: A drug study
7. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.
Project Title: Catapres TTS for Hypertensives Taking Oral Clonidine
Principal Investigator: Lynne M. Kirk, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$4,417.50
Description: Additional income
- **8. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.
Project Title: Catapres TTS for Hypertensives Taking Oral Clonidine
Principal Investigator: Lynne M. Kirk, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$4,417.50
Description: Additional income

*No award letter received

**Original award letter not received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

9. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Company
 Project Title: Two-Center Evaluation of a Single 16 mg Dose of BW825C in the Treatment of Mountain Cedar Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis
 Principal Investigator: Timothy J. Sullivan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Description: A drug study
10. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.
 Project Title: The Effect of Diabetic Control on Vascular Complications of Diabetes Mellitus
 Principal Investigator: Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$43,121
 Description: Additional income
11. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
 Project Title: Comparison of the Efficacy and Safety of Parenteral Ceftriaxone to Cefoxitin Sodium in the Therapy of Respiratory Infections
 Principal Investigator: K. Joy Robertson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$14,500
 Description: Additional income
12. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
 Project Title: Randomized Comparison of Bactrim IV Infusion with Cefazolin in the Treatment of Prophylaxis in Trans-Urethral Prostatectomy
 Principal Investigator: James W. Smith, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$8,000
 Description: Additional income
13. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
 Project Title: Ceftriaxone or Cefoxitin Treatment of Pelvic Infections
 Principal Investigator: David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Description: Additional income
14. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
 Project Title: Ceftriaxone (Ro 13-9904) Once Daily in the Parenteral Therapy of Serious Bacterial Infections
 Principal Investigator: James W. Smith, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$8,000
 Description: Additional income

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| *15. | Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | Janssen Pharmaceutica
Pharmacology of Ketoconazole Tablets and
Suspension in Infants and Children
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of
Pediatrics
\$5,111.28
A drug study |
| *16. | Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | Janssen Pharmaceutica
Pharmacology of Ketoconazole Tablets and
Suspension in Infants and Children
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of
Pediatrics
\$3,854.42
Additional income |
| 17. | Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | Janssen Pharmaceutica
Clinical Evaluation of Affentanil in Minor
Operative Procedures
A. H. Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anesthe-
siology
\$100
Additional income |
| **18. | Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | Janssen Pharmaceutica
Clinical Evaluation of Affentanil in Minor
Operative Procedures
A. H. Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anesthe-
siology
\$6,666.67
Additional income |
| *19. | Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | Janssen Pharmaceutica
Clinical Evaluation of Affentanil in Minor
Operative Procedures
A. H. Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anesthe-
siology
\$1,000
Additional income |
| 20. | Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Project Period:
Description: | The Kroc Foundation
Pulmonary Function in Childhood Rheumatic
Diseases
Richard B. Silver, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$22,847
January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Continued support |
| **21. | Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | Eli Lilly and Company
9677D
Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus with Bio-
synthetic Human Insulin (BHR)
Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine
\$24,974
Additional income |

*No award letter received

**Original award letter not received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- **22.** Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 Grant No.: 9334D
 Project Title: Treatment of Obstetrical and Gynecological Infections with LY127935 and Prophylactic Antimicrobial Therapy for Prevention of Pelvic Infection
 Principal Investigator: F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$35,562
 Description: Additional income
- *23.** Agency: Lorex Pharmaceuticals
 Project Title: Progabide in Epilepsy - A Double-Blind Cross-Over Multicentric Study
 Principal Investigator: Richard W. Homan, M.D., Department of Neurology
 New Funds: \$30,800
 Description: A drug study
- 24.** Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
 Grant No.: C-134
 Project Title: Birth Defects Center
 Principal Investigator: J. M. Friedman, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$41,018
 Project Period: January 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983
 Description: A six month extension with additional funds
- **25.** Agency: Mead Johnson Pharmaceutical Division
 Project Title: Comparison of Once Daily Cefadroxil vs. Twice Daily Sulfisoxazole for Treatment of Acute Urinary Tract Infections
 Principal Investigator: Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$5,317
 Description: A drug study
- **26.** Agency: Mead Johnson Nutritional Division
 Project Title: The Tolerance, Acceptability, and Utility of 7051-B in Trauma Patients
 Principal Investigator: William W. Turner, Jr., M.D., Department of Surgery
 New Funds: \$5,600
 Description: A drug study
- 27.** Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
 Project Title: A Comparison of MK-421 and Captopril in the Treatment of Moderate to Severe Hypertension
 Principal Investigator: Gary Reed, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$6,987
 Description: Additional income

*No award letter received

****Original award letter not received**

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

28. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
 Project Title: Multiclinic, Controlled, Double-Blind Trial of the Effectiveness of Two Different Doses of Cefoxitin in the Prevention of Infectious Morbidity Complicating Vaginal Hysterectomy in Premenopausal Women
 Principal Investigator: David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$32,605
 Description: Additional income
29. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals
 Project Title: Evaluation of Mezlocillin for Neonatal Infections
 Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$12,833
 Description: Additional income
- *30. Agency: Myasthenia Gravis Foundation, Inc.
 Project Title: Dallas/Fort Worth Myasthenia Gravis Post-Doctoral Research Fellowship
 Principal Investigator: Richard S. A. Tindall, M.D., Department of Neurology
 New Funds: \$24,328
 Description: Additional income
31. Agency: National Kidney Foundation of Texas
 Project Title: Pharmacokinetic Studies of Prednisone and Prednisolone
 Principal Investigator: John J. Chipman, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$9,980
 Description: Studies to define variation in blood concentrations of steroid drugs in patients with or without moderate to severe adverse steroid effect
- *32. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
 Project Title: Comparison of 5 mg of OKT3.PAN with Conventional Treatment for Reversal of Acute (Accelerated) Rejection of Cadaveric Renal Transplantation
 Principal Investigator: Peter Gailiunas, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Description: Additional income
33. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
 Project Title: Effect of Etintidine on Meal-Stimulated Gastric Secretion in Asymptomatic Duodenal Ulcer Patients
 Principal Investigator: W. L. Peterson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$16,000
 Description: Additional income

*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|--|
| *34. | Agency: | Pfizer Inc. |
| | Project Title: | Prazosin Research Fund |
| | Principal Investigator: | James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine |
| | New Funds: | \$4,594 |
| | Description: | Additional income |
| **35. | Agency: | Pfizer Inc. |
| | Project Title: | Comparative Pharmacokinetics of Sultamicillin and Ampicillin in Infants and Young Children |
| | Principal Investigator: | Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics |
| | New Funds: | \$4,980 |
| | Description: | A drug study |
| **36. | Agency: | Reed & Carnrick Pharmaceuticals |
| | Project Title: | Lindane Absorption Following Application of Kwell Shampoo |
| | Principal Investigator: | Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics |
| | New Funds: | \$6,297 |
| | Description: | Additional income |
| **37. | Agency: | Sid W. Richardson Foundation |
| | Project Title: | Treatment and Prevention of Chronic Pain Syndromes |
| | Principal Investigator: | Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry |
| | New Funds: | \$37,000 |
| | Description: | Continued support |
| 38. | Agency: | Roerig Division of Pfizer Pharmaceuticals |
| | Project Title: | Effect of Doxepin on Meal Stimulated Gastric Secretion |
| | Principal Investigator: | Charles T. Richardson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine |
| | New Funds: | \$9,360 |
| | Description: | A drug study |
| 39. | Agency: | Ross Laboratories |
| | Project Title: | Development of Very Low Birthweight Infants Fed Ross Premature Formula with or without Taurine Supplement |
| | Principal Investigator: | Jon Tyson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics |
| | New Funds: | \$5,000 |
| | Description: | Additional income |
| 40. | Agency: | Schering-Plough Corporation |
| | Project Title: | Comparative Study of Two Antibiotics, Netilmicin and Tobramycin, in Patients with Renal Impairment and Serious Systemic Infections |
| | Principal Investigator: | Robert Cronin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine |
| | New Funds: | \$4,620 |
| | Description: | Additional income |

*No award letter received

**Original award letter not received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- | | | |
|-------|--|---|
| 41. | Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | Southwestern Medical Foundation
Development of a Novel Approach to Population Control

Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$100,000
Additional income |
| **42. | Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | Southwestern Medical Foundation
Development of a Novel Approach to Population Control

Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$100,000
Additional funds for support of a reproductive biology investigation |
| **43. | Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | Southwestern Medical Foundation
The Role of Cholesterol Absorption and Synthesis in the Production of Atherosclerosis

John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$25,000
Additional income |
| 44. | Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | Squibb-Novo, Inc.
A Clinical Evaluation of IDDM Patients Transferred from Commercially Available Insulin to NOVO Human Insulin

Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,750
Additional income |
| **45. | Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | Squibb/Novo, Inc.
Double Blind Clinical Evaluation of NOVO Human Insulin in the Treatment of Insulin Dependent Diabetes Mellitus

Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$1,250
Additional income |
| **46. | Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Description: | Squibb/Novo, Inc.
A Clinical Evaluation of IDDM Patients Transferred from Commercially Available Insulin to NOVO Human Insulin

Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,750
Additional income |

**Original award letter not received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- *47. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
Project Title: Hydrochlorothiazide and Captopril in Diabetic Hypertensive Subjects: Effects on Glucose Homeostasis
Principal Investigator: Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$20,000
Description: A drug study
- **48. Agency: The Upjohn Company
Project Title: Characterization and Management of Osteoporosis Originating from Renal Hypercalciuria
Principal Investigator: Charles Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$16,000
Description: Additional income
- *49. Agency: The Upjohn Company
Project Title: Comparative Efficacy of Xanax and Amitriptyline in Treating Severely Depressed Patients
Principal Investigator: John Rush, Jr., M.D., Department of Psychiatry
New Funds: \$300
Description: Additional income
50. Agency: The Upjohn Company
Project Title: Comparative Efficacy of Xanax and Amitriptyline in Treating Severely Depressed Patients
Principal Investigator: John Rush, Jr., M.D., Department of Psychiatry
New Funds: \$15,656
Description: Additional income
51. Agency: Juan W. Arias, M.D., P.A., Association
Contract Title: An Agreement
Principal Investigator: Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
New Funds: At the end of three months, \$1,400 for seven patients plus \$125 for each additional patient and \$75 for additional tests. For each three month period after this, \$2,000 for ten patients plus \$125 for each additional patient and \$75 for each additional test
Contract Period: Beginning February 1, 1983
Description: To provide assistance with the amniocentesis procedure including genetic counseling, genetic consultation and certain laboratory services
52. Agency: Dallas Child Guidance Clinic
Contract Title: Contract of Services
Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
New Funds: Not to exceed \$4,500
Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: To provide professional psychological services

*No award letter received

**Original award letter not received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

53. Agency: Dallas County Child Welfare Board
 Contract No.: Court Order No. 82-1820
 Contract Title: Contract for Reach Clinic
 Principal Investigator: Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$125,500
 Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: To provide medical evaluation services
54. Agency: Dallas Countywide Health Department
 Contract No.: Court Order No. 82 1644
 Contract Title: Contract Amendment
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$45,000
 Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: An amendment to extend the contract under Court Order No. 81 1405 for one year with additional funds of \$3,750 monthly
55. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District
 Contract Title: Obstetrics Services Contract
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$451,000
 Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: For services rendered to eligible patients in the prenatal obstetrics clinics at Parkland Memorial Hospital
56. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District
 Contract Title: An Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: None
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: For reimbursement to Parkland Hospital from the Texas Department of Human Resources of hospital charges for Title XX eligible patients as described in Family Planning Contract Number P.S. 051-01-P-00
57. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$7,800
 Contract Period: January 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide resident supervision and consultation services
58. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center
 Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$17,400
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide training and consultation to Early Childhood Intervention funded programs and their staff

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

59. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center
 Contract Title: Consultant Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$75.00 per hour of service
 Contract Period: December 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide consulting services to the Quality Assurance and Medical Peer Review Committee of the Mental Health Center
60. Agency: Disonics, Inc.
 Contract Title: Research Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Robert Parkey, M.D., Department of Radiology
 New Funds: \$950,000
 Contract Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1987
 Description: To develop systems applications for use with Disonics Low-Field NMR System and to establish a program to assess high-field NMR methods for clinical use and possible development of a prototype high-field NMR System
61. Agency: Jefferson Medical College of Thomas Jefferson University
 Contract Title: Subcontract on NIH 5 P01 AA05852-01
 Principal Investigator: Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$16,002
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Continuation of a program project on studies of alcoholic hepatitis
62. Agency: Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic
 Contract Title: Contract Amendment
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$182,307
 Contract Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
 Description: An amendment to increase the funds available from \$540,000 to \$722,307
63. Agency: New York University Medical Center
 Contract Title: Modification of Memorandum of Understanding
 Principal Investigator: Peggy Sartain, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: None
 Contract Period: December 28, 1979 through January 31, 1983
 Description: A no cost, one month extension of subcontract
64. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital
 Contract Title: Letter of Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Gary Reed, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$2,416.29
 Contract Period: December 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Description: Carol Mathews, R.N., will develop hypertension patient education software for Parkland Hospital for a period of time not to exceed 160 hours

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

65. Agency: Richardson Fire Department
Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$9,200
Contract Period: November 15, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: To provide evaluation and in-service education for the Richardson Fire Department
66. Agency: St. Paul Hospital
Contract Title: An Agreement
Principal Investigator: John Tyson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$127,427
Contract Period: January 5, 1983 through January 4, 1984
Description: To provide the services of a Director, Assistant Director and attending Neonatologists to the maternity unit of St. Paul Hospital
67. Agency: St. Paul Hospital
Contract Title: Addendum to an Agreement Dated July 1, 1979
Principal Investigator: F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
New Funds: \$30,000
Contract Period: Beginning July 1, 1979
Description: An increase in the amount paid per annum, beginning July 1, 1983, from \$45,000 to \$75,000
68. Agency: St. Paul Hospital
Contract Title: Contract Amendment
Principal Investigator: James Gilliam, M.D., Department of Dermatology
New Funds: \$1,200
Contract Period: Beginning October 1, 1981
Description: An amendment to increase the amount paid annually from \$15,000 to \$16,200 beginning October 1, 1982
69. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital, for Crippled Children
Contract Title: Contract of Services
Principal Investigator: Roger Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
New Funds: \$127,085
Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: To provide the services of Dr. Jay D. Cook as full time director of Pediatric Neurology at Scottish Rite Hospital and for the services of a full time neurology resident
70. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
Contract Title: Contract of Services
Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
New Funds: \$5,958.33
Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: To provide psychological services

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

71. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Adolph Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anesthesiology
 New Funds: \$120,796
 Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: To provide professional anesthesiology services
72. Agency: University of Western Ontario
 Contract Title: Intracranial Arterial Anastomosis Study
 Principal Investigator: Duke Samson, M.D., Department of Surgery
 New Funds: \$550
 Description: Additional income for the period ending December 31, 1982

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

- *1. Agency: Arthritis Foundation
 Project Title: Research Fellowship Supply Allowance - Eric Milner
 Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
 New Funds: \$500
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: Additional income
2. Agency: Biomeasure Inc.
 Project Title: The Effects of IAPP on Avian and Human Muscular Dystrophy
 Principal Investigator: Jerry Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 New Funds: \$7,559
 Description: Additional income
3. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.
 Project Title: Further Development of the Intrarenal Alpha Receptor by which Cloridine Inhibits Renin Release
 Principal Investigator: William Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Description: Additional income
4. Agency: The Burroughs Wellcome Fund
 Project Title: 1983 Burroughs Wellcome Summer Fellow in Veterinary Pharmacology
 Principal Investigator: H. Richard Adams, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 New Funds: \$3,500
 Description: Continued support
5. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.
 Project Title: Comparison of Lasix and Generic Furosemide Tablets in Patients with Stabilized Congestive Heart Failure
 Principal Investigator: D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 New Funds: \$63,492
 Description: Additional income

*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

6. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
 Project Title: A Two-part, Double-blind Study to Compare the Effects of Clinoril to those of Placebo, Naproxen, and Ibuprofen on Baseline- and Furosemide-induced Changes on Plasma Renin Activity, Renal Clearances, Urinary Prostaglandin Excretion, Urinary Volume, Electrolyte Excretion, Serum Thromboxane B2 Production, and Urinary Levels of Furosemide in Normal Volunteers Maintained on a Low Sodium Diet under Conditions of Low and High Urine Flow
 Principal Investigator: D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Description: A drug study
7. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
 Project Title: Differentiation in Myogenic Heterokaryons and Myoblast Senescence in Muscular Dystrophy
 Principal Investigator: Woodring E. Wright, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 New Funds: \$26,000
 Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Description: Renewed support
8. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
 Project Title: Evaluation of the Antihypertensive Activity of Perifadil (Sulfinalol Hydrochloride) in Patients with Essential Hypertension not Controlled by Hydrochlorothiazide Alone
 Principal Investigator: William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 New Funds: \$22,833
 Description: A drug study
9. Agency: World Health Organization
 Grant No.: V 3/181/64
 Project Title: Studies on Immunogens of Treponema Pallidum
 Principal Investigator: Michael V. Norgard, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Description: Continued support

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: The University of Alabama in Birmingham
 Contract Title: Subcontract under Grant #5 R01 HD16380-02
 Principal Investigator: Patricia Howard-Peebles, Ph.D., Department of Pathology
 Funds Expended: \$3,000
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: UAB will conduct studies on folate coenzymes of lymphocytes of affected males and will undertake other related research activities in conjunction with Dr. Howard-Peebles' NIH grant

2. Agency: The University of California at Irvine
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Alan Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 Funds Expended: \$5,000
 Contract Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: UCI will provide the services of Dr. Kenneth J. Longmuir in conjunction with Dr. Pierce's NIH grant No. 5 T17 HL07128-07 entitled "Pulmonary Medicine"

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

(FUNDS COMING IN)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Denton State School
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 1902
 Principal Investigator: Jean Miller, Department of Library
 New Funds: \$1,500
 Contract Period: November 3, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide library services to the Genetics Screening and Counseling Service at Denton State School

2. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contract Title: Amendment to Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: Michael Lorfing, Department of Biomedical Communications
 New Funds: \$200
 Contract Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
 Description: Contract amended to increase the funds and to extend the time period for three months

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Terrell State Hospital
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 1974
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$15,840
 Contract Period: January 15, 1983 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide professional neuropsychological services

2. Agency: Terrell State Hospital
 Contract Title: Consultant Contract
 Principal Investigator: Douglas Puryear, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$65.00 per hour
 Description: Dr. Puryear will provide consulting services for a period of one year

3. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
 Contract Title: Title XIX Vendor Drug Program Under the Texas Medical Assistance Program
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: Payment will be made on a vendor basis for pharmaceutical services in amounts to be determined by the Department
 Contract Period: Beginning November 15, 1982
 Description: Participation in the Vendor Drug Program by the Children and Youth Project Carver Childrens Clinic

4. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
 Contract Title: Title XIX Vendor Drug Program Under the Texas Medical Assistance Program
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: An amount to be determined by TDHR
 Contract Period: Beginning October 28, 1982
 Description: Participation in the Vendor Drug Program by the Children and Youth Project Martin Luther King, Jr. Family Clinic

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- | | | |
|----|---|--|
| 5. | Agency:
Contract Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Contract Period:
Description: | Texas Department of Human Resources
Title XIX Vendor Drug Program Under the
Texas Medical Assistance Program
Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of
Pediatrics
An amount to be determined by TDHR
Beginning November 15, 1982
Participation in the Vendor Drug Program
by the Children and Youth Project Saldivar
Children's Clinic |
| 6. | Agency:
Contract Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:
Contract Period:
Description: | Texas Department of Human Resources
Title XIX Vendor Drug Program Under the
Texas Medical Assistance Program
Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of
Pediatrics
An amount to be determined by TDHR
Beginning November 15, 1982
Participation in the Vendor Drug Program
by the Children and Youth Project West
Dallas Youth Clinic |
| 7. | Agency:
Contract No.:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Contract Period:
Description: | The University of Texas at Arlington
IAC (82-83) 1998
Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$2,952.50
January 15, 1983 through May 31, 1983
To provide part-time teaching services |

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: North Texas State University
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 Funds Expended: \$15.00 per hour
 Contract Period: November 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: NTSU will provide the Health Science Center with a computer program designed to automate patient psychological testing

2. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83) 2000
 Principal Investigator: Adolph Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anesthesiology
 Funds Expended: \$1,800
 Contract Period: January 15, 1983 through May 31, 1983
 Description: UTA will provide the services of a Graduate Research Assistant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 14-15, 1983

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

(FUNDS COMING IN)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases |
| | Grant No.: | 5 T32 AM07341-03 |
| | Project Title: | Immunodermatology |
| | Principal Investigator: | James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of
Dermatology |
| | New Funds: | None |
| | Current Budget Period: | July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 |
| | Total Project Period: | September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1985 |
| | Description: | A revision authorizing carryover of \$9,507
from the prior year, with no increase in funds |
| | County of Expenditure: | Dallas |
| 2. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases |
| | Grant No.: | 5 R01 AM28425-03 |
| | Project Title: | Immunobiology of Cutaneous Lymphoid Infiltrates |
| | Principal Investigator: | Robert E. Tigelaar, M.D., Department of
Dermatology |
| | New Funds: | \$56,093 |
| | Current Budget Period: | December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983 |
| | Total Project Period: | August 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983 |
| | Description: | Continued support |
| | County of Expenditure: | Dallas |
| 3. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases |
| | Grant No.: | 5 T32 AM07307-05 |
| | Project Title: | Endocrinology and Metabolism |
| | Principal Investigator: | Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine |
| | New Funds: | \$4,560 |
| | Current Budget Period: | July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 |
| | Total Project Period: | July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983 |
| | Description: | A revision to increase the funds |
| | County of Expenditure: | Dallas |

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM23091-03A2
Project Title: Bicarbonate Transport in Renal Proximal
Tubules
Principal Investigator: Harry R. Jacobson, M.D., Department of
Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$36,873
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30,
1985
Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 K04 AM00537-05
Project Title: Transport Heterogeneity in Mammalian Proximal
Tubules
Principal Investigator: Harry R. Jacobson, M.D., Department of
Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$38,260
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30,
1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R23 HL26528-03
Project Title: Membrane Currents of Cardiac Purkinje
Fibers
Principal Investigator: James L. Kenyon, Ph.D., Department of
Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$18,211
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM14677-14
Project Title: Transport Properties of Nephrons
Principal Investigator: Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine
New Funds: \$294,850
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1988
Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 U01 AM30611-02
Project Title: Vascular Complications of Diabetes: Effect
of Control
Principal Investigator: Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine
New Funds: \$100,000
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through November 30, 1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM16816-10
Project Title: Gastric Acid Secretion and Buffer Content
After Eating
Principal Investigator: Charles T. Richardson, M.D., Department
of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$88,468
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through December 31,
1986
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM02700-24
Project Title: The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones
Principal Investigator: Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine
New Funds: \$59,545
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30,
1985
Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 K06 AM14155-22
Project Title: Clinical and Basic Immunology
Principal Investigator: Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine
New Funds: \$31,162
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1977 through August 31, 1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD14886-03
Project Title: Developmental Regulation of Cerebellar
Protein Synthesis
Principal Investigator: Marcelle R. Morrison, Ph.D., Department
of Neurology
New Funds: \$41,124
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30,
1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA30253-03
Project Title: A Study of Tropic Hormone Action in Carcinoma
Cells
Principal Investigator: J. Ian Mason, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics
and Gynecology
New Funds: \$72,116
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 1 U10 CA33625-01
Project Title: Pediatric Oncology Group Activities
Principal Investigator: George R. Buchanan, M.D., Department of
Pediatrics
New Funds: \$30,100
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985
Description: Support for participation in Pediatric Oncology
Group research studies
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
1 R23 HL29722-01
Grant No.:
Project Title: How Does Androgen Inhibit Fetal Surfactant
Production?
Principal Investigator: Heber C. Nielson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$35,999
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985
Description: A study to characterize the mechanism by
which a sex difference in fetal lung surfactant
production occurs and to show that dihydro-
testosterone (DHT) can regulate this sex
difference
County of Expenditure: Dallas
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
1 R01 HL30119-01
Grant No.:
Project Title: Substrate and Endocrine Influences on Devel-
oping Lung
Principal Investigator: Joseph B. Warshaw, M.D., Department of
Pediatrics
New Funds: \$102,021
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985
Description: Research to examine substrate and endocrine
influences that may delay or accelerate lung
maturation in order to better understand
hyaline membrane disease of the newborn
County of Expenditure: Dallas
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
7 R01 HD17785-01
Grant No.:
Project Title: Prevention of Pulmonary Oxygen Toxicity
in the Newborn
Principal Investigator: Joseph B. Warshaw, M.D., Department of
Pediatrics
New Funds: \$31,018
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through March 31, 1984
Description: Continuation of a grant transferred from
Yale University School of Medicine
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Grant No.: 5 R01 MH37810-02
Project Title: Monoamine Oxidase in Animal and Human Systems
Principal Investigator: Rodger D. Kobes, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
New Funds: \$51,303
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 5 P50 GM21681-19
Project Title: Circulatory and Fluid Volume Changes in Burns
Principal Investigator: Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
New Funds: \$182,403
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Dental Research
Grant No.: 5 F32 DE05317-02
Project Title: Masseter Histochemistry in Dentofacial Deformities
Principal Investigator: William H. Bell, D.D.S., Department of Surgery
New Funds: \$17,736
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: A fellowship award for Scott B. Boyd
County of Expenditure: Dallas
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Nursing
Grant No.: 5 R01 NU00759-02
Project Title: Non-Pharmaceutical Pain Relief for Burn Patients
Principal Investigator: Cornella V. Kenner, M.S., Department of Surgery
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: September 20, 1981 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: September 20, 1980 through September 30, 1983
Description: A revision to extend the budget and project period and to authorize carryover of \$29,555, with no additional funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

22. Agency: NASA/Johnson Space Center
 Contract No.: NAS 9-16044, Modification No. 10S
 Principal Investigator: Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$94,000
 Contract Period: December 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Description: Interim funding of Flight Experiment No. 294
 County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM29935-02
 Project Title: Function of the Subunits of Eukaryotic Chromosomes
 Principal Investigator: William T. Garrard, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 New Funds: \$81,958
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985
 Description: Continued support
 County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 R01 NS15739-04
 Project Title: Choline Acetyltransferase: In Vitro and In Situ Studies
 Principal Investigator: Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 New Funds: \$47,900
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30, 1984
 Description: Continued support
 County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 Division of Research Resources
 Grant No.: 1 S03 RR03349-01
 Project Title: Minority High School Student Research Apprentice Program
 Principal Investigator: Nancy C. Martin, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 New Funds: \$4,500
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
 Description: Support for three minority high school students to enter the program
 County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 3 R01 AM26535-03S1
Project Title: Characterization of Retinoic Acid Metabolism
Principal Investigator: Joseph L. Napoli, Ph.D., Department of Bio-
chemistry
New Funds: \$8,076
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through February 28, 1983
Description: A supplemental award to extend the budget
and project periods for three months and
to provide interim funding
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 1 F32 HL06533-01
Project Title: Pathway of Low Density Lipoprotein Receptor
Recycling for Laura Liscum
Principal Investigator: Richard G.W. Anderson, Ph.D., Department
of Cell Biology
New Funds: \$16,380
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
Description: A fellowship award for Laura Liscum
County of Expenditure: Dallas
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Commun-
icative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS18041-02
Project Title: Central Control of Somatic Sensory Functions
Principal Investigator: John K. Chapin, Ph.D., Department of Cell
Biology
New Funds: \$52,989
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Grant No.: 5 K04 HD00454-02
Project Title: Cell Surface Adhesion and Cell Interactions
Principal Investigator: William J. Snell, Ph.D., Department of Cell
Biology
New Funds: \$41,472
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
Total Project Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1987
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 1 R01 CA34902-01
Project Title: Analysis of Neonatal H-2 Tolerance
Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of
Cell Biology
New Funds: \$100,871
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1986
Description: Research to study neonatal tolerance induced
to alloantigens encoded by genes within the
murine major histocompatibility complex,
(H-2)
County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Eye Institute
Grant No.: 2 R01 EY03119-04
Project Title: Anterior Chamber Influence on Response
to Ocular Antigen
Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of
Cell Biology
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1985
Description: A revision to include \$1,420 carryover from
the prior year, with no increase in funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Commun-
icative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS18081-02
Project Title: Physiology of CNS Biogenic Amines and
Seizure Disorders
Principal Investigator: Barry D. Waterhouse, Ph.D., Department
of Cell Biology
New Funds: \$38,215
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
Description: Continued Support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and
Alcoholism
Grant No.: 5 R01 AA03901-05
Project Title: Ethanol Administration and Motor Functions
Principal Investigator: Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department
of Cell Biology
New Funds: \$119,884
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30,
1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Grant No.: 5 K04 AG00030-05
Project Title: Control of Gene Expression in Heterokaryons
Principal Investigator: Woodring E. Wright, M.D., Department of
Cell Biology
New Funds: \$41,472
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Grant No.: 5 R01 AG01228-05
Project Title: Gene Expression in Aging and Development
Principal Investigator: Woodring E. Wright, M.D., Department of
Cell Biology
New Funds: \$87,468
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30,
1986
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Grant No.: 5 R01 AG01228-05
Project Title: Gene Expression in Aging and Development
Principal Investigator: Woodring E. Wright, M.D., Department of
Cell Biology
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$5,179
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30,
1986
Description: A revision to decrease the funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI17621-03
Project Title: Outer Membrane Proteins of Haemophilus
Influenzae
Principal Investigator: Eric J. Hansen, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
New Funds: \$53,250
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30,
1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 5 F32 CA07016-02
Project Title: Gene Organization in Differentiating B Cells
Principal Investigator: Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
New Funds: \$17,736
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
Total Project Period: November 1, 1981 through October 31, 1983
Description: A Postdoctoral Fellowship for Sharon L. Jones
County of Expenditure: Dallas
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Grant No.: 5 P01 AI11851-09
Project Title: The Biology and Biochemistry of the Lymphocyte Surface
Principal Investigator: Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983
Total Project Period: March 1, 1979 through April 30, 1984
Description: Revised award authorizing carryover of \$7,552, with no additional funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI10967-10
Project Title: Regulation of the Immune Response
Principal Investigator: Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1983
Description: Revised award to extend the current budget and project period for one year without additional funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 1 F32 HL06694-01
Project Title: Processing of the Low-Density Lipoprotein Receptor
Principal Investigator: Michael S. Brown, M.D., Department of Molecular Genetics
New Funds: \$16,380
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1986
Description: A Postdoctoral Fellowship for Mark A. Lehrman
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 1 F32 HL06660-01
Project Title: Clustering of LDL Receptors in Coated Pits
Principal Investigator: Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of
Molecular Genetics
New Funds: \$16,380
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1986
Description: A Postdoctoral Fellowship for Claude G.
Davis
County of Expenditure: Dallas
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 1 F32 HL06796-01
Project Title: Cardiovascular Changes in Burns and Shock
Principal Investigator: H. Richard Adams, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department
of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$17,736
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1986
Description: A Postdoctoral Fellowship for Seth D. Izenberg
County of Expenditure: Dallas
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL16320-10
Project Title: Vasoactive Peptides which Stimulate Smooth
Muscles
Principal Investigator: Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharma-
cology
New Funds: \$105,848
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30,
1986
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Commu-
nicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS18153-03
Project Title: Regulation of Cyclic Nucleotide Metabolism
Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Department of
Pharmacology
New Funds: \$144,866
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS18153-03
Project Title: Regulation of Cyclic Nucleotide Metabolism
Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$5,467
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1984
Description: A revised award to increase the funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL25061-04
Project Title: Immune Mechanisms of Injury to Pulmonary Endothelium
Principal Investigator: Alice R. Johnson, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$31,327
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: September 28, 1979 through November 30, 1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 1 F32 GM09363-01
Project Title: B-Adrenergic Receptor Function in Reconstituted Vesicles
Principal Investigator: Elliott M. Ross, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$17,040
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1984
Total Project Period: March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1985
Description: A Postdoctoral Fellowship for Douglas R. Brandt
County of Expenditure: Dallas
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM03612-24
Project Title: Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism
Principal Investigator: Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$93,012
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL21657-06
Project Title: Regional, Non-Ischemic Myocardial Hypoxia
Principal Investigator: H. Fred Downey, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: \$73,781
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
Grant No.: 1 R01 ES02750-01
Project Title: The Electromagnetic Environment - Behavioral Studies
Principal Investigator: Robert M. Lebovitz, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
Description: A revision to extend the time period for three months with no additional funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Grant No.: 5 R01 AG00109-05
Project Title: Effects of Aging on Central Temperature Controls
Principal Investigator: James M. Lipton, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: September 29, 1977 through November 30, 1983
Description: Revised award to allow a twelve month extension of the 05 year without additional funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM10073-17A1
Project Title: Neurohumoral Control of Anterior Pituitary
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: \$64,284
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through August 31, 1987
Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM10073-17A1
Project Title: Neurohumoral Control of Anterior Pituitary
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of
Physiology
New Funds: \$29,126
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30,
1987
Description: A revised award to extend the budget period
three months and increase the funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Grant No.: 5 P01 HD09988-07
Project Title: Neural Control of Gonadotropin and Prolactin
Secretion
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of
Physiology
New Funds: \$332,455
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: February 1, 1977 through December 31, 1985
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Commun-
icative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 2 R01 NS10434-10A2
Project Title: Events in Cells Ending in the Median Eminence
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: \$53,316
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,
1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through November 30,
1985
Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Commun-
icative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 F32 NS06799-02
Project Title: Neuroendocrinology
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$11,938
Current Budget Period: November 16, 1982 through February 28,
1983
Total Project Period: November 16, 1981 through February 28,
1983
Description: A revision to decrease the funds and to decrease
the project period
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 R01 HL14706-12
Grant No.:
Project Title: Fetal Hearts in Organ Culture
Principal Investigator: C. Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Department
of Physiology
New Funds: \$70,794
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1986
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
37. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant No.: PCM-8023070, Amendment No. 01
Project Title: Mechanisms of Chromosomes Segregation
Principal Investigator: Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell
Biology
New Funds: \$25,972
Current Budget Period: February 15, 1983 through July 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 15, 1983 through July 31, 1984
Description: An amendment to increase the funds and
to provide a six month unfunded extension
of the time period
County of Expenditure: Dallas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 14-15, 1983

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

I. Appoint Dr. Nasser Baradaran as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) without salary effective August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982.

Source of Funds: None

(RBC# 469)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 14-15, 1983

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Delete Ms. Jean Stauffer as Coordinator-Council of Presidents (Non-tenure) 25%T at a total compensation rate of \$32,500 from the 1982-83 budget effective December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of President Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$10,834

Other than State: University of Texas at Arlington Grant - \$10,833

University of Texas at Dallas Grant - \$10,833

(RBC# 291)

OFFICE OF STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Appointments:

2. Appoint Ms. Yolanda Molock as Director of Financial Aid (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$28,000 effective October 4, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$28,000

(RBC# 236)

OFFICE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Harry J. Murphy from Manager, Information Planning (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$32,610 to Manager, Information Systems Planning and Customer Support (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$35,610 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$35,610

(RBC# 243)

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS RESOURCES CENTER

Salary Rate Increases:

4. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Michael M. Sheridan from Assistant Professor of Clinical Biomedical Communications and Director of Television Service Center (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$35,700 to Interim Director of Biomedical Communications Resources Center, Assistant Professor of Clinical Biomedical Communications and Director of Television Service Center (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$37,700 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$27,076

Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$4,255

Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$6,369

(RBC# 224)

SAFETY PROGRAMS

Salary Rate Increases:

5. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Donald E. Carlson from Biohazard Safety Officer (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$36,620 to Director, Safety Programs (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$45,000 effective November 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$45,000

(RBC# 259)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLOFFICE OF THE DEANResignations and Leaves:

1. Delete Dr. Thomas D. Moore as Associate Dean for Health Services and Professor of Pediatrics and Community Medicine (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$86,308 from the 1982-83 budget effective November 24, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean, SMS, Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$42,808
Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$43,500

(RBC# 247)

ANESTHESIOLOGYAppointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Gregory Earnshaw as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,045 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$38,045

(RBC# 253)

3. Appoint Dr. Martha A. Anderson as Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$90,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$60,000
MSRDP Funds - \$30,000

(RBC# 266)

4. Appoint Dr. Donald H. Wallace as Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology, Director of Obstetrical Anesthesia, Parkland Memorial Hospital, and Director, Pain Clinics, Parkland Memorial Hospital and The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$90,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$40,000
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$50,000

(RBC# 298)

Resignations and Leaves:

5. Delete Dr. Philip J. Moss as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$38,045 from the 1982-83 budget effective January 21, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$38,045

(RBC# 292)

6. Delete Dr. Joseph Stonham as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$35,545 from the 1982-83 budget effective October 8, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$28,435
MSRDP Funds - \$7,110

(RBC# 220)

Salary Rate Increases:

7. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Yaw Safo from Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$79,000 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$83,000 effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$40,000
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$43,000

(RBC# 282)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

BIOCHEMISTRY

Appointments:

8. Appoint Dr. M. Linette Casey as Instructor in Biochemistry and Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$27,500 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$11,726

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$15,774

(RBC# 188)

DERMATOLOGY

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Dr. Robert Tigelaar from Associate Professor (Tenure) to Associate Professor of Dermatology and Internal Medicine (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$76,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$46,000

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$30,000

(RBC# 215)

Transfers of Funds:

10. Transfer the following funds:

FROM:		TO:	
Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries	\$273,800	Dermatology Faculty Salaries	\$273,800
Internal Medicine Classified Salaries	33,384	Dermatology Classified Salaries	33,384
Internal Medicine M & O	31,616	Dermatology Wages	616
Total	<u>\$338,800</u>	Dermatology M & O	27,000
		Dermatology Equipment	2,000
		Dermatology Travel	2,000
		Total	<u>\$338,800</u>

These funds are needed to establish the Department of Dermatology and do not change the total compensation of the individuals involved.

(RBC# 126)

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Resignations and Leaves:

11. Place Dr. Robert L. Barenberg, Associate Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Program Director of UTSMS-Wichita General Hospital Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$78,300 on Leave of Absence without pay effective January 12, 1983 through August 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$51,200

Other than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$27,100

(RBC# 296)

12. Delete Dr. James W. Harrington, Jr. as Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Otorhinolaryngology (Non-tenure) 45%T with a total compensation rate of \$43,807 effective September 30, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$43,807

(RBC# 237)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continuedResignations and Leaves:

13. Delete Dr. D. G. Porterfield as Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Program Director, UTSMS-Hendrick Medical Center Residency in Family Practice (Non-tenure) 45%T at a total compensation rate of \$52,394 from the 1982-83 budget effective January 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$52,394

(RBC# 272)

INTERNAL MEDICINEResignations and Leaves:

14. Delete Dr. John J. McPhaul as Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$77,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective October 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$8,482

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$68,518

(RBC# 219)

15. Delete Dr. Stanley B. Cohen as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 17%T at a total compensation rate of \$42,937 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$42,937

(RBC# 241)

16. Delete Dr. Paul R. Cary as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$62,185 from the 1982-83 budget effective November 26, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$62,185

(RBC# 260)

Salary Rate Increases:

17. Increase the total compensation of Dr. Philip Raskin, Associate Professor (Tenure), from \$70,000 to \$73,500 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$60,000

Other than State: Leland Fikes Foundation - \$10,000

Eli Lilly - \$3,500

(RBC# 244)

MICROBIOLOGYSalary Rate Increases:

18. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Earnest C. Snow, Jr. from Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$20,300 to Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,300 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$25,300

(RBC# 229)

19. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Mark Soloski from Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$20,300 to Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,300 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$25,300

(RBC# 231)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

NEUROLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

20. Delete Dr. Jonathan E. Walker as Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 5%T with a total compensation rate of \$68,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective November 30, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$68,000
(RBC# 263)

21. Delete Dr. John H. Johnson as Research Instructor in Neurology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,400 from the 1982-83 budget effective December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NSF Grant - \$30,400
(RBC# 269)

Changes in Status:

22. Change the status of Dr. Jay D. Cook from Associate Professor of Neurology and Pediatrics (Non-tenure) to Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology and Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$78,900 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$68,000
Other than State: Texas Scottish Rite - \$10,900
(RBC# 223)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

23. Appoint Dr. Charles M. Oliver as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 effective October 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$30,000
(RBC# 232)

24. Reappoint Dr. Nasser Baradaran as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) without salary effective September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983.

Source of Funds: None

(RBC# 239)

25. Appoint Dr. Thomas W. Lowe as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$37,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$10,000
Other than State: Family Planning Operating Fund - \$3,500
Forensic Sciences - \$10,000
Presbyterian Hospital Contract - \$11,500
MSRDP Grant - \$2,000

(RBC# 246)

26. Appoint Dr. George D. Wendel as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$37,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$10,000
Other than State: Family Planning Operating Funds - \$3,500
Forensic Sciences - \$10,000
Presbyterian Hospital Contract - \$11,500
MSRDP Grant - \$2,000

(RBC# 245)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continuedAppointments:

27. Reappoint and increase the total compensation of Mr. John Pospahala as Associate Director for Administrative Services from \$40,000 to \$43,480 effective September 1, 1982. This increase is to comply with the Legislative mandated 8.7% raise.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$21,740
Obstetric Clinic - \$21,740

(RBC# 131)

Resignations and Leaves:

28. Delete Dr. Charles M. Oliver as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective December 17, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$30,000

(RBC# 277)

OPHTHALMOLOGYResignations and Leaves:

29. Delete Dr. Barry A. Sokol as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$29,500 from the 1982-83 budget effective December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$1,100
Other than State: NIH Grant - \$28,400

(RBC# 278)

PATHOLOGYAppointments:

30. Appoint Dr. James E. McCarty as Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$75,018 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$75,018

(RBC# 251)

31. Appoint Dr. Paul R. Vanatta as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$50,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$50,000

(RBC# 227)

32. Appoint Dr. William D. Welch as Assistant Professor of Pathology and Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$37,500 effective October 12, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grants - \$37,500

(RBC# 234)

33. Appoint Dr. William Brooks as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$36,648 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-Dallas County - \$36,648

(RBC# 249)

PEDIATRICSAppointments:

34. Appoint Dr. Paul S. Potter as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 80%T with a total compensation rate of \$31,250 effective October 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: University Affiliated Center - \$23,438
University Affiliated Center-Grant Related Income - \$7,812

(RBC# 208)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continuedAppointments:

35. Appoint Mr. Henry H. Bowens as Manager of Administrative Services (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$38,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$38,000
(RBC# 265)

Resignations and Leaves:

36. Delete Dr. Paul H. Chesmore as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$43,698 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Public Health Service Grant - \$43,698
(RBC# 216)

Salary Rate Increases:

37. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. John M. Andersen from Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$50,000 to Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine and Director, Division of Pediatric Gastroenterology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$55,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$55,000
(RBC# 217)

PHARMACOLOGYAppointments:

38. Appoint Dr. Marc C. Mumby as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC# 301)

39. Appoint Dr. Juliet Hancock Ashton as Research Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$17,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$17,000
(RBC# 300)

Resignations and Leaves:

40. Delete Dr. George B. Weiss as Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$52,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$52,000
(RBC# 287)

41. Delete Dr. Brian A. McMillen as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$29,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 23, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$29,000
(RBC# 212)

42. Delete Dr. Janet L. Parker as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$27,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective October 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$27,000
(RBC# 230)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHYSIOLOGY

Appointments:

43. Reappoint, change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Svetozar Petrovic from Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 85%T with a total compensation rate of \$21,100 to Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 78%T with a total compensation rate of \$22,935 effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982. This increase is to comply with the legislative mandated raise of 8.7%.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$22,935
(RBC# 240)

44. Reappoint Dr. Svetozar Petrovic as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 78%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$22,935 effective January 1, 1983 through May 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$22,935
(RBC# 285)

45. Appoint Dr. Karen P. Burton as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$28,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$13,000
Other than State: NIH Grant - \$15,000
(RBC# 299)

Salary Rate Increases:

46. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. John L. Sutko from Research Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Pharmacology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$32,400 to Assistant Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$35,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$18,000
Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$11,000
Other than State: NASA Grant - \$2,000
NIH Grant - \$4,000

(RBC# 271)

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

47. Reappoint Dr. Gilbert D. Pinard as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) without salary effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds: None

(RBC# 283)

48. Appoint Dr. Jim Hom as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$26,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Hobilitzelle - \$26,000
(RBC# 267)

49. Appoint Dr. Donna Giles as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$20,000
Leland Fikes Foundation Grant - \$6,000
MSRDP Grant - \$4,000

(RBC# 228)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continuedAppointments:

50. Appoint Dr. Leonora Stephens as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$58,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Dallas City MHMR Emergency Room Services - \$58,000
(RBC# 233)

51. Appoint Mrs. Carol Fairchild as Clinical Coordinator (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$35,000 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Unipolar Grant - \$13,554
Upjohn Company - \$21,446
(RBC# 255)

Resignations and Leaves:

52. Delete Dr. Donald J. Ross as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$54,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective January 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$46,800
Other than State: Presbyterian Hospital Grant - \$7,200
(RBC# 293)

Salary Rate Change:

53. Change the status of Dr. Manoochehr Khatami from Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$76,346 to Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$50,000
(RBC# 270)

Changes in Status:

54. Change the status of Dr. Andrzej Szutowicz from Visiting Professor of Biochemistry (Non-tenure) to Visiting Professor of Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$22,936 effective September 24, 1982 through March 23, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$22,936
(RBC# 205)

RADIOLOGYAppointments:

55. Appoint Dr. Phuc Dinh Nguyen as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$70,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$60,600
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$9,400
(RBC# 294)

Resignations and Leaves:

56. Delete Dr. Coralie Shaw as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$78,500 from the 1982-83 budget effective October 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$3,482
Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$75,018
(RBC# 248)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continuedChanges in Status:

57. Change the status of Dr. Kenneth R. Maravilla from Associate Professor (Tenure) to Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 80%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$91,000 effective October 4, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Parkland Hospital Radiology - \$27,300
MSRDP Grant - \$63,700

(RBC# 226)

58. Change the status of Dr. Berchmans John from Instructor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$43,500 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$30,164
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$13,336

(RBC# 250)

SURGERYAppointments:

59. Appoint Dr. James O. Robinson as Research Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$80,000 effective September 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$27,830
Other than State: Hudson-Penn Professorship - \$21,913
MSRDP Grant - \$30,257

(RBC# 209)

60. Appoint Dr. Marybeth Ezaki as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation of \$78,500 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$78,500

(RBC# 297)

61. Reappoint Dr. James B. Montgomery as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$60,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$55,000
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$5,000

(RBC# 009)

62. Appoint Dr. Ralph E. Holmes as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 51%T with a total compensation rate of \$78,000 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$78,000

(RBC# 257)

63. Reappoint Ms. Marilyn J. Hall as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$23,914 effective January 1, 1983 through March 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$23,914

(RBC# 295)

Resignations and Leaves:

64. Delete Dr. W. Keitzer as Professor of Surgery (Tenure) and Chief of Surgery, Veterans Administration Hospital, at a total compensation of \$102,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$44,912
Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$42,648
MSRDP Grant - \$14,440

(RBC# 281)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

65. Delete Dr. Yi-Peng Feng as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) 34%T at a total compensation rate of \$35,611 from the 1982-83 budget effective January 14, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$35,611
(RBC# 280)

66. Delete Dr. Melvin R. Platt as Associate Professor (Tenure) 46%T at a total compensation rate of \$73,774 from the 1982-83 budget effective October 29, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$56,248
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$9,926
MSRDP Funds - \$7,600

(RBC# 256)

67. Delete Dr. Lawrence J. Mills as Clinical Associate Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery (Non-tenure) 42%T with a total compensation rate of \$66,821 effective October 29, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$52,048
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$8,473
MSRDP Funds - \$6,300

(RBC# 258)

68. Delete Sigurd C. Sandzen, Jr. as Clinical Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery (Non-tenure) 18%T with a total compensation rate of \$82,504 from the 1982-83 budget effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$82,504
(RBC# 238)

Salary Rate Increases:

69. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Philip J. Huber, Jr. from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$87,800 to Assistant Professor and Chief, Surgical Service, Veterans Administration Hospital (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$102,800 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$42,891
Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$43,195
MSRDP Funds - \$16,714

(RBC# 218)

70. Increase the total compensation of Mr. Keith A. Mauney, Faculty Associate (Non-tenure), from \$27,175 to \$29,575 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$29,575
(RBC# 242)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Appointments:

I. Appoint Mr. Richard P. Spiegel as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 30%T at a total compensation rate of \$26,000 effective September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$26,000
(RBC# 268)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continuedBIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS - continuedAppointments:

2. Appoint Mr. Garrison G. Potts, Jr. as Instructor in Clinical Biomedical Communications (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$23,500 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$5,000
Biomedical Communications Resources Center Administrative
and Professional Salaries - \$15,161

Other than State: Television Service Center Administrative and
Professional Salaries - \$3,339

(RBC# 225)

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Delete Mr. Michael Lorring as Assistant Professor of Clinical Biomedical Communications and Director of Medical Illustration Service Center (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$34,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$12,007
Biomedical Communication Resources Center Administrative
and Professional Salaries - \$15,158

Other than State: Medical Illustration Service Center Administrative and
Professional Salaries - \$6,835

(RBC# 275)

HEALTH CARE SCIENCESAppointments:

4. Appoint Dr. Susan Louise Wilson as Assistant Professor of Clinical Gerontology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Texas Long Term Care Gerontology Center - \$25,000

(RBC# 264)

5. Appoint Mr. Henry Robert Adams as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective January 13, 1983 through May 13, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Texas Long Term Care Gerontology Center Grant - \$18,000

(RBC# 290)

6. Appoint Dr. Lorraine H. Clark as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective January 1, 1983 through April 30, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$18,000

(RBC# 289)

7. Appoint Mr. John Patrick Luby as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective January 11, 1983 through May 11, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Texas Long Term Care Gerontology Center - \$18,000

(RBC# 302)

Salary Rate Increases:

8. Increase the total compensation of Mr. Bruce P. McClellan, Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences and Director of Orthotics and Prosthetics (Non-tenure) from \$40,000 to \$42,500 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$42,500

(RBC# 286)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued

REHABILITATION SCIENCE

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Mr. Norman C. Hooge from Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 76%T to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$31,089 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Rehabilitation Science Faculty Salaries - \$31,089
(RBC# 254)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Transfers of Funds:

1. Change the source of funds to increase the original approved state budget of the following departments: Anesthesiology, Dermatology, Internal Medicine, Ophthalmology, Otorhinolaryngology, Pathology, Pediatrics, Pharmacology, Radiology and Surgery. These source of funds changes do not increase the total compensation rate of the individuals involved.

(RBC# 288) Details as follows:

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

Dallas Medical School

Unallocated Faculty Salaries	122990	\$ 1,160,209
Unallocated Maintenance and Operations	122995	108,494
		<u>\$ 1,268,703</u>

APPLICATION OF FUNDS:

Dallas Medical School

Anesthesiology		
Faculty Salaries	121140	\$ 240,002
Dermatology		
Maintenance and Operations	121525	17,702
Internal Medicine		
Faculty Salaries	121690	54,000
Ophthalmology		
Faculty Salaries	122160	25,000
Otorhinolaryngology		
Maintenance and Operations	122195	31,503
Pathology		
Faculty Salaries	122270	200,000
Pediatrics		
Faculty Salaries	122350	122,507
Maintenance and Operations	122355	14,923
Pharmacology		
Maintenance and Operations	122475	44,366
Radiology		
Faculty Salaries	122790	358,700
Surgery		
Faculty Salaries	122830	160,000
		<u>\$ 1,268,703</u>

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS - continued

Transfers of Funds:

2. Changes necessary to reflect properly the current operating budget for the fiscal year 1982-83 and to comply with Budget Rules and Procedures 1982-83, paragraph 3d, which states that all unfilled line item faculty positions will lapse to the institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries account as of November 30, 1982. (RBC# 276) Details as follows:

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

Dallas Medical School-Faculty Salaries	\$ 1,604,643
Dallas Medical School Maintenance and Operations	287,207
Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences-Faculty Salaries	22,556
Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences-Faculty Salaries	26,619
Physical Plant Custodial Services-Classified Salaries	56,808
Total Source	<u>\$ 1,997,833</u>

APPLICATION OF FUNDS:

LAPSE:

Dallas Medical School Unallocated Faculty Salaries	000000	\$ 1,453,156
Dallas Medical School Departmental Salary Savings	000000	151,487
Dallas Medical School Unallocated Maintenance and Operations	000000	287,207
Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Unallocated Faculty Salaries	000000	22,556
Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Faculty Salaries	000000	26,619
Physical Plant Unallocated Classified Salaries	000000	56,808
Total Application		<u>\$ 1,997,833</u>

Account Number	Item Amount	Total Amount
----------------	-------------	--------------

TRANSFER FUNDS TO:

Dallas Southwestern Medical School Unallocated Faculty Salaries	000000	\$ 1,453,156
Departmental Salary Savings	000000	151,487
Unallocated Maintenance and Operations	000000	287,207
Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Unallocated Faculty Salaries	000000	22,556
Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Faculty Salaries	000000	26,619
The University of Texas Health Science Center-Physical Plant Unallocated Classified Salaries	000000	56,808
		<u>\$ 1,997,833</u>

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedVARIOUS DEPARTMENTS - continued
(RBC# 276 Details)

	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Item Amount</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>
<u>TRANSFER FUNDS FROM:</u>			
Dallas Southwestern Medical School			
Anesthesiology			
Faculty Salaries	121140		\$ 220,000
Page 56, Item 13, Assistant Professor		\$55,000	
Page 56, Item 14, Assistant Professor		55,000	
Page 56, Item 15, Assistant Professor		55,000	
Page 56, Item 16, Assistant Professor		55,000	
Maintenance and Operations	121145		15,175
Biochemistry			
Maintenance and Operations	121235		15,175
Biophysics and Molecular Genetics			
Maintenance and Operations	121345		15,175
Cell Biology			
Faculty Salaries	121460		59,798
Page 84, Item 30, Assistant Professor		30,000	
Page 84, Item 32, Assistant Professor		29,798	
Maintenance and Operations	121465		15,175
Family Practice and Community Medicine			
Faculty Salaries	121540		168,635
Page 92, Item 5, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Family Practice and Community Medicine		25,435	
Page 95, Item 19, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Page 95, Item 20, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Page 95, Item 21, Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Associate Director, UTSMS-St. Paul Hospital Family Practice Residency Program		43,200	
Maintenance and Operations	121545		15,175

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedVARIOUS DEPARTMENTS - continued
(RBC# 276 Details)

	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Item Amount</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>
<u>TRANSFER FUNDS FROM:</u>			
Internal Medicine			
Faculty Salaries	121690		\$ 156,900
Page 111, Item 84, Associate Professor		\$59,000	
Page 111, Item 85, Research Associate Professor		7,900	
Page 116, Item 127, Assistant Professor		38,000	
Page 116, Item 128, Assistant Professor		26,000	
Page 116, Item 129, Assistant Professor		26,000	
Maintenance and Operations	121695		9,384
Microbiology			
Maintenance and Operations	121875		15,175
Neurology			
Maintenance and Operations	121945		15,175
Obstetrics and Gynecology			
Maintenance and Operations	122075		15,175
Ophthalmology			
Faculty Salaries	122160		25,000
Page 201, Item 11, Assistant Professor		25,000	
Maintenance and Operations	122165		15,175
Otorhinolaryngology			
Maintenance and Operations	122195		15,175
Pathology			
Faculty Salaries	122270		150,000
Page 214, Item 53, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Page 215, Item 54, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Page 215, Item 55, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Maintenance and Operations	122275		15,175
Pediatrics			
Faculty Salaries	122350		341,500
Page 228, Item 33, Associate Professor		68,300	
Page 228, Item 34, Associate Professor		68,300	
Page 228, Item 35, Associate Professor		68,300	
Page 228, Item 36, Associate Professor		68,300	
Page 228, Item 37, Associate Professor		68,300	
Maintenance and Operations	122355		15,175

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedVARIOUS DEPARTMENTS - continued
(RBC# 276 Details)

	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Item Amount</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>
<u>TRANSFER FUNDS FROM:</u>			
Pharmacology			
Faculty Salaries	122470		\$ 67,958
Page 250, Item 23, Assistant Professor		\$30,000	
Page 251, Item 31, Instructor		18,979	
Page 251, Item 32, Instructor		18,979	
Maintenance and Operations	122475		19,848
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation			
Maintenance and Operations	122545		15,175
Physiology			
Maintenance and Operations	122635		15,175
Psychiatry			
Maintenance and Operations	122725		15,175
Radiology			
Faculty Salaries	122790		100,000
Page 295, Item 30, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Page 295, Item 31, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Maintenance and Operations	122795		15,175
Surgery			
Faculty Salaries	122830		314,852
Page 310, Item 34, Clinical Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery		14,852	
Page 314, Item 63, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Page 314, Item 64, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Page 314, Item 65, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Page 314, Item 66, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Page 314, Item 67, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Page 315, Item 68, Assistant Professor		50,000	
Maintenance and Operations	122835		15,175
Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences			
Cell Biology			
Faculty Salaries	123240		5,000
Page 335, Item 17, Assistant Professor		5,000	
Microbiology			
Faculty Salaries	123660		11,295
Page 361, Item 9, Associate Professor		3,557	
Page 362, Item 15, Assistant Professor		7,738	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedVARIOUS DEPARTMENTS - continued
(RBC# 276 Details)

	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Item Amount</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>
<u>TRANSFER FUNDS FROM:</u>			
Physiology			
Faculty Salaries	123920		\$ 6,261
Page 368, Item 9, Associate Professor		\$ 6,261	
Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences			
Biomedical Communications			
Faculty Salaries	125350		18,879
Page 382, Item 2, Director and Associate Professor of Biomedical Communications		18,879	
Health Care Sciences			
Faculty Salaries	125460		7,740
Page 391, Item 26, Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences and Medical Director Of Physician Program		5,000	
Page 393, Item 30, Assistant Professor		2,740	
The University of Texas Health Science Center-Physical Plant			
Custodial Services			
Classified Salaries	160271		56,808
Page 450, Item 112, Custodial Worker I		9,468	
Page 450, Item 113, Custodial Worker I		9,468	
Page 450, Item 114, Custodial Worker I		9,468	
Page 450, Item 115, Custodial Worker I		9,468	
Page 450, Item 116, Custodial Worker I		9,468	
Page 450, Item 117, Custodial Worker I		9,468	
		Total	<u>\$ 1,997,833</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 14-15, 1983, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

DOCKET FOR THE APRIL 14-15, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	G-3
Standard Affiliation Agreements	G-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	G-4
State and Local Government.	G-9
Federal	G-11
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments and changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals)	G-22
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status.	G-42

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended. (An asterisk before donor name indicates no letter of transmittal received.)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mrs. Paul Brindley 4306 Sherman Galveston, Texas 77550	Representing the final payment for establishment of the Paul Brindley Distinguished Professorship and Scholarship Fund.	\$ 51,000.00
2. The Estate of Marie B. Gale P. O. Box 5848 Beaumont, Texas 77702	Representing the final payment toward establishment of the Marie B. Gale Professorship in Psychiatry.	\$ 32,500.00
3. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Representing the final payment on the \$500,000 pledge toward the restoration of the Ashbel Smith Building.	\$ 250,000.00
4. M. D. Anderson Foundation c/o First City National Bank of Houston P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77002	Representing the third payment on the Foundation's \$250,000 pledge toward construction costs of the Learning Center.	\$ 50,000.00
5. Sid W. Richardson Foundation 309 Main Street Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Support of the Institute for Medical Humanities.	\$ 75,000.00
6. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	Representing the seventh \$1 million installment on the total grant of \$8 million for the Ambulatory Care Center.	\$1,000,000.00
7. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	Representing the annual contribution pledged to the interest and sinking fund for The University of Texas Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1973.	\$1,300,000.00
8. Mimmie Halley Smith Trust c/o Republic National Bank of Dallas P. O. Box 241 Dallas, Texas 75221	For support of research projects under the direction of the Director of General Surgery Transplant Service.	\$ 29,747.48

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Affiliation Agreement, effective May 3, 1982 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Child Study Center, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by which the Child Study Center will provide physical therapy students at UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with educational experiences. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.
2. Affiliation Agreement, effective January 4, 1983, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and De Tar Hospital, Victoria, Texas, by which De Tar Hospital will afford UTMB's Pathology Residents an opportunity to have first hand experience in a community hospital setting. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.
3. Affiliation Agreement, effective May 3, 1982 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and O'Donoghue Rehabilitation Institute, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by which the O'Donoghue Rehabilitation Institute will provide physical therapy students at UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with educational experiences in outpatient and inpatient rehabilitation. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.
4. Affiliation Agreement, effective December 20, 1982, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Spring Shadows Glen, Houston, Texas, by which Spring Shadows Glen will provide occupational therapy students at UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with needed fieldwork experiences in psychiatric occupational therapy. The agreement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -
NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In)

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Agency: *Abbott Laboratories
Project Title: Imipramine Pollen Season Study
Principal Investigator: Dr. J. Andrew Grant
New Funds: \$7,885
Current Budget Period: December, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
2. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
Project Title: A Clinical Study for the Evaluation of
Abbott-50912 in Osteomyelitis Due to Susceptible
Organisms
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader
New Funds: \$11,438
Current Budget Period: January, 1983 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

3. Agency: *Abbott Laboratories
Project Title: A Clinical Study for the Evaluation of Abbott-50912 in Osteomyelitis Due to Susceptible Organisms
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader
New Funds: \$6,650
Current Budget Period: February, 1983 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
4. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
Project Title: Study of New Prazosin Analog in Hypertension
Principal Investigator: Dr. John M. Wallace
New Funds: \$5,479.60
Current Budget Period: February, 1983 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
5. Agency: American Cancer Society
Grant No.: PDT-220
Project Title: Effects of Gastrin on GI Cancer Growth
Principal Investigator: Dr. Courtney M. Townsend, Jr.
New Funds: \$148,577
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984
Description: This is a new award that will examine the ability of gastrin receptor assays to predict which GI tumors will respond to gastrin.
6. Agency: The Bass Foundation
Project Title: Research in Treatment of Colon and Rectal Cancer
Principal Investigator: Dr. Courtney M. Townsend, Jr.
New Funds: \$250.00
Current Budget Period: January, 1983 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
7. Agency: The Deafness Research Foundation
Project Title: Forward Masking of Human Auditory Brainstem Responses
Principal Investigator: Dr. Steven J. Kramer
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: This is a new award that will use Auditory Brainstem Response to measure how the response to one sound is affected by preceding short duration noise bursts as a function of the time delay between the two sounds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

8. Agency: The Deafness Research Foundation
Project Title: The Effects of Tilt Relative to Gravity on Optokinetic After Nystagmus
Principal Investigator: Dr. William LeLiever
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: This is a new award that will study the effects of gravity on vertical optokinetic after nystagmus (VOKAN). Whole body tilt effects on VOKAN will be compared to change after head tilt alone.
9. Agency: Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.
Project Title: Ceftriaxone (RO 13-9904) in the Therapy of Serious Bacterial Infections
Principal Investigator: Dr. Tasnee Chonmaitree
New Funds: \$5,333
Current Budget Period: December, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
10. Agency: McNeil Pharmaceutical
Project Title: Parallel Comparison of Three Doses of Bepridil Hydrochloride & Placebo in Stable Angina Pectoris
Principal Investigator: Dr. Akira Nishimura
New Funds: \$3,000
Current Budget Period: December, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
11. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
Grant No.: 2-184/C-364
Project Title: Teenage Pregnancy Clinic and Training of Health Care Professionals in Care of Pregnant Adolescents
Principal Investigator: Dr. Francoise T. Vandaele (Formerly Dr. Richard W. Walker)
New Funds: \$14,773
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for a Medical Service Program.
12. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.
Project Title: Urapidil Study
Principal Investigator: Dr. Wayne R. Giles
New Funds: \$2,253
Current Budget Period: January, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
13. Agency: *Mead Johnson & Company
Project Title: A Comparative Study of Oral Tegafur (Ftorafur) and Intravenous 5-Fluorouracil in the Treatment of Advanced Colon and Rectal Cancer
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi
New Funds: \$8,210
Current Budget Period: December, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

14. Agency: Medical Research Council of Canada
Project Title: Visiting Scientist Award
Principal Investigator: Dr. David G. Gwyn, Visiting Scientist
Dr. Joe D. Coulter, Sponsor
New Funds: \$3,197
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through April 30, 1983
Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through April 30, 1983
Description: This is a new award.
15. Agency: *Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Miles Pharmaceuticals
Project Title: Study of Antihypertensive Effects of Nitrendipine
Principal Investigator: Dr. Charles E. Hall
New Funds: \$4,998.50
Current Budget Period: January, 1983 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
16. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals
Project Title: Action of Calcium Channel Blockers
Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur M. Brown
New Funds: \$2,500
Current Budget Period: January, 1983 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award to support research.
17. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals
Project Title: Effects of Calcium Blockers on Components of
the Baroreceptor Reflex
Principal Investigator: Dr. Diana L. Kunze
New Funds: \$2,500
Current Budget Period: January, 1983 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award to support research.
18. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
Project Title: The Molecular Biology of Nicotinic Acetylcholine
Receptors
Principal Investigator: Dr. Susan L. Hamilton
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
19. Agency: *Muscular Dystrophy Association
Project Title: Molecular Characterization of Membrane
Permeability Defects in Myotonic Muscle
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gabor Szabo
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: The molecular mechanisms of the origin of
myotonia will be investigated by single channel
measurements of ionic currents. This is a new
award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

20. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
Project Title: Miconazole/Hydrocortisone Study
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith
New Funds: \$5,500
Current Budget Period: February, 1983 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
21. Agency: Schering Corporation
Project Title: A Phase II Study of Interferon in Renal Cell Carcinoma (Hypernephroma)
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi
New Funds: \$7,700
Current Budget Period: December, 1982 through (Open)
Total Project Period: This is a new award.
22. Agency: Schering Corporation
Project Title: Evaluation of alpha₂ IFN Intravenous Escalating Dose Induction and Subcutaneous Maintenance in Patients with Multiple Myeloma
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi
New Funds: \$14,038
Current Budget Period: December, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
23. Agency: Smith Kline Beckman
Smith Kline & French Labs
Project Title: Multicenter Study Comparing the Rate of Duodenal Ulcer Healing in Patients Taking SK&F 92994-A2
Principal Investigator: Dr. Marcel Patterson
New Funds: \$11,484
Current Budget Period: December, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
24. Agency: Texas Lions League for Crippled Children
Project Title: Comprehensive Medical Care and Medical Education for Children with Diabetes During Summer Camping Sessions of 1983
Principal Investigator: Dr. Luther B. Travis
New Funds: \$36,174
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: This is a new award that will provide medical care and education for diabetic children during summer camp sessions.
25. Agency: *Upjohn Pharmaceutical Company
Project Title: Immune Enhancement with Ibuprofen in Chronic Mucocutaneous Candidosis and Rheumatoid Arthritis
Principal Investigator: Dr. Joseph L. Jorizzo
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Budget Period: December, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON- GOVERNMENTAL - continued

26. Agency: Warner Lambert Company/Parke Davis
Project Title: Effect of Folic Acid Supplementation Upon Phenytoin Induced Gingival Hyperplasia
Principal Investigator: Dr. Warren F. Dodge
New Funds: \$3,334
Current Budget Period: December, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
27. Agency: Westwood Pharmaceutical, Inc.
Project Title: Comparison of 10% Benzoyl Peroxide Wash and It's Base in Acne
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith
New Funds: \$5,042
Current Budget Period: December, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In)

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1703, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the contract amount is increased by \$1,650 to a new total of \$48,950 to provide for an increase in the salary allocation. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on December 15, 1982.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1886, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the total contract amount is increased to \$31,702, the contract budget categories are revised, and the expiration date of the contract is extended to August 31, 1983. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on February 1, 1983.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1963, between the Mexia State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (TDMHMR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDMHMR provides \$5,000 for the period December 30, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB to provide medical and surgical services to residents of the Mexia State School which cannot be provided at the School or at the Terrell State Hospital. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0182. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on December 30, 1982.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1983, between the Texas Department of Corrections and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which TDC provides \$22,500 for the period January 6, 1983 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB to provide educational activities for TDC health care providers. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on January 6, 1983.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT - continued

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1985, between The University of Texas at Austin, College of Pharmacy, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which UT Austin agrees to provide \$20,100 for the period January 6, 1983 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB to provide office support and a clinical practical environment for teaching, training, and providing of experience for baccalaureate pharmacy students and to assign staff pharmacists and poison information staff to assist in such duties. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1156. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on January 6, 1983.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1994, between the Texas Department of Corrections and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which TDC provides \$80,000 for the period December 20, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for the UTMB Department of Radiology to perform interpretation of x-rays on TDC inmates. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on December 20, 1982.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-2005, between the Richmond State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (TDMHMR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDMHMR provides \$20,000, for the period January 18, 1983 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB to conduct a dermatology clinic at the Richmond State School on a one day per month basis. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0599. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on January 18, 1983.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-2048, between the Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which TDH provides \$146,108, for the period February 15, 1983 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB to implement a program of early childhood intervention for developmentally delayed children. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on February 15, 1983.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
 (Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health
 Administration
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Grant No.: 3 U01 MH 32191-04S1
 Project Title: Patient Package Inserts and Psychotropic Drugs
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Seymour Fisher
 New Funds: \$53,113
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 29, 1978 through March 31, 1983
 Description: Supplement of funds are provided for continuation
 of support for research.
 County of Expenditure: Galveston

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 Division of Research Resources
 Grant No.: 5 M01 RR 00073-21
 Project Title: General Clinical Research Center
 Principal Investigator: Dr. William C. Levin
 New Funds: \$209,872 plus indirect costs
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support of the General
 Clinical Research Center.
 County of Expenditure: Galveston

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 Division of Research Resources
 Grant No.: 5 P40 RR 01024-07
 Project Title: Capture, Maintenance and Culture of Loliginid
 Squids
 Principal Investigator: Dr. William H. Hulet
 New Funds: \$151,184 plus indirect costs
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research.
 County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources
Grant No.: 2 S03 RR 03286-02
Project Title: Minority High School Student Research Apprentice Program
Principal Investigator: Dr. Daniel L. Trevino
New Funds: \$3,000
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Total Project Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Description: For continuation of support of research. This is the first year of a one year renewal.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources
Grant No.: 1 S03 RR 03350-01
Project Title: Minority High School Student Research Apprentice Program
Principal Investigator: Dr. J. Palmer Saunders
New Funds: \$3,000
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Total Project Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Description: This is a new award for support of minority high school students to provide meaningful experience in various aspects of health-related research in the expectation that some of the apprentices will decide to pursue careers in research related to health.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 5 R04 CA 00805-02
Project Title: Receptor-Transmembrane Control of Cell Proliferation
Principal Investigator: Dr. Creed W. Abell and Dr. Darrell H. Carney
New Funds: \$41,051
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1987
Description: For continuation of support for research for Research Career Development Award.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 5 U10 CA 03096-26
Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi
New Funds: \$139,169 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 5 R23 CA 30183-03
Project Title: Bone Marrow Cytotoxic Precursor T Cells
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gary R. Klimpel
New Funds: \$36,437 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute
Grant No.: 2 R01 EY 01715-07A1
Project Title: Acute Conjunctivitis, Herpes Simplex and Interferon
Principal Investigator: Dr. G. John Stanton
New Funds: \$82,603 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through November 30, 1986
Description: This is support for a renewal of a four year continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 EY 01897-07
Project Title: Function of Neuron Networks in Visual Systems
Principal Investigator: Dr. Burgess N. Christensen
New Funds: \$56,446 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: May 1, 1978 through November 30, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 EY 03553-03
Project Title: Visual Transduction in Retinal Photoreceptors
Principal Investigator: Dr. King-Wai Yau
New Funds: \$33,399 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 2 R01 HL 16445-10
Project Title: Regulation of Plasma Protein Biosynthesis
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gerald M. Fuller
New Funds: \$95,129 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1987
Description: For a five year renewal of continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 2 R01 HL 20122-06A1
Project Title: Operational Mechanisms of Airway Receptors
Principal Investigator: Dr. Giuseppe Sant'Ambrogio
New Funds: \$58,860 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through January 31, 1986
Description: This is the first year of a three year renewal to study the information arising from the airways nervous receptors and their influence on breathing.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 23153-05
Project Title: Mechanism(s) of Altered CA²⁺ Transport in Ischemic Heart
Principal Investigator: Dr. Louis A. Sordahl
New Funds: \$37,414 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: June 30, 1978 through November 30, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 25145-04
Project Title: Membrane Currents in Cardiac Muscle
Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur M. Brown
New Funds: \$54,835 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 1 R23 HL 28698-01A1
Project Title: Baroreceptor Modulation of Sympathetic Nervous Activity
Principal Investigator: Dr. Michael C. Andresen
New Funds: \$33,120 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985
Description: This is a new investigator research award. Baroreceptor modulation of sympathetic nervous activity will be examined in single fibers and whole nerves in anesthetized and whole nerves in conscious rabbits.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Grant No.: 1 R01 AI 18067-01A1
Project Title: Opsonophagocytic Host Defenses in Pneumococcal Infection
Principal Investigator: Dr. James C. Guckian
(formerly Dr. Douglas P. Fine)
New Funds: \$53,933 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
Description: This is a new award for support of a two-part investigation of clinical and basic aspects of opsonization and phagocytosis of streptococcus pneumoniae.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Grant No.: 1 R01 AI 18932-01A1
Project Title: Hepatocyte-Monocyte Interaction in Acute Inflammation
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gerald Fuller
New Funds: \$60,346 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1987
Description: This is a new award that is concerned with the isolation and chemical characterization of a protein from monocytes that regulates plasma protein biosyntheses.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM 27684-02
Project Title: Studies on Lupus Nephritis and Proteinuria
Principal Investigator: Dr. Tito Cavallo
New Funds: \$67,571 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive, and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM 30046-02
Project Title: Interferon and Neuroendocrine Function
Principal Investigator: Dr. James E. Blalock
New Funds: \$61,519 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD 15472-03
Project Title: Hormone Storage and Secretion in Gonadotropes
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gwen V. Childs
New Funds: \$41,417 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through February 28, 1985
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health
Sciences
Grant No.: 5 F32 ES 05245-02
Project Title: Postdoctoral Fellowship
Principal Investigator: Dr. Mary L. Kanz
New Funds: \$17,736
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Description: This is a continuation of a Postdoctoral
Fellowship Award for Dr. Kanz under the
sponsorship of Dr. Edward S. Reynolds.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM 27589-03
Project Title: Molecular Pathology of Inherited
Immunodeficiency
Principal Investigator: Dr. Teh-Sheng Chan
New Funds: \$48,101 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Galveston
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM 30218-02
Project Title: Endocytosis and Recycling of the Galactosyl
Receptor
Principal Investigator: Dr. Paul H. Weigel
New Funds: \$63,409 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 F32 NS 07010-02
Project Title: Neuroendocrinology Postdoctoral Fellowship
Principal Investigator: Sherry D. Painter, Fellow
Dr. James E. Blankenship, Sponsor
New Funds: \$17,040
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984
Description: For continuation of support of fellowship.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 1 F32 NS 07022-01
Project Title: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Principal Investigator: Dr. Judith L. Steinman, Fellow
New Funds: \$16,380
Current Budget Period: January 10, 1983 through January 9, 1984
Total Project Period: January 10, 1983 through January 9, 1985
Description: This is a new Postdoctoral Fellowship Award for
Dr. Steinman under the sponsorship of
Dr. William D. Willis.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 F32 NS 07025-02
Project Title: Neuroendocrinology Postdoctoral Fellowship
Principal Investigator: Gregg T. Nagle, Fellow
Dr. James E. Blankenship, Sponsor
New Funds: \$17,736
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984
Description: For continuation of support of fellowship.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 P01 NS 07377-13
Project Title: Center for the Study of Nervous System Injury
Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg
New Funds: \$159,149 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through November 30, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 P01 NS 07377-13 (Revised)
Project Title: Center for the Study of Nervous System Injury
Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg
New Funds: \$166,554 plus indirect costs (Revised)
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through November 30, 1984
Description: This revised award reflects funds that were
previously cut in the budget.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurologic and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 3 P01 NS 07377-13S1
Project Title: Center for the Study of Nervous System Injury
Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg
New Funds: \$5,374 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through November 30, 1984
Description: Supplement for continuation of support for
research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 3P01 NS 07377-13S1 (Revised)
Project Title: Center for the Study for Nervous System Injury
Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg
New Funds: \$5,493 plus indirect costs (Revised)
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through November 30, 1984
Description: This revision of a supplement reflects an
increase of \$119 for continuation of support
for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 10161-13
Project Title: Fine Fiber Systems in the Vertebrate
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall
New Funds: \$76,850 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1985
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurologic and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 11453-09
Project Title: Ionic Movements Across Nerve Cell Body
Membranes
Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur M. Brown
New Funds: \$75,850 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 11453-09 (Revised)
Project Title: Ionic Movements Across Nerve Cell Body
Membranes
Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur M. Brown
New Funds: \$78,667 plus indirect costs (Revised)
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1983
Description: This is a revised award to reflect an increase of
\$2,817 for continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurologic and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 11963-08
Project Title: Membrane Properties and Chemical Nature of
Permeation
Principal Investigator: Dr. Malcolm S. Brodwick
New Funds: \$54,526 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through December 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 17026-02
Project Title: Regulation of Myoglobin Gene Expression
Principal Investigator: Dr. David A. Konkel
New Funds: \$58,226 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
37. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Grant No.: NAG 2-26, Modification No. 3
Project Title: Central Otolithic Mechanisms in Non-Human
Primates
Principal Investigator: Dr. Adrian A. Perachio
New Funds: \$53,500
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
38. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant No.: PCM-8215185
Project Title: Neuroendocrine Regulation of Reproduction
Principal Investigator: Dr. James E. Blankenship
New Funds: \$120,000
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through July 31, 1985
Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through July 31, 1985
Description: This is a new award for research using
electrophysiological, immunological, and
biochemical techniques to study neuroendocrine
peptides which regulate reproductive functions
in the marine mollusc *Aplysia*.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

39. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
Office of Postsecondary Education
Grant No.: P008305999 (Document Number)
Project Title: Pell Grant Program
Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert B. Clark
New Funds: \$44,696 (Revised)
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: This is a revised award to adjust from \$34,980
to \$44,696.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-1983 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Accept the resignation of Miss Laura Del Papa, Planning Assistant 50%T at a salary rate of \$25,653, effective January 3, 1983. (RBC 443)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Salary Rate Increases:

2. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Robert B. Clark, Director of Student Financial Aid, from \$38,500 to \$41,000, effective January 1, 1983. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 314)

MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE; INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; and PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Appointments:

3. Appoint Dr. Harvey Bunce, III, as Assistant to the Dean 35%T in Office of the Dean of Medicine and change his status from Associate Professor 50%T to Assistant to the Dean 35%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program. Also change Dr. Bunce, Associate Professor (Tenure) 50%T, to 30%T in Preventive Medicine and Community Health at the same total compensation rate of \$46,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Medicine Non-Teaching Salaries - \$16,100
 Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Non-Teaching Salaries - \$16,100
 Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty Salaries - \$13,800

(RBC 299)

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Lawrence L. Priano (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$101,750, effective October 31, 1982. (RBC 302)

Changes in Source of Funds:

5. Change the source of funds for Dr. Leo D. Verlander (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$50,000
 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$25,000

(RBC 430)

6. Change the source of funds for Dr. William H. King (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$89,650, effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$60,600
 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$670
 MSRDP Fund - \$28,380

(RBC 433)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

DERMATOLOGY

Salary Rate Adjustments:

7. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Edgar B. Smith (Tenure), Professor and Chairman from \$100,000 to \$93,380, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$77,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$18,380

(RBC 303)

FAMILY MEDICINE

Resignations and Leaves:

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Samuel C. Durso (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$72,000, effective December 31, 1982.

(RBC 442)

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Dr. William D. George (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor from 50%T to 15%T at the same total compensation rate of \$67,276, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Coordinating Board Grant, Phase II - \$67,276

Percent of Time: 15%

(RBC 197)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Appointments:

10. Reappoint Miss Eleanor H. Porter as Director of Publications at the same salary rate of \$23,472, effective for the period January 1, 1983 through January 31, 1983. Funds needed are to come from the Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine Publication Grant. (RBC 424)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Appointments:

11. Appoint Miss Marcia D. Dombroski as Manager, Biological and Chemical Safety Program 50%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 50%T in Environmental Health and Safety at a salary rate of \$33,000, effective November 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 301)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Changes in Status:

12. Change the status of Dr. Gary D. Roark (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine and Emergency Medical Group at a total compensation rate of \$70,000 to Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary only in Internal Medicine, effective November 16, 1982. (RBC 327)

MICROBIOLOGY; DERMATOLOGY; and HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Appointments:

13. Appoint Dr. Miriam M. Brysk (Tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary in Microbiology, effective November 1, 1982. Dr. Brysk also serves as Associate Professor in Dermatology at a total compensation rate of \$42,000 and as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 285)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

MICROBIOLOGY and INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM

Appointments:

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Dorian H. Coppenhaver (Non-Tenure), Research Instructor in Interferon Research Program at a total compensation rate of \$23,100 and appoint him as Research Instructor in Microbiology at the same total compensation rate of \$23,100, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Cooper Lab Research Agreement Grant - \$23,100
(RBC 291)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

15. Appoint Dr. Edward L. Pinney, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$67,500, effective December 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty
Salaries - \$54,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$13,500
(RBC 341)

Resignations and Leaves:

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kachigere S. Krishnappa (Non-Tenure), Instructor in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at a total compensation rate of \$45,000, effective December 31, 1982. (RBC 292)

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Parviz Malekhamadi (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$67,500, effective February 28, 1983. (RBC 312)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES and PEDIATRICS

Resignations and Leaves:

18. Reappoint to Leave of Absence without pay, Dr. Aharona Strahilevitz (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$66,294 in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and without salary in Pediatrics, effective September 1, 1982 through October 3, 1982. Accept the resignation of Dr. Strahilevitz effective October 4, 1982 as he will not be returning from leave of absence. (RBC 347)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES; CONTINUING EDUCATION; and
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Appointments:

19. Reappoint Dr. Alan P. Chesney (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor 25%T in Continuing Education at a compensation rate of \$36,000 and 25%T in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at a compensation rate of \$32,196, effective September 1, 1982, and reappoint him as Research Assistant Professor without salary in Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Accept Dr. Chesney's resignation from Continuing Education 25%T effective September 30, 1982 at the same compensation rate of \$36,000. Dr. Chesney will continue to serve as Clinical Assistant Professor 25%T in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science at a compensation rate of \$32,196. Dr. Chesney also serves as Counseling Specialist 75%T in Personnel Office classified salaries at a salary rate of \$32,784, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Continuing Education Faculty Salaries - \$36,000
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$32,196

Percent of Time: 50% September 1, 1982

Percent of Time: 25% October 1, 1982

(RBC 354)

NEUROLOGY

Salary Rate Adjustments:

20. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Linda J. Smith (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor 60%T from \$47,838 to \$46,837, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$36,066

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$10,771

Percent of Time: 60%

(RBC 334)

Changes in Source of Funds:

21. Change the source of funds for Dr. John R. Calverley (Tenure), Warmoth Professor of Neurology and Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$103,380, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$79,800

Other than State: Charlotte Warmoth Professorship - \$7,500

MSRDP Fund - \$16,080

(RBC 348)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

22. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kevin K. Cheng (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor 20%T in Otolaryngology at a total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective October 31, 1982. (RBC 293)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY and VESTIBULAR CLINIC

Resignations and Leaves:

23. Accept the resignation of Mr. Charles E. Kemmerer, Vestibulometrist 52%T in Otolaryngology and 48%T in Vestibular Clinic at a salary rate of \$27,056, effective October 8, 1982. (RBC 283)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

24. Reappoint Dr. Ramon L. Sanchez (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$65,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$15,000

(RBC 194)

Changes in Status:

25. Change the status of Mr. Lew J. Webb (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Associate Professor and Medical Director to Teaching Associate at the same total compensation rate of \$25,200, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$25,200

(RBC 339)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

26. Appoint Dr. James W. Ferguson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$47,000, effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$47,000

(RBC 323)

Salary Rate Increases:

27. Change the status of Dr. Patricia H. La Combe (Non-Tenure), Instructor from 60%T to 20%T and adjust her total compensation rate from \$44,583 to \$48,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: C & Y Project - Texas Department of Health IAC
Grant - \$48,000

Percent of Time: 20%

(RBC 288)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

28. Correct the total compensation rate of Dr. Thomas W. Petrusick (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$17,000 to \$45,000, effective September 1, 1982. A portion of Dr. Petrusick's salary was inadvertently omitted from the budget.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$45,000

(RBC 248)

Changes in Status:

29. Change the status of Dr. Ralph W. Noble, III (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor from without salary to 9%T at a total compensation rate of \$29,333, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: School Health Programs Grant - \$29,333

Percent of Time: 9%

(RBC 304)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PEDIATRICS and OFFICE OF SUPPORT OF MEDICAL EDUCATION

Changes in Source of Funds:

30. Change the source of funds for Dr. Rose M. Yunker (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from without salary to 85%T in Pediatrics at the same total compensation rate of \$38,650, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Yunker also serves as Senior Associate 15%T in Office of Support of Medical Education, at the same total compensation rate of \$38,650.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of Support of Medical Education Non-Teaching Salaries - \$5,700
Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$26,950
National Fund for Medical Education - \$6,000

(RBC 295)

PEDIATRICS and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

31. Appoint Dr. Marta T. Lavastida (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary, in Pediatrics, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Lavastida also serves as Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine at a total compensation rate of \$45,000. (RBC 332)

PEDIATRICS and PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Changes in Source of Funds:

32. Change the source of funds for Dr. Billy S. Caldwell, Jr. (Tenure), Associate Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$47,000, effective January 1, 1983. Dr. Caldwell also serves as Associate Professor without salary in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$47,000

(RBC 441)

PEDIATRICS; PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES and
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Resignations and Leaves:

33. Accept the resignation of Dr. Philip R. Nader (Tenure), Professor at a total compensation rate of \$74,000, effective December 31, 1982. (RBC 335)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

34. Appoint Dr. John Fuchs, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Research Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pharmacology, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Fuchs also serves as Pharmacist III in Pharmacy at a salary rate of \$41,400. (RBC 218)

35. Appoint Dr. Brock G. Guernsey (Non-Tenure) as Research Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pharmacology, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Guernsey also serves as Drug Information Specialist I in Pharmacy at a salary rate of \$38,724. (RBC 279)

36. Appoint Dr. Mary L. Thomas (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$32,500, effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$32,500

(RBC 425)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Transfers of Funds:

37. Amount of Transfer: \$14,610.22

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional
To: Physiology and Biophysics - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a new position as Research Associate at a salary rate of \$17,940, effective November 8, 1982.
(RBC 280)

38. Amount of Transfer: \$14,100.75

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional
To: Physiology and Biophysics - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for Mr. William E. Little, Computer Programmer II at a salary rate of \$25,068, effective December 1, 1982.
(RBC 437)

RADIATION THERAPY

Appointments:

39. Appoint Mr. Ronald W. Cowart as Assistant to the Physicist at a salary rate of \$52,332, effective January 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 450)

Resignations and Leaves:

40. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kamla Shah (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$74,287, effective November 15, 1982. (RBC 153)

SURGERY

Appointments:

41. Reappoint Dr. Janusz S. Swierczek (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the same total compensation rate of \$22,000, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$22,000
(RBC 344)

42. Appoint Dr. Laszlo J. Mate (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$24,000
(RBC 426)

43. Appoint Dr. Masaki Fujimura (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$24,000
(RBC 446)

Resignations and Leaves:

44. Grant a leave of absence, without pay, to Dr. Janusz Swierczak (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$22,000, effective December 21, 1982. (RBC 372)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued

Resignations and Leaves: - continued

45. Accept the resignation of Dr. Xueguang Zhu (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$24,103, effective January 31, 1983. (RBC 423)

46. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Dr. Myer Stumer (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor 822T at the total compensation rate of \$49,602, effective December 14, 1982. (RBC 436)

Salary Rate Increases:

47. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Marshall D. Stein (Non-Tenure), Instructor from \$27,000 to \$30,000, effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Shrine Affiliation Agreement - \$30,000
(RBC 399)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

48. Resign from Emergency Medical Group and adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Jay C. Fish (Tenure), Granville T. Hall Professor in Surgery from \$137,000 to \$125,000, effective December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$76,100
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$48,900
(RBC 340)

49. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. John R. Derrick (Tenure), Professor from \$95,000 to \$90,380, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$61,077
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$29,303
(RBC 432)

SURGERY; PEDIATRICS; and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Salary Rate Adjustments:

50. Accept the resignation of Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg (Tenure), Professor and Chief from Emergency Medical Group, effective September 30, 1982. Also adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Eisenberg, Professor and Chief in Surgery from \$118,823 to \$108,368, effective October 1, 1982. Dr. Eisenberg continues to serve as Associate Professor, without salary, in Pediatrics and as Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$75,544
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$32,824
(RBC 353)

SURGERY and SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE

Salary Rate Increases:

51. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Mark Kurusz (Non-Tenure), Instructor in Clinical Cardiothoracic Surgery in Department of Surgery, and Chief Perfusionist in Surgical Operating Suite from \$42,474 to \$45,400, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgical Operating Suite Non-Teaching and Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals - \$41,463
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$3,937
(RBC 315)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Resignations and Leaves:

52. Accept the resignation of Dr. Courtney M. Townsend, Jr. (Tenure), Associate Professor without salary in Educational Cancer Center and adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Townsend, Robertson Poth Associate Professor from \$101,667 to \$98,167, effective September 1, 1982, in Surgery and Emergency Medical Group.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$36,067
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$30,000
MSRDP Fund - \$32,100

(RBC 300)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

53. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Richard L. Weiner (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor from \$86,495 to \$89,495, effective October 1, 1982. Dr. Weiner elected to take payment rather than fringe benefits as compensation for services performed in the Emergency Medical Group.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$60,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$29,495

(RBC 305)

54. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Marc S. Cohen (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$80,000 to \$75,380, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$59,786
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$15,594

(RBC 431)

SURGERY; EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP; and MICROBIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

55. Accept the resignation of Dr. Melvyn W. Flye (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$100,366, effective January 31, 1983. (RBC 318)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH

Appointments:

56. Appoint Miss Barbara A. Railey (Non-Tenure) as Teaching Associate in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health at a total compensation rate of \$19,500, effective November 1, 1982. (RBC 274)

57. Appoint Mr. Robert E. Tibolt (Non-Tenure) as Teaching Associate 17.5% at a total compensation rate of \$24,960, effective January 1, 1983 through April 29, 1983. Mr. Tibolt also serves as Graduate Assistant in the Graduate School.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Core Curriculum and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$24,960
Percent of Time: 17.5%

(RBC 346)

Resignations and Leaves:

58. Accept the resignation of Mr. Joseph E. Nicholson, Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$21,200, effective December 31, 1982. (RBC 319)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

59. Appoint Dr. Edward J. Peters (Non-Tenure) as Instructor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, effective November 1, 1982. Dr. Peters also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,691 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 282)

60. Accept the resignation of Mr. Allen C. Williamson, Jr., Coordinator, Institutional Physical Health Services in Office of Hospital Affairs at a salary rate of \$23,370, and as Instructor (Non-Tenure) from School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health without salary, effective September 30, 1982. Appoint Mr. Williamson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in School of Allied Health Sciences at a total compensation rate of \$25,000, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$25,000
(RBC 289)

61. Appoint Mrs. Mary L. Kucera (Non-Tenure) as Teaching Associate, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, effective November 1, 1982. Mrs. Kucera also serves as Physician's Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology at a salary rate of \$19,176. (RBC 330)

62. Appoint Mrs. Maryanne H. Post (Non-Tenure) as Teaching Associate, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, effective November 1, 1982. Mrs. Post also serves as Physician's Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology at a salary rate of \$19,176. (RBC 331)

Resignations and Leaves:

63. Accept the resignation of Mr. Allen C. Williamson, Jr., Instructor in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences at a total compensation rate of \$25,000, effective December 10, 1982. (RBC 326)

Changes in Status:

64. Change the status of Mrs. Susan M. Hatridge (Non-Tenure), Instructor in Clinical Health Care Sciences from 40%T to 21%T at the same compensation rate of \$22,370, effective September 1, 1982. Mrs. Hatridge also serves as Physician's Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$22,370
Percent of Time: 21%
(RBC 342)

65. Change the status of Mrs. Karen S. Stephenson (Non-Tenure) from Instructor 10%T to Clinical Instructor 10%T at the same total compensation rate of \$12,000, effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$12,000
(RBC 434)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES; SURGERY; and PEDIATRICS

Changes in Status:

66. Change the status of Dr. Benjamin L. Allen, Jr. (Tenure) from Associate Professor to Professor 10.48%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences at the same total compensation rate of \$99,487, effective January 1, 1983. Dr. Allen continues to serve as Professor 89.52%T in Surgery and as Professor, without salary, in Pediatrics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$7,960

MSRDP Fund - \$23,527

(RBC 351)

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES; PULMONARY THERAPY SERVICE; CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION LAB; and ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

67. Appoint Mrs. Sara E. Brinkley (Non-Tenure) as Instructor without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, effective November 1, 1982. Mrs. Brinkley also serves as Director in Pulmonary Therapy Service and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Lab at the same salary rate of \$30,700 and as Training Specialist III, without salary, in Anesthesiology. (RBC 281)

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

68. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Mrs. Hyla R. Winters (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer 10%T from \$24,000 to \$26,088, effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Record Administration and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$26,088

Percent of Time: 10%

(RBC 225 Corrected)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Appointments:

69. Appoint Miss Debora A. Davidson as Instructor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy, effective January 1, 1983. Miss Davidson also serves as Occupational Therapist II in Occupational Therapy at a salary rate of \$21,204. (RBC 440)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY and OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS)

Resignations and Leaves:

70. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Catherine C. Quay (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy at a total compensation rate of \$27,200 and Associate in Occupational Therapy without salary in Occupational Therapy, effective January 31, 1983. (RBC 422)

Changes in Status:

71. Change the status of Miss Cynthia M. Berchulc (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor to Instructor in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy at the same total compensation rate of \$23,300, effective September 1, 1982. Miss Berchulc also serves as Associate in Occupational Therapy without salary in Occupational Therapy.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Occupational Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$23,300

(RBC 297)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

Appointments:

72. Appoint Mr. Frank T. Crews, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor 25%T at a total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective for the period of January 3, 1983 through April 29, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions and Unallocated Faculty
Salaries - \$24,000

Percent of Time: 25%

(RBC 355)

HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS; ANESTHESIOLOGY; and
MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - TDC

Appointments:

73. Appoint Dr. David F. Gloyna (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Occupations, effective December 1, 1982. Dr. Gloyna also serves as Assistant Professor 19.12%T in Anesthesiology and as Staff Physician 80.88%T in Medical Professional Services - TDC at the same total compensation rate of \$80,500. (RBC 329)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

GRADUATE SCHOOL and PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

74. Appoint Dr. Paul J. Boor (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor 18.34%T in Graduate School and change his status from 100%T to 81.66%T in Pathology at the same total compensation rate of \$71,500, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$20,000
Graduate School Faculty Salaries - \$11,224

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$30,000
MSRDP Fund - \$10,276

(RBC 337)

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL

Appointments:

75. Appoint Mrs. Bernadette M. McKay (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 50%T in Nursing School at a total compensation rate of \$28,700, effective September 1, 1982. Mrs. McKay also serves as Staff Nurse III 50%T in Surgical Operating Suite - Surgery Intensive Care Unit at the same compensation rate.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$28,700

(RBC 290)

Resignations and Leaves:

76. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Kathleen K. Kafka (Non-Tenure) as Nursing Specialist 60%T at a nine month academic rate of \$20,000, effective January 15, 1983. (RBC 338)

77. Accept the resignation of Dr. Thomas C. Poder (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor 30%T at the total compensation rate of \$30,000, effective December 31, 1982. (RBC 435)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

Changes in Status:

78. Change the status of Mrs. Jane E. Harris (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from 60%T to 100%T at the same nine month academic rate of \$28,000 for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$28,000
(RBC 345)

79. Change the status of Mrs. Ernestina Forman (Tenure), Assistant Professor from 60%T to 100%T at the same nine month academic rate of \$24,600, effective for the period of January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$24,600
(RBC 429)

NURSING SCHOOL and GRADUATE SCHOOL

Changes in Status:

80. Change the status of Dr. Susan S. Pardue (Tenure), Associate Professor from 100%T to 60%T at a nine month academic rate of \$30,100 for the period September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Dr. Pardue also serves as Associate Professor without salary in Graduate School.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$30,100
Percent of Time: 60%
(RBC 336)

NURSING SCHOOL and MOODY STATE SCHOOL - NURSING SERVICE

Resignations and Leaves:

81. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Michele A. Tholcken (Non-Tenure), Instructor, at a nine month academic rate of \$22,962, effective September 1, 1982. Mrs. Tholcken will continue to serve as Clinical Nurse Specialist 50%T in Moody State School - Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$30,636. (RBC 298)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS MINISTRY

Appointments:

82. Appoint Mr. Aloysius A. Zimmerman as Chaplain, without salary, in Council of Religious Ministry, effective November 9, 1982. (RBC 350)

Resignations and Leaves:

83. Accept the resignation of Mr. Kenneth E. Mikulik, Chaplain, without salary, in Council of Religious Ministry, effective October 20, 1982. (RBC 325)

OUTPATIENT - GENERAL AND SPECIAL MEDICINE and EMERGENCY ROOM

Appointments:

84. Appoint Mrs. Rachel R. Hillman as Clinic Administrative Director 50%T in General and Special Medicine and 50%T in the Emergency Room at a salary rate of \$28,668, effective December 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 321)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

OUTPATIENT - OB-GYN CLINIC

Appointments:

85. Appoint Mrs. Norma D. Willson as Clinic Administrative Director at a salary rate of \$27,720, effective December 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 322)

Transfers of Funds:

86. Amount of Transfer: \$40,864.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals
To: Outpatient - Ob-Gyn Clinic - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of four new positions of a Clerk Typist II, Nurse Assistant, Vocational Nurse and a Staff Nurse III, effective December 1, 1982.
(RBC 320)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE

Resignations and Leaves:

87. Accept the resignation of Mr. Benjamin Schneider, Perfusionist, at a salary rate of \$27,720, effective January 28, 1983. (RBC 444)

AUTOPSY SERVICE

Appointments:

88. Appoint Mr. Valdis Vezulis as Technical Director at a salary rate of \$24,000, effective December 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 308)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP; INTERNAL MEDICINE; and PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Appointments:

89. Appoint Dr. Thomas D. DuBose, Jr. (Tenure) as Associate Professor in Emergency Medical Group, and adjust his total compensation rate from \$72,000 to \$84,000, effective December 1, 1982. Dr. DuBose also serves as Associate Professor in Internal Medicine and as Assistant Professor without salary in Physiology and Biophysics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$38,000
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$30,000
MSRDP Fund - \$16,000

(RBC 324)

MOODY STATE SCHOOL

Appointments:

90. Appoint Miss Andrea F. McMillin as Administrative Director at a salary rate of \$24,000, effective November 15, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 316)

Resignations and Leaves:

91. Accept the resignation of Mr. Clyde A. Damewood, Administrative Director at a salary rate of \$30,824, effective December 31, 1982. (RBC 313)

RADIOLOGY SERVICE

Salary Rate Increases:

92. Change the status of Mr. Shahrokh K. Shaghghi 50XT from X-Ray Technician Assistant I at a salary rate of \$9,180 to Radiologic Technologist I at a salary rate of \$15,684, effective December 10, 1982. (RBC 311)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

SCHOOL SERVICE FOR PEDIATRIC AND PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS

Appointments:

93. Appoint Dr. Burtram B. Butler as Director, at a salary rate of \$35,000, effective November 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 333)

94. Appoint Miss Susan L. Smith as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$18,500, effective January 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 438)

Changes in Status:

95. Change the status of Mr. Robert J. Galkowski, School Teacher, from a salary rate of \$20,396 to without salary, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 284)

96. Change the status of Mr. Michael A. Simmons, School Teacher from a salary rate of \$18,500 to without salary, effective January 1, 1983. (RBC 349)

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT SERVICES

Transfers of Funds:

97. Amount of Transfer: \$87,086.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Hospital Equipment Services	
Non-Teaching Salaries	\$22,193.00
Classified Salaries	64,893.00
	<u>\$87,086.00</u>

To change the source of funds for six employees, effective February 1, 1983.
(RBC 447)

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE - NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Salary Rate Increases:

98. Change the status of Miss Peggy L. Spencer from Nurse Technician at a salary rate of \$15,684 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$20,508, effective November 2, 1982. (RBC 310)

HOSPITAL TRANSPORTATION

Transfers of Funds:

99. Amount of Transfer: \$123,300.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Hospital Transportation - Maintenance and Operation	

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.
(RBC 306)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

100. Appoint Dr. Susan E. Lawrence (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor in Interferon at a total compensation rate of \$21,939, effective January 1, 1983. Also appoint Dr. Lawrence as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interferon Faculty Salaries - \$21,939
(RBC 449)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Appointments:

101. Appoint Dr. Chengyie Lin, as Associate Member, at a salary rate of \$19,176, effective December 1, 1982. (RBC 307)

102. Appoint Dr. Young S. Suh as Visiting Scientist, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute, effective September 27, 1982. (RBC 343)

Resignations and Leaves:

103. Accept the resignation of Dr. Daniel G. Gibson, III, Associate Member, at a salary rate of \$19,176, effective November 19, 1982. (RBC 309)

104. Accept the resignation of Dr. Masashi Sawada, Visiting Scientist, at a salary rate of \$25,000, effective December 23, 1982. (RBC 317)

LIBRARIES

MEDICAL BRANCH LIBRARY

Appointments:

105. Appoint Miss Judith F. Rosenthal as Clinical Librarian in Medical Branch Library at a salary rate of \$20,400, effective December 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 328)

MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

PLANT FUNDS

Transfers of Funds:

106. Amount of Transfer: \$13,650,000.00

From: Project Allocation	\$10,200,000.00
Time Deposit Interest Earned on Plant Funds	2,450,000.00
Indirect Cost Recoveries	1,000,000.00
	<u>\$13,650,000.00</u>

To: I. Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects

1. Re-roof the Gail Borden, Keiller, Animal Care, Surgical Research and Basic Sciences Buildings and the John Sealy Hospital.	\$ 1,175,000.00
2. Re-roof and install hurricane shutters, Moody Medical Library.	850,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON - continued

PLANT FUNDS - continued

Transfers of Funds: - continued

106. To: I. Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects - continued

3. Waterproof, tuckpoint, caulk and paint the exterior of the Gail Borden and McCullough Buildings, the Moody State School and the John Sealy Hospital.	900,000.00
4. Repair of insulation jacket on all overhead chilled water and steam lines.	300,000.00
5. Replace elevator controls and cabs in the John Sealy Hospital and elevators in the Graves, Keiller and Allied Health Sciences Buildings.	1,050,000.00
6. Install fire alarm systems in the Keiller, Gail Borden, Animal Care, Allied Health Sciences and Surgical Research Buildings.	350,000.00
7. Expand the pneumatic tube system for linen and trash disposal.	225,000.00
8. Install a Utilities Distribution System. Replace the 20 inch sanitary sewer line serving the John Sealy Hospital.	150,000.00
9. Install pathological incinerator ram loader for radioactive materials and repair pathological incinerator.	175,000.00
10. Remodel hyperbaric chamber facilities for patient care activities.	100,000.00
11. Install 600 KW emergency generator for additional patient care and educational facilities.	750,000.00
12. Install emergency conservation devices to central Physical Plant computer for building temperature control.	600,000.00
13. Additional exterior campus lighting.	100,000.00
14. Campus Landscaping.	175,000.00
15. John Sealy Hospital Area Renovation.	<u>750,000.00</u>
Total, Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects	<u>\$ 7,650,000.00</u>
II. <u>Equipment Additions and Replacements</u>	<u>\$ 6,000,000.00</u>
	<u>\$13,650,000.00</u>

Details of Projects will be brought to the Board for approval by appropriate committees or processed through the Physical Plant Department working in consultation with the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction.
(RBC 460)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

BUDGET DELETIONS

MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF SUPPORT OF MEDICAL EDUCATION

Director, Instructional Resources
Barry M. Wagner (RBC 363)

INTEGRATED FUNCTIONAL LABORATORY

Assistant Laboratory Supervisor
Kevin D. Gerhardt (RBC 371)

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Instructor
William L. Safley (RBC 374)

FAMILY MEDICINE

Instructor
Emily L. Ginsberg (RBC 370)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Associate Professor
Richard W. Furlanetto (RBC 369)

Research Assistant Professor
Lawrence K. Duffy (RBC 373)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION
PROGRAM

Clinical Medical Librarian
David A. Hulkonen (RBC 383)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Associate Professor
James C. Wright, Jr. (RBC 368)

Assistant Professor
Lutz Forkert (RBC 366)
Joseph E. Burks (RBC 367)

Assistant to the Chairman
Paul F. Westover (RBC 392)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Professor
William D. Gentry (RBC 365)

Assistant Professor
Barry M. Wagoner (RBC 363)
Alexander Boeringa (RBC 364)

NEUROLOGY

Professor
Bruce M. Peters (RBC 362)

Associate Professor
Harold M. Morris, III (RBC 361)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor
James D. Hefner (RBC 360)

Instructor
Richard W. Walker, Jr. (RBC 393)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Associate Professor
Robert M. Nisbet (RBC 359)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Assistant Professor
Jerry L. Cranfort (RBC 358)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor
Craig L. Fischer (RBC 357)

Research Assistant Professor
Poh-Gek Forkert (RBC 356)

PEDIATRICS

Associate Professor
Richard W. Furlanetto (RBC 369)

Faculty Associate
Linda M. Khan (RBC 394)

Clinical Assistant Professor
Cynthia Judice (RBC 391)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Research Assistant Professor
Jane C. Krauhs (RBC 395)

Visiting Assistant Professor
Yasuo Tsuda (RBC 390)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

BUDGET DELETIONS - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

RADIATION THERAPY

Assistant to the Physicist
Kenneth B. McCray (RBC 389)

RADIOLOGY

Assistant Professor
Neal E. Epstein (RBC 387)
Ralph A. Khan (RBC 388)

SURGERY

Assistant Professor
Maryann Thompson (RBC 382)

Clinical Assistant Professor
Albert N. Sarwold (RBC 386)

Instructor
William L. Safley (RBC 374)

Assistant Instructor
George Y. Alsop (RBC 396)

Visiting Instructor
Gerald M. Fried (RBC 385)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Assistant Professor and Chairman
Byron Williams (RBC 384)

Instructor
Karla R. Wilson (RBC 381)

Teaching Associate
Barbara E. Theilen (RBC 380)

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Instructor
Lanita Colley (RBC 379)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Assistant Professor
Starr H. Kellogg (RBC 378)

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

Assistant Professor
Jay C. Smout (RBC 377)

Instructor
Janet D. Williams (RBC 376)
Patricia A. Cotter (RBC 397)

HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS

Professor
James L. Cantwell (RBC 375)

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL

Assistant Professor
Susan W. Erickson (RBC 398)
Ann C. Burns (RBC 419)
Christina A. Ronshausen (RBC 421)

Clinical Instructor
Beverly A. Burks (RBC 418)
Jane H. Dimmitt (RBC 420)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 14-15, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

BUDGET DELETIONS - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS MINISTRY

Chaplain

Starla G. Osborn (RBC 412)

OUTPATIENT - NURSING SERVICE

Director of Ambulatory Nursing Service

Jane C. Knight (RBC 411)

NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION

Assistant Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Quality Assurance

Beverly A. Burks (RBC 418)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Instructor

Richard W. Walker, Jr. (RBC 393)

MOODY STATE SCHOOL

Supervising Teacher, Special Education

Leigh G. Brendel (RBC 416)

RADIATION ONCOLOGY

Assistant to the Physicist

Kenneth B. McCray (RBC 389)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Adjunct Instructor

Starr H. Kellogg (RBC 378)

Deborah J. Popielarczyk (RBC 417)

SCHOOL SERVICE FOR PEDIATRIC AND PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS

Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy

Karl Pipes (RBC 414)

School Teacher

Diane L. Kennedy (RBC 415)

SKIN BANK

Technical Director

Edward R. Kraft (RBC 413)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Associate Member

Kenneth P. Vonder Porten (RBC 406)

Katrina L. Kelner (RBC 407)

Adjunct Member

Bruce M. Peters (RBC 362)

Emile A. Pessagno, Jr. (RBC 400)

Dean C. Presnall (RBC 401)

William I. Manton (RBC 402)

Richard M. Mitterer (RBC 403)

Martin Halpern (RBC 404)

James L. Carter (RBC 405)

William P. Fife (RBC 408)

Thomas J. Bright (RBC 409)

Research Assistant

Michael H. Droge (RBC 410)

Assistant Laboratory Supervisor

Kevin D. Gerhart (RBC 371)

LIBRARIES

Clinical Medical Librarian

David A. Hulkonen (RBC 383)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Change the staff status of Ernest W. Cockran, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Change the staff status of Wesley W. Bow, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Change the staff status of Paulrajan Manoharan, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Change the staff status of Charles R. Shannon, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Change the staff status of Bruce Kenamore, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Change the staff status of Scott R. Nelson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership.
7. Change the staff status of Vicram Gupta, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Change the staff status of Gary D. Roark, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Resign James C. Wright, M.D., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Resign Lutz Forket, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Resign Lawrence L. Priano, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.



March 9, 1983


Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 14-15, 1983 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

kae

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
DOCKET FOR APRIL 14-15, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-3
Business Contracts for Services	HH-4
Purchases from Employees	HH-4
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-5
State and Local Government	HH-11
Federal	HH-17
Amendments to the 1982-1983 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-27

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</u>		
1. Mrs. Mildred M. Holmes 3838 Overbrook Houston, Texas 77027	To to used for support of the Johnny Holmes, Sr. Memorial Fund and in accordance with the donor's wishes	\$100,000.00

NON-MONETARY GIFTS:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Value of Equipment</u>
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
2. Waters Associates Maple Street Millford, Massachusetts	One (1) model 150C HPLC Unit and one (1) Model M730 Data Module to be used primarily for basic medical research and training	\$ 60,000.00

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES:HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Catherine J. Damme, J.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine, to temporarily relocate to Knoxville, Tennessee, from December 20, 1982 through April 19, 1983. The purpose of this reassignment is to utilize the specialized resources of the Oak Ridge Laboratories as well as the law library in order to complete a project concerned with genotoxic substance exposure in the work place. Dr. Damme will travel at no cost to the University and her salary will be paid from State funds at 50% T for the period of this reassignment.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

Approval is respectfully requested for the following Business Contracts and Agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency: | The Houston Academy of Medicine |
| | Project Title: | Lease Agreement |
| | Total Project Period: | October 15, 1982 through October 14, 1985 |
| | Description: | For lease of 765 square feet of office space for the writing staff of our Television Department at \$12.00 per square foot, inclusive of utilities |
| | County of Expenditure: | Harris |

PURCHASES FROM EMPLOYEES:HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Approval is respectfully requested, in accordance with Regents' Rules and Regulations, Part II, Chapter IV, Section 7, to purchase equipment exclusively from Custom Control, a company owned by Stephen M. Thompson, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology. The equipment to be purchased is an Epithelial Voltage Current Clamp which is necessary to perform experimental work outlined in two (2) NIH Training Grants which support studies on epithelial transport. This purchase represents the most efficient use of University resources since no single piece of equipment is available commercially which meets the necessary criteria.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Hermann Hospital
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Bowman
 New Funds: A cost per patient basis established by this agreement
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: This agreement establishes framework for the operation of an Employee Health Service to provide pre-employment and periodic physicals, care for hospital employees who are ill, exposed to infectious disease, or injured as a result of their employment
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Texas Heart Institute
 Principal Investigator: Mary Helen Barajas
 Contract Amount: \$100 per person
 Total Project Period: Effective July 1, 1982 until cancelled by sixty (60) days written notice
 Description: The purpose of this agreement is to provide immigration consultation services required by Immigration and Naturalization Service
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: JFRA-73
 Project Title: Analysis of Drug-Resistant Mutants Defective in Mitosis
 Principal Investigator: Fernando R. Cabral, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$63,000
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985
 Description: For support of research to understand the mechanisms by which microtubule active drugs inhibit mitosis and determine how cells respond to or become resistant to these drugs relating to cancer chemotherapy
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: BC-334B
 Project Title: Transglutaminase in Normal and Transformed Fibroblasts
 Principal Investigator: Peter J. A. Davies, M.D., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$89,350
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For support of research to gain more insight into the contribution that transglutaminase makes to the abnormal phenotype transformed cells and the molecular mechanisms that may regulate expression of this enzyme and its activity
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: IM-621
 Project Title: Solubilization and Purification of Tumor Specific Transplantation Antigens
 Principal Investigator: Barry D. Kahan, M.D., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$109,510
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For support of research to elucidate the chemical structures mediating the biological actions of tumor-specific transplantation antigens (TSTA), which are distinctive cell surface markers capable of stimulating specific host resistance against subsequent tumor challenges
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Company
 Project Title: In Vitro Studies During Trimethoprim Use
 Principal Investigator: Barbara E. Murray, M.D.
 New Funds: \$4,750
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Dreyfus Medical Foundation
 Project Title: Effects of Anticonvulsants on Neuronal Growth
 Principal Investigator: Zehava Gottesfeld, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$1,955
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: E. I. DuPont De Nemours and Company
 Principal Investigator: Gerald Cohen, Ph.D.
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$16,572
 Total Project Period: October 15, 1982 through April 14, 1983
 Description: For support of a quantitative comparison of film and digital subtraction angiography
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

7. Agency: Lederle Laboratories
 Project Title: In Vitro Studies of Streptococcus Faecalis
 Principal Investigator: Barbara E. Murray, M.D.
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Description: For support of research for the in vitro study of the activity of piperacillin against Streptococcus faecalis and resistance or susceptibility to hydrolysis
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Merck Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratories
 Project Title: MK-421 vs. Placebo in a Double Blind Trial of the Treatment of Mild to Moderate Essential Hypertension
 Principal Investigator: Walter M. Kirkendall, M.D.
 New Funds: \$35,000
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Merrell Research Center
 Project Title: Synergistic Action of the Polyamine Inhibitors Methyl GAG and DFMO in Hematologic Malignancies
 Principal Investigators: Mari K. Haddox, Ph.D.
 Anne M. Maddox, M.D.
 New Funds: \$53,500
 Description: For support of research to study the synergism of the two polyamine inhibitors DFMO and Methyl GAG in patients with hematologic malignancies
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
 Project Title: Regulation of Calmodulin in Muscle
 Principal Investigator: Ravi P. Munjaal, M.S., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$31,768
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For support of research to understand the regulation of calmodulin in normal and dystrophic muscles.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Oregon Health Sciences University (Contractor)
 Contract No.: Subcontract Agreement under DHHS Grant No. 5 P01-NS17493-02
 Project Title: Mononuclear Lysosomal Cholesterol Esterase in Strokes
 Principal Investigator: Frank Yatsu, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$64,879
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Description: For Subcontractor's participation in carrying out the specific objectives set forth in this agreement
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

12. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals
 Project Title: Macrophage Activation by Compound CP-46,665
 Principal Investigator: Rudolph L. Juliano, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Description: For support of research to test the macrophage activating effects of Pfizer compound CP-46,665 by measuring effects on superoxide production at neutral protease secretion
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Retina Research Foundation
 Project Title: Medical Control of Viterous Traction
 Principal Investigator: Louise Cope Moorhead, M.D.
 New Funds: \$28,325
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Rio Grande Federation of Health Centers, Inc.
 Project Title: Summer Enrichment Program
 Principal Investigator: Richard DeVaul, M.D.
 New Funds: \$1,400 per student
 Total Project Period: Effective June 1, 1982 until terminated
 Description: For support of a Summer Enrichment Program established to provide a means whereby minority students can receive practical experience in the field of medicine and enhance the student's opportunity for success in the pursuit of obtaining a medical education
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Searle Research and Development
 Division of G. D. Searle and Company
 Project Title: Carcinogenicity of Two Searle Compounds
 Principal Investigator: Joachim G. Liehr, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,500
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons
 Grant No. 12-928-10A
 Project Title: Captroprii (SQ14,225) for Treatment of Severe, Treatment-Resistant Essential Hypertension and Accelerated or Malignant Hypertension
 Principal Investigator: Walter M. Kirkendall, M.D.
 New Funds: \$8,625
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

17. Agency: The University of Arizona (Contractor)
 Contract No: Subcontract under EPA Cooperative Agreement
 No. CR-809331-02
 Project Title: Virus Removal During Conventional Drinking
 Water Treatments
 Principal Investigator: Bruce H. Keswick, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$19,556
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
 Description: For support of research in collecting and
 evaluating samples of treated drinking water for
 diarrhea causing viruses with special interest in
 the rotaviruses
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Urban Affairs Corporation
 Project Title: Obstetrics/Gynecology Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Berel Held, M.D.
 New Funds: \$15,730
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1981 through October 31, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the
 agreement for one (1) year and to increase the
 amount of the award. The original award was
 docketed as Item 11, Page HH-7, on the
 April 7-8, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education
 Project Title: Pre-Doctoral Fellowship
 Principal Investigator: R. W. Butcher, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$4,200
 Description: For support of a fellowship for Shirlette G.
 Milton for the 1982-83 academic year
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: George and Mary Josephine Hamman Foundation
 Project Title: Depth Perception Following Strabismus in
 Monkeys
 Principal Investigator: M. L. J. Crawford, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Description: For support of research in studying eye diseases
 in children and clinical treatment of eye disease
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Capital National Bank, N. A.
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Program Agreement
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$7,975
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: To provide continued support for consultation and education service with respect to the Employee Assistance Program
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Espey, Huston and Associates
 Project Title: Investigation of the Health Effects Related to Development of Lignite-Based Power Resources
 Principal Investigator: Stanley Pier, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the grant sixty (60) days. The award was originally docketed as Item 1, Page HH-8, on the February 10-11, 1983 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: The University of Mississippi Medical Center (Contractor)
 Grant No.: Consortium Agreement to DHHS Grant No. 5 R01 HL24369-03, Amendment No. 3
 Project Title: Effect of Dietary Modification on Blood Pressure
 Principal Investigator: C. Morton Hawkins, Sc.D.
 New Funds: \$73,055
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the project period for one (1) year and to provide additional funding. Amendment No. 2 was docketed as Item 1, Page HH-12, on the August 12-13, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental
 Funds Going Out
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Hermann Hospital (Subcontractor)
 Contract No.: Subcontract Under March of Dimes Grant
 No. C337/2-162
 Principal Investigator: William G. Bartholome, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$12,000
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide a registered occupational therapist
 and a licensed physical therapist to perform
 comprehensive evaluations of Birth Disabilities
 Center's Clients, provide written reports of the
 evaluations, and to attend the Birth Disabilities
 Center Screening Meetings
 County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL):
(FUNDS COMING IN)

Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts, grants and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: The University of Houston Central Campus
 (Receiving Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1960
 Principal Investigator: Don Macon
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$1,900
 Total Project Period: December 31, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To broadcast educational programs for health
 professionals via the Instructional Fixed Station
 (UT-TV) and to furnish program schedules
 weekly
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Principal Investigator: Mary Helen Barajas
 New Funds: \$29,966.28
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide an International Affairs-Visa Office to
 serve the particular needs of international
 students and visitors
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Contractor)
 Contract No.: Subcontract to NIH Grant No. P30-AM-27685-01,
 Amendment No. 1
 Principal Investigator: John R. Dedman, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: None
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the
 period of performance for three (3) months.
 This agreement was previously docketed as
 Item 1, Page HH-13 of the August 12-13, 1982
 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority
 of Harris County (Contractor)
 Principal Investigator: Louis A. Faillace, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$89,936
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide continued inpatient crisis care not to
 exceed 14 days duration for children and
 adolescents under 17 years of age, including
 required admission workup; initial physical and
 psychiatric evaluation; any other type of
 diagnostic workup indicated and one of the two
 certificates required for commitment to State
 Hospital
 County of Expenditure: Harris

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Agency: The Institute for Rehabilitation and Research
 Principal Investigator: R. W. Butcher, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
 Description: The purpose of this agreement is to establish the
 conditions for the operation of a space-shared
 library between the two institutions
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
 Funds Going Out
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Cooperating Institution)
 Grant No.: Supplemental Agreement to Grant No. 5 T32 GM07405-05, Modification No. 1
 Project Title: Houston Pharmacological Center
 Principal Investigator: George A. Robison, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through September 19, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the project period for 2½ months. The 05 year was docketed as Item 2, Page HH-8, on the December 10-11, 1981 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Cooperating Institution)
 Grant No.: Supplemental Agreement to Grant No. 5 T32 GM07405-06
 Principal Investigator: George A. Robison, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$27,809
 Total Project Period: September 20, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide four Pre-Doctoral Pharmacology students to participate in the training program of the Houston Pharmacological Center Grant
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: The University of Houston (Subcontractor)
 Contract No.: Subcontract to EPA Cooperative Agreement R 808282-01-0, Amendment No. 2
 Project Title: Relative Uptake, Disposition and Toxic Effects of Inhaled and Ingested Dichloroethylenes
 Principal Investigator: James Bruckner, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: (\$2,600)
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1980 through April 30, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to reduce the total subcontract amount to a sum not to exceed \$65,820 and extend the period of performance for six (6) months. Amendment No. 1 was docketed as Item 1, Page HH-12, on the February 10-11, 1983 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: The University of Houston (Cooperating Institution)
 Contract No.: Supplemental Agreement to Consortium Agreement for Grant No. 5 T32 GM07405-06
 Contract Amount: \$21,053
 Total Project Period: September 20, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide three (3) Pre-Doctoral Pharmacology students to participate in the training program of the Houston Pharmacological Center Grant
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
 Funds Going Out (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: The University of Houston (Cooperating Institution)
 Contract No.: Supplemental Agreement Under Grant No. 5 T32 GM07405-05, Modification No. 1
 Contract Amount: None
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through September 19, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the project period for 2½ months. The original agreement was docketed as Item 11, Page HH-10, on the December 10-11, 1981 Docket
 County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Subcontractor)
 Contract No.: Subcontract to DHHS Contract No. N01 NS-9-2314B, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Establishment of Comprehensive Central Nervous System Trauma Center
 Principal Investigator: Ralph Frankowski, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$20,078
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through February 28, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase the total project period six (6) months and to increase the total contract amount not to exceed \$149,050. Modification No. 1 was docketed as Item 2, Page HH-7, on the February 11-12, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Texas A & M University (Collaborating Institution)
 Contract No.: Subcontract Agreement Under Grant No. 5T15 OH07085-05, Amendment No. 2
 Project Title: NIOSH Educational Resource Center, Industrial Hygiene and Safety Engineering
 Principal Investigator: Marcus Key, M.D.
 Contract Amount: None
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance for five (5) months and to retract Item 1, Page HH-11, on the December 2-3, 1982 Docket. This Subcontract Agreement was docketed for the correct amount, \$220,564, as Item 1, Page HH-11, on the December 10-11, 1981 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
 Funds Going Out (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

3. Agency: Texas A & M University (Collaborating Institution)
 Contract No.: Subcontract Agreement Under Grant No. 2T15 OH07085-06
 Project Title: NIOSH Educational Resource Center, Industrial Hygiene and Safety Engineering
 Principal Investigator: Marcus Key, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$238,000
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide the facilities, personnel and/or professional proficiency necessary for the conduct of this training program
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Performing Agency)
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1980
 Principal Investigator: Darwin Labarthe, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$1,585
 Total Project Period: January 4, 1983 through January 31, 1983
 Description: To provide photocopies of death certificates that are needed as a source document for the NHLBI Community Cardiovascular Surveillance Program
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Texas Institute of Rehabilitation and Research (Subcontractor)
 Contract No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Contract No. N01-NS9-2314-B, Modification Nos. 1 and 2
 Project Title: Establishment of Comprehensive Central Nervous System Trauma Center
 Principal Investigator: Ralph Frankowski, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$35,983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through February 28, 1983
 Description: The purpose of these modifications are to increase the contract amount to \$60,217 and to extend the period of performance for 1½ years. This Subcontract was originally docketed as Item 2, Page HH-9, on the February 13, 1981 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
 Funds Going Out (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Agency: Texas Women's University (Collaborating Institution)
 Contract No.: Subcontract Agreement under Grant No. 5T15 OH07085-05, Amendment No. 2
 Project Title: NIOSH Educational Resource Center, Occupational Health Nursing
 Principal Investigator: Marcus M. Key, M.D.
 Contract Amount: None
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance for five (5) months and to retract Item 2, Page HH-11, on the December 2-3, 1982 Docket. This subcontract agreement was docketed for the correct amount, \$110,925, as Item 2, Page HH-11, on the December 10-11, 1981 Docket; however the first digit of the grant no. was stated as 1 and should have been 5 (5T15 OH07085-05).
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Texas Women's University (Collaborating Institution)
 Contract No.: Subcontract Agreement Under Grant No. 2T15 OH07085-06.
 Project Title: NIOSH Educational Resource Center, Occupational Health Nursing
 Principal Investigator: Marcus M. Key, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$42,000
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide the facilities, personnel and/or professional proficiency necessary for the conduct of this training program
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
 FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27124-04
 Project Title: Molecular Approaches to Human Colon Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Barry D. Kahan, M.D., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$96,423
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA34042-01
 Project Title: Membrane Antigens Which Mediate Metastatic Phenotype
 Principal Investigator: Stephen John LeGrue, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$58,166
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1986
 Description: For support of research to delineate the cellular immune response to antigens in CBE and to characterize the antigens and immune cells participating
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA34230-02
 Project Title: Onco-Developmental Gene Control:
 Alpha-Fetoprotein
 Principal Investigator: Stewart Sell, M.D.
 New Funds: \$89,269
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through January 31, 1986
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA34139-02
 Project Title: Radioimmunoassay of Alphafetoprotein
 Principal Investigator: Stewart Sell, M.D.
 New Funds: \$52,332
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA26617-04
 Project Title: Estrogen Mediated Pituitary Tumor Cell Growth
 Principal Investigator: David A. Sirbasku, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$70,054
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R26 CA19105-06, Revised
 Project Title: Gastrointestinal Hormones and Colonic Carcinoma
 Principal Investigator: Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through November 30, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the
 project period one (1) year. The -06 year of
 this award was docketed as Item 10, Page
 HH-17, on the August 12-13, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R03 EY04839-01
 Project Title: The Blood-Ocular Barriers and Fluorophometry
 Principal Investigator: Thomas Carl Prager, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$14,991
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Description: For support of research to look at the movement
 of a small ion (fluorescein) throughout the eye
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 Grant No.: 3 R01 EY01655-06S1
 Project Title: Biochemical Analysis of Transmitter Agents in
 Retina
 Principal Investigator: Dianna A. Redburn, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$7,225
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1981 through March 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1979 through March 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R23 HL28216-02
 Project Title: Detection of Myocardial Ischemia with Labeled Pyruvate
 Principal Investigator: Richard A. Goldstein, M.D.
 New Funds: \$33,601
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM26819-03, Revised
 Project Title: Fibrotic Response to Surgical Implants
 Principal Investigator: Srinivasabhat Aswanikumar, Ph.D.
 New Funds: (\$19,343)
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to decrease the award to \$7,435 due to the termination of the principal investigator. The -03 year of this award was docketed as Item 16, Page HH-18, of the August 12-13, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM27400-03
 Project Title: Mechanisms and Regulation of Epithelial Transport
 Principal Investigator: Julia E. Lever, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$51,386
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD16268-02
 Project Title: Dose Efficiency Optimization in Pediatric Radiography
 Principal Investigator: Gerald Cohen, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$40,174
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD17438-02
 Project Title: Studies on Reproductive Physiology in the
 Macaque
 Principal Investigator: Ernst Knobil, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$109,558
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD14198-05
 Project Title: Neonatal Nutrition: Development of Fat
 Absorption
 Principal Investigator: Roger Lester, M.D.
 New Funds: \$92,790
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through December 31, 1986
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD16101-02
 Project Title: Pregnancy, Sex Steroids, and Intestinal Motility
 Principal Investigator: Larry D. Scott, M.D.
 New Funds: \$45,666
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 Grant No.: 5 R01 DA02852-02, Revised
 Project Title: Cannabinoid Effects on Human Sertoli Cell and
 Sperm
 Principal Investigator: Roy G. Smith, Ph.D.
 New Funds: (\$31,265)
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to decrease the
 amount of the award to \$28,296 due to the
 termination of the principal investigator. The
 -02 year of this award was docketed as Item 37,
 Page HH-23, on the August 12-13, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 ES01831-06
 Project Title: Factors Affecting Pesticide Toxicity
 Principal Investigator: Sheldon D. Murphy, Ph.D
 New Funds: \$139,621
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM29099-03
 Project Title: A New Model System to Study Chloride Transport
 Principal Investigator: Karl J. Karnaky, Jr., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$40,357
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM31305-02
 Project Title: Protein Structure and Function
 Principal Investigator: Finn Wold, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$99,890
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Grant No.: 1 K02 MH00415-01
 Project Title: Depression, Cation Transport, and Energy Metabolism
 Principal Investigator: Alan C. Swann, M.D.
 New Funds: \$41,083
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1987
 Description: For support of research to examine the relationship between energy metabolism and nerve activity and its regulation in affective disorder and alcoholism
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 P01 NS14844-03, Revised
 Project Title: Central Nervous System Trauma Center
 Principal Investigator: Philip L. Gildenberg, M.D.
 New Funds: (\$400)
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to decrease the
 amount of the award to \$250,976. A previous
 revision to the -03 year of this award was
 docketed as Item 19, Page HH-18, on the
 February 10-11, 1983 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 K04 NS00474-04
 Project Title: Metabolic Studies of Abnormal Brain Myelination
 Principal Investigator: Richard C. Wiggins, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$38,624
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 R01 NS13799-03, Revised
 Project Title: Starvation-Vulnerable Brain Subcellular
 Membranes
 Principal Investigator: Richard C. Wiggins, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through November 30, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to partially
 rescind the extension of the 03 year which was
 docketed as Item 57, Page HH-28, on the
 August 12-13, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 2 R01 NS13799-04A2
 Project Title: Starvation-Vulnerable Brain Subcellular
 Membranes
 Principal Investigator: Richard C. Wiggins, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$44,210
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through November 30, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Contract No.: N01-NS-3-2335
 Principal Investigator: Frank Yatsu, M.D.
 Contract Amount: None
 Total Project Period: December 15, 1982 through December 14, 1985
 Description: To establish a Master Agreement to allow our
 institution to respond to future Task Orders
 relative to clinical investigations directed toward
 preventing stroke and lessening serious damage
 to the nervous system where there is a
 progressing or completed stroke
 County of Expenditure: Harris
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No. 5 R01 NS 11061-06, Revised
 Project Title: Regulation of Adrenergic Metabolism
 Principal Investigator: Jack C. Waymire, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the
 project period for eleven (11) months. A
 previous revision to the 06 year of this award
 was docketed as Item 13, Page HH-16 on the
 June 10-11, 1982 Docket.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 2 R01 NS11061-07A1
 Project Title: Regulation of Adrenergic Metabolism
 Principal Investigator: Jack C. Waymire, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$58,554
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
28. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: BNS-8215427
 Project Title: GABA Receptor Pharmacology
 Principal Investigator: Salvatore J. Enna, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
 Description: For support of research to provide new
 information about the pharmacological and
 biochemical properties of GABA receptors
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

29. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: PCM-8305398
 Project Title: Autoregulation of Immune Processes
 Principal Investigator: Leo S. Rodkey, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$31,348
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984
 Description: For support of research to determine if natural auto antiidiotypic antibody responses are an important means of immunoregulation within individual animals
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Aging
 Grant No.: 5 K07 AG00118-03
 Project Title: Geriatric Dentistry Academic Award
 Principal Investigator: Barnett M. Levy, D.D.S.
 New Funds: \$75,530
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 Grant No.: 1 R03 DE06486-01
 Project Title: Microsphere Binding to Mouse Palatal Glycoproteins
 Principal Investigator: Pauline J. Duke, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$7,500
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984
 Description: For support of research to study the development of the glycoprotein coat of the embryonic mouse palate and the effect of "cell death inhibitors" on surface changes and lectin-binding in the palatal MEE
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 Grant No.: 5 R01 DE04439-06
 Project Title: Dental Calculus Using Calcifiable Lipoprotein Analogues
 Principal Investigator: James J. Vogel, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$24,433
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 EY02576-06
 Project Title: Structural Neurochemistry of Retinal Circuits
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Marc, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$60,540
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 Grant No.: 5 F33 DE05289-02
 Project Title: Etiology
 Principal Investigator: William J. Schull, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$33,000
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support of a research
 fellowship award
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM26943-04
 Project Title: Control of Cyclic AMP Levels
 Principal Investigator: Reginald W. Butcher, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$73,597
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM20293-11
 Project Title: Theoretical Population Genetics and Its
 Applications
 Principal Investigator: Masatoshi Nei, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$65,203
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1987
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 R01 NS11218-10
 Project Title: Single Unit Analysis of the Superior Olivary
 Complex
 Principal Investigator: Chiyeko Tsuchitani, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$58,716
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of the Army
 U.S. Army Medical Research and Development
 Command
 Contract No.: DAMD-17-83-C-3003 and Modification No. P30001
 Project Title: Psychophysical, Biochemical and Histological
 Studies of Spectrally Selective Photic Damage to
 Primate Retina
 Principal Investigator: Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$65,335
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
 Description: For support of research to study the effects of
 intense spectral light on the retina
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

PRESIDENT

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$15,684

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries
 To: Health Science Center - President - Classified Salaries

To provide salary funds for an Administrative Secretary during fiscal year 1982-83.
 (RBC No. 291)

PLANNING OFFICE

Salary Rate Increases:

2. Change the status of Mary M. Guillory from Health Education Coordinator to Associate Director of Planning and increase her annual salary rate from \$24,264 to \$28,500 effective November 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Planning Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries.
 (RBC No. 260)

3. Change the status of Abby Mitchell from Associate Director for Planning to Executive Director, Program Planning and increase her salary rate from \$39,200 to \$42,200 effective October 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Planning Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 262)

ACADEMIC SERVICES

Salary Rate Increase:

4. Change the salary of Valerie B. Knotts, Associate Director of Academic Affairs from an annual rate of \$39,700 to \$41,200 effective October 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Academic Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 263)

PAYROLL

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$12,839.75

From: Budget - Administrative and Professional Salaries
 To: Payroll - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for Classified Salaries during fiscal year 1982-83.
 (RBC No. 357)

STUDENT COUNSELING SERVICES

Transfer of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$11,305

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation
 To: Student Counseling Services - Contracted Personnel

To provide funds for a psychiatry resident during fiscal year 1982-83.
 (RBC No. 292)

ADMISSIONS**Salary Rate Increase:**

7. Increase the budgeted salary of Assistant Dean for Admissions Albert E. Gunn to correct reappointment salary rate from \$70,200, 49% T to an annual rate of \$71,633, 49% T, effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Admissions - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 384)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE**PUBLIC AFFAIRS****Salary Rate Increases:**

8. Change the status of Ina G. Fried from Editor IV to Director of Public Affairs and increase her annual salary rate from \$28,668 to \$30,636 effective October 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Public Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 340)

9. Change the status of Ronda J. Johnson from Associate Director in Development and Program Planning to Director of Development and increase her annual salary rate from \$30,600 to \$35,000 effective October 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Public Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 341)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION**SECURITY****Transfers of Funds:**

10. Amount of Transfer: \$33,940.84

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries
To: Health Science Center - Security - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for two Sergeants during fiscal year 1982-83.
(RBC No. 359)

11. Amount of Transfer: \$15,733.36

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries
To: Health Science Center - Security - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a classified position during fiscal year 1982-83.
(RBC No. 360)

VARIOUS**Transfer of Funds**

12. Amount of Transfer: \$31,000

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation - \$2,781.03
Development and Program Planning - Maintenance and Operation - \$28,218.97

To: Planning Office - Maintenance and Operation - \$13,000
Public Affairs - Maintenance and Operation - \$18,000

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1982-83.
(RBC No. 290)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLBASIC SCIENCESBIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGYAppointment:

1. Reappoint Kyung O. Johanson as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$21,740 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed to come from an American Cancer Society Grant. (RBC No. 281)

PHYSIOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGYLeave:

2. Change the status of Research Scientist Ana Maria Andia-Waltenbaugh from 13% T at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 to leave of absence without pay effective January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 391)

CLINICAL SCIENCESANESTHESIOLOGYAppointments:

3. Appoint Steven J. Allen as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 80% T, at an annual salary rate of \$54,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries - \$54,000

(RBC No. 278)

4. Appoint Barry Arthur Charles Smith as a Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$10,000

(RBC No. 347)

5. Appoint Carlos U. Arancibia as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$105,000 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$56,300

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology - \$48,700

(RBC No. 348)

6. Reappoint Dr. Martha Marie Wynn as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$85,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$46,900

Other than State: MSRDP Funds Anesthesiology - \$38,100

(RBC No. 307)

7. Reappoint Frank G. Zavisca as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$105,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$55,700

Other than State: MSRDP Funds Anesthesiology - \$49,300

(RBC No. 308)

8. Reappoint Stanley Deutsch as Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$120,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$70,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds Anesthesiology - \$50,000

(RBC No. 314)

Resignation:

9. Resign Ralph K. Dubose as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$95,000 effective January 31, 1983. (RBC No. 383)

DERMATOLOGY

Appointments:

10. Appoint Carl B. Rountree as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 20% T, at an annual salary rate of \$60,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$60,000
(RBC No. 287)

11. Appoint Jerry E. Dickson as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 20% T at an annual salary rate of \$60,000 effective October 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$60,000
(RBC No. 319)

Resignations:

12. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Theodore Rosen as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 328)

13. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Jonathan K. Wilkin as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 329)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL

Appointments:

14. Appoint Ann Gateley as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$65,000 effective February 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries - \$60,600
Other than State: MSRDP Funds Internal Medicine - General - \$4,400
(RBC No. 387)

15. Reappoint William A. Lent as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries
- \$30,000
(RBC No. 277)

Resignations:

16. Resign Assistant Professor and Assistant Dean for Student Affairs Sondra L. Khalil (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective December 1, 1982. (RBC No. 368)

17. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Associate Professor James C. Thomas (Tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 331)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - CARDIOLOGY

Appointments:

18. Appoint Heinrich Taegtmeyer as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$65,000 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$58,000
Other than State: MSRDP Funds Internal Medicine - \$7,000
(RBC No. 318)

Appointments: (Continued)

19. Reappoint Robert D. Ekas, Jr. as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$31,523 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from a National Institutes of Health Grant.

(RBC No. 306)

20. Reappoint Joseph F. Hanna as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,536 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$22,536
(RBC No. 315)

21. Reappoint Edouard Antoine Philippe as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$36,000
(RBC No. 323)

Resignation:

22. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Instructor Katherine O. Kelley (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 333)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - ENDOCRINOLOGY

Resignation:

23. Resign Suzanne M. Walter Lohmann as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective December 31, 1982. (RBC No. 367)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GASTROINTESTINAL

Resignation:

24. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Assistant Professor Ray A. Verm (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 332)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - NEPHROLOGY

Appointments:

25. Reappoint Michael K. Hise as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Nephrology Faculty Salaries - \$45,000
Other than State: MSRDP Funds Internal Medicine - \$5,000
(RBC No. 303)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - PULMONARY

Appointments:

26. Appoint David R. Dantzker as Professor (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$115,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Pulmonary Faculty Salaries - \$76,100
Other than State: MSRDP Funds Internal Medicine - \$38,900
(RBC No. 358)

27. Reappoint Steven M. Petak as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Pulmonary Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 276)

28. Reappoint Catherine S. Thompson as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Pulmonary Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 279)

Appointments: (Continued)

29. Reappoint William B. Reeves as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Pulmonary Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 280)

Resignation:

30. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Bernard L. Bradley as Associate Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 285)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - RHEUMATOLOGY

Resignation:

31. Resign Professor William P. Arend (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$116,000 effective December 31, 1982. (RBC No. 372)

NEUROLOGY

Appointments:

32. Appoint Nargis A. Alam as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 255)

33. Appoint Syed Shamsul Alam as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 256)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Change in Status:

34. Change the status of Clinical Professor William A. McRoberts, Jr. (Non-tenure) from leave of absence without pay to an annual salary rate of \$50,500, 25% T, effective October 25, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$50,500
(RBC No. 321)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointment:

35. Appoint John Walter Lewis as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 10% T at an annual salary rate of \$70,000 effective September 24, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDG Grant Funds - Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$70,000
(RBC No. 343)

Resignation:

36. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Patricia Jenkins as Clinical Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure), 27% T effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 305)

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Resignations:

37. Resign Dennis A. Noe as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,100 effective January 22, 1983. (RBC No. 382)

38. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Paul T. Wertlake as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 309)

Salary Rate Increase:

39. Change the status for Paul E. Oefinger from a Postdoctoral Fellow to an Instructor in Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure) and increase his annual salary rate from \$17,148 to \$27,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds Pathology - \$27,000
(RBC No. 364)

PEDIATRICS

Resignation:

40. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Professor Charles I. Scott (Tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 284)

Change in Status:

41. Change the status of Assistant Professor Margo A. Cox (Non-tenure) from 75% T to 100% T at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$45,000
(RBC No. 259)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Resignations:

42. Resign Donna R. Liebrich as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000 effective September 30, 1982. (RBC No. 257)

43. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Assistant Professor Rita W. Patton (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 283)

Change in Status:

44. Change the status of Harriett Schultz from Research Associate to Instructor, 50% T, (Non-tenure) with no change in her annual salary rate of \$24,264 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: HEW Grant Funds - \$24,264
(RBC No. 352)

Transfer of Funds:

45. Amount of Transfer: \$17,940

From: Medical School Equipment Fund

To: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a Research Assistant II during fiscal year 1982-83.
(RBC No. 286)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

46. Appoint James H. Jones as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 40% T at an annual salary rate of \$80,000 effective October 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds Radiology - \$80,000
(RBC No. 267)

47. Appoint Bharat Raval as Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$90,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds Radiology - \$58,200
MSRDP Funds Radiology - \$31,800
(RBC No. 386)

Appointments: (Continued)

48. Appoint T. Noel K. Allan as Assistant Professor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$85,000 effective February 1, 1983.
Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds Radiology - \$60,600
MSRDP Funds Radiology - \$24,400

(RBC No. 390)

49. Reappoint Maija G. Freimanis as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T, at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

(RBC No. 312)

Resignations:

50. Resign Prasada R. Kandula as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 effective October 31, 1982. (RBC No. 256)

51. Resign James H. Jones as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 40% T, at an annual salary rate of \$80,000 effective December 21, 1982. (RBC No. 379)

52. Resign Edward N. Rauschkolb as Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$82,000 effective December 31, 1982. (RBC No. 380)

53. Resign Barbara J. Gibbs as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective January 3, 1983. (RBC No. 381)

Salary Rate Increase:

54. Change the status of John H. Harris, Jr. from Professor and Interim Chairman (Tenure) to Professor and Chairman (Tenure) and increase his annual compensation rate from \$130,000 to \$137,500 effective November 11, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$79,800

Other than State: MSRDP Funds Radiology - \$57,700

(RBC No. 351)

REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY

Appointment:

55. Appoint Shahla Nader-Eftekhari as Instructor in Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Biology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Clinical Laboratory Reproductive Medicine - \$7,500
MSRDP Grant Funds Reproductive Medicine - \$17,500

(RBC No. 288)

Resignation:

56. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Assistant Professor Michael J. Kessler (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC No. 282)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Appointment:

57. Appoint Dr. Kevin Thomas Robbins as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$80,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otolaryngology Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds Otolaryngology - \$30,000

(RBC No. 395)

SURGERY - GENERALAppointment:

58. Appoint Charlotte Zalewsky as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective October 16, 1982. Dr. Zalewsky will begin her appointment on a part-time basis effective October 16, 1982 and will join our Institution full-time on January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - General Faculty Salaries - \$36,000
(RBC No. 350)

Resignation:

59. Resign Charles Peters as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$77,000 effective January 31, 1983.
(RBC No. 335)

SURGERY - IMMUNOLOGY AND ORGAN TRANSPLANTAppointment:

60. Appoint Shihachiro Nomi as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$21,700 effective February 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Grant funds.
(RBC No. 269)

Resignation:

61. Resign William D. Payne as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$90,000 effective December 31, 1982. (RBC No. 373)

SURGERY - NEUROSURGERYAppointment:

62. Appoint Douglas A. Applewhite as a Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$55,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Neurosurgery Faculty Salaries - \$55,000
(RBC No. 375)

Change in Status:

63. Change the status of Philip L. Gildenberg from Professor (Tenure), 100% T at an annual compensation rate of \$135,000 to Clinical Professor (Non-tenure), 8% T at an annual salary rate of \$74,700 effective January 12, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds Faculty Salaries - \$74,700
(RBC No. 385)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES**FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE**Change in Status:

64. Change the status of Catherine J. Damme (Non-tenure) from 100% T to 50% T for the period December 20, 1982 through April 19, 1983, then return Professor Damme to 100% T effective April 20, 1983 with no change in her annual salary rate of \$39,100. (RBC No. 377)

CENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENTAppointment:

65. Appoint Lloyd Kolbe as Associate Director in the Center for Health Promotion Research and Development, at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective December 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Center for Health Promotion Research and Development Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 336)

Changes in Status:

66. Change the status of Lloyd J. Kolbe from Associate Director in the Center for Health Promotion Research and Development to Associate Professor and Associate Director in the Center for Health Promotion Research and Development (Non-tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$36,000, effective December 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Center for Health Promotion Research and Development Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 356)

67. Change the status for Chris Lovato from Research Associate, 100% T to an Instructor in Interdisciplinary Studies, 85% T and a Research Associate, 15% T with no change in the annual salary rate of \$23,472 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Center for Health Promotion Faculty Salaries - \$19,951.20

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$3,520.80

(RBC No. 366)

Transfer of Funds:

58. Amount of Transfer: \$180,200

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Medical School Center for Health Promotion - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for reclassifications of Lawrence Green, Alfred McAllister, Patricia Mullen and Lloyd Kolbe to faculty salaries during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 349)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDEANAppointment:

1. Reappoint Don L. Allen as Dean of the Dental Branch and Professor (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$90,000 effective September 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Dean Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 185)

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRYANATOMY - DENTALAppointment:

2. Appoint Ronald E. Moore as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective November 22, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy - Dental Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC No. 345)

GENERAL PRACTICEAppointment:

3. Appoint Deborah Hohn as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 effective September 27, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Faculty Salaries - \$22,500

(RBC No. 253)

Resignation:

4. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Assistant Professor Michael A. Macalusco (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 330)

MEDICINE - ENDODONTICS

Resignations:

5. Resign John Daniel Brian, Jr. as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$49,300 effective January 4, 1983. (RBC No. 389)

6. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Julius W. Eickenhurst as Clinical Assistant Professor, 50% T (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No: 326)

MEDICINE - PERIODONTICS

Appointment:

7. Appoint Samuel Lindsay Duncan as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 40% T, at an annual salary rate of \$35,900 effective November 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine - Periodontics Faculty Salaries - \$35,900
(RBC No. 346)

PATHOLOGY

Resignation:

8. Resign George W. Thoma as Clinical Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T, at an annual salary rate of \$54,350 effective December 31, 1982. (RBC No. 378)

Change in Status:

9. Change the title of George W. Thoma (Retired) from a Clinical Professor to Professor Emeritus effective January 1, 1983. (RBC No. 396)

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - PEDODONTICS

Appointment:

10. Reappoint David L. Zatopek as a Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$29,350 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics Faculty Salaries - \$29,350
(RBC No. 258)

Resignations:

11. Resign Richard L. Trippie as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 20% T, at an annual salary rate of \$34,500 effective December 31, 1982. (RBC No. 388)

12. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of James R. Stamper as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 20% T effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 296)

13. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Dan M. Ranly as Professor and Chairman (Tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 334)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - FIXED MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Appointment:

14. Appoint Randy Mike Robertson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations Faculty Salaries - \$22,000
(RBC No. 302)

Resignation:

15. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Gary J. Wright as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 327)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - UNIT RESTORATIONSAppointments:

16. Appoint Stanley LeRoy Wendt as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries
\$35,000

(RBC No. 363)

17. Reappoint Laila Ahmad Saleh Abu-Bakr as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries
- \$25,000

(RBC No. 300)

Resignations:

18. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Ruchi N. Singh as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 297)

19. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Thelma Snyder as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 298)

20. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Earl D. Hammit as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 20% T effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 299)

SURGERYAppointment:

21. Reappoint Benito L. Remedios as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$22,000

(RBC No. 301)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENEAppointment:

22. Appoint Florence C. Gould as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 25% T at an annual salary rate of \$35,400 effective March 1, 1983 through May 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: School of Dental Hygiene Faculty Salaries - \$35,400

(RBC No. 252)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES**INSTRUCTION****SENSORY SCIENCES CENTER**Appointment:

1. Appoint Geoffrey B. Arden as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$43,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Sensory Sciences Center Faculty Salaries - \$43,000

(RBC No. 265)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Appointments:

1. Appoint Amelia T. Warren as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$21,000
(RBC No. 320)

2. Appoint Margaret A. Sheely as Instructor (Non-tenure) 40% T, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Education Faculty Salaries - \$20,000
(RBC No. 342)

3. Appoint Duane Lee Peavy as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,300 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Education Faculty Salaries - \$27,300
(RBC No. 344)

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Resignations:

4. Resign Thomas R. Ratigan as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$39,500 effective January 31, 1983. (RBC No. 369)

5. Resign Joseph T. Rando as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,100 effective December 31, 1982. (RBC No. 370)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Appointments:

6. Reappoint Anne Marie Hedburg as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Nutrition Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$24,000
(RBC No. 310)

7. Reappoint Marilyn E. Wiley as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Nutrition Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$27,000
(RBC No. 324)

Resignation:

8. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Associate Professor Luean E. Anthony (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 311)

VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$55,187

From: Radiologic Technology - Faculty Salaries - \$13,200
Medical Technology - Faculty Salaries - \$25,000
Blood Bank Technology - Faculty Salaries - \$3,000
Community Nutrition Dietetics - Faculty Salaries - \$5,200
Biomedical Communications - Faculty Salaries - \$2,637
Nurse Anesthesia Education - Faculty Salaries - \$6,150

To: Interdisciplinary Studies - Classified Salaries - \$2,100
 Interdisciplinary Studies - Visiting Lecturer in Charge of
 Classroom - \$13,040
 Perfusion Technology - Faculty Salaries - \$1,200
 Histotechnology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$20,700
 Community Nutrition Dietetics - Classified Salaries - \$7,842
 Biomedical Communications - Wages - \$2,884
 Dean - Maintenance and Operation - \$7,421

To provide funds to the various accounts listed above during the fiscal year
 1982-83
 (RBC No. 316)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

DEAN

Change in Status:

1. Change the status of John David Vise from Budget Officer to Assistant to the Dean at the School of Public Health and revise his annual salary from \$44,600 to \$39,000 effective October 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries 20% and from Grant Funds 80%. (RBC No. 289)

ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS

Change in Status:

2. Change the status of Ralph F. Frankowski from Professor and Associate Dean for Student Affairs (Tenure) to Professor (Tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biometry Faculty Salaries - \$45,675
 Associate Dean for Student Affairs - \$15,225

(RBC No. 337)

INSTRUCTION

ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Resignation:

3. Resign Donna M. LeBlanc as Program Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$26,100, 10% T, effective November 30, 1982. (RBC No. 374)

BIOMETRY

Appointment:

4. Reappoint Debra A. Buchanan Reed as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$26,100 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biometry Faculty Salaries - \$26,100

(RBC No. 275)

Resignation:

5. Resign Rose L. Bell as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,900 effective October 15, 1982. (RBC No. 254)

Salary Rate Increases:

6. Increase the salary of Faculty Associate Robert P. Byington (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$23,200 to \$26,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$26,000
(RBC No. 362)

7. Increase the salary of Sara L. Pressel as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$23,200 to \$25,200 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$25,200
(RBC No. 365)

Transfer of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$12,687.50

From: Nutrition Center - Faculty Salaries
To: Biometry - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Professor during fiscal year 1982-83.
(RBC No. 394)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

9. Appoint Jack J. Pepys as a Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$76,000 effective January 3, 1983 through March 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Environmental Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$76,000
(RBC No. 371)

10. Reappoint Edward J. Fairchild, II as a Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$62,502 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Environmental Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$62,502
(RBC No. 224)

Resignations:

11. Resign Francisco Szekely as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,900 effective October 16, 1982. (RBC No. 261)

12. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Glendel Provost, Assistant Professor, (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 304)

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Appointments:

13. Appoint Ruben Y. Lisker as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Human Ecology Faculty Salaries - \$40,000
(RBC No. 361)

NUTRITION CENTER

Change in Status:

14. Change the status of George R. Kerr from Professor and Director of the Nutrition Center (Tenure) to Professor and Director of the Nutrition Center and Associate Dean for Academic Affairs with no change in his annual salary rate effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition Center - Faculty Salaries - \$66,700
(RBC No. 338)

SAN ANTONIO PROGRAMAppointment:

15. Appoint David C. Warner as Professor (Non-tenure) 33% T at an annual salary rate of \$46,892 effective January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Change the status of Professor Warner from 33% T to 50% T with no change in his annual salary rate effective June 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: San Antonio Program Faculty Salaries - \$46,892
(RBC No. 271)

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTHAppointments:

16. Appoint Catherine Painvin as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective October 22, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Institute of Environmental Health Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 294)

17. Reappoint John S. Hughes as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,200 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Institute of Environmental Health Faculty Salaries - \$27,200
(RBC No. 272)

Resignations:

18. Resign Dennis M. Perrotta as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,700 effective October 31, 1982.

(RBC No. 270)

19. Resign Janet Bundy as Course Manager at an annual salary rate of \$23,300 effective October 31, 1982. (RBC No. 339)

Change in Status:

20. Change the status of Program Coordinator Brenda M. Gahan from 75% T to 100% T with no change in her annual salary rate of \$24,800 effective October 4, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Grant Funds. (RBC No. 268)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE**INSTRUCTION****GENERAL INSTRUCTION**Appointment:

1. Add a supplemental appointment for Professor Tina E. Bangs (Tenure) as Interim Associate Director of Academic and Research Affairs and assuming the role of Associate Director of Clinical Services and increase her salary from an annual rate of \$53,000 to \$56,000 effective October 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$56,000
(RBC No. 293)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Appointment:

1. Reappoint Diane P. Haley as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$35,000
(RBC No. 274)

Resignations:

2. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Instructor Carol S. Entman (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. (RBC No. 273)

3. Cancel the 1982-83 appointment of Sandra Hall as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1982. Deceased. (RBC No. 313)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER TELEVISION

Appointment:

1. Appoint Ann Woodward Reed as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,636 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Science Center Television Faculty Salaries - \$30,636
(RBC No. 376)

MEDICAL SCHOOL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY CENTER

Resignation:

2. Revise the termination date of Robert F. McGregor as Research Scientist from October 31, 1982 to December 31, 1982. (RBC No. 322)

DESIGNATED FUNDSHOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

PRESIDENT

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$70,000

From: Interest on Time Deposits

To: Administrative Expense - President's Office - Maintenance
and Operation

To provide funds for administrative expenses during fiscal year 1982-83.
(RBC No. 250)

EMPLOYEE RELATIONSTransfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000

From: Interest on Time Deposits
To: Employee Relations - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1982-83.
(RBC No. 317)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL**MSRDP - DIRECTOR'S OFFICE**Salary Rate Increase:

3. Increase the salary of James C. Chamberlain, III Administrative Director - Medical Service Plan from an annual rate of \$60,000 to an annual rate of \$63,000 effective December 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Director's Office Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 355)

SURGERY - MATCHING LABORATORYTransfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000

From: Matching Laboratory - Estimated Budget
To: Matching Laboratory - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for classified salaries during fiscal year 1982-83.
(RBC No. 251)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE**CLINICAL SERVICES**Appointment:

5. Appoint Carol L. Waryas as Interim Clinical Coordinator of Speech and Hearing Institute Clinical Services at an annual salary rate of \$30,000, 40% T, effective October 8, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Clinical Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 295)

UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS**STUDENT/FACULTY APARTMENT PROJECT**Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$45,000

From: Student/Faculty Apartment Project - Interest Income Allocation
To: Student/Faculty Apartment Project - Minor Improvements - Local

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1982-83.
(RBC No. 353)

VARIOUSTransfers of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$886,901.58

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries - \$679,519.83
 Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries - \$.52
 Allied Health Sciences School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries - \$207,381.23

To: Medical School
 Comparative Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$78,999.85
 Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - Faculty Salaries - \$96,165.69
 Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries - \$63,983.84
 Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Faculty Salaries - \$7,897.21
 Obstetrics and Gynecology - Faculty Salaries - \$7,985.30
 Ophthalmology - Faculty Salaries - \$6,143.44
 Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries - \$198,242.47
 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries - \$60,734.56
 Radiology - Faculty Salaries - \$52,075.30
 Immunology and Organ Transplant - Faculty Salaries - \$77,292.32
 Surgery - Plastic - Faculty Salaries - \$29,999.85
 Dental Branch
 Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations - Faculty Salaries - \$.52
 Allied Health Sciences School
 Nurse Anesthesia Education - Faculty Salaries - \$166,930.85
 Program in Biomedical Communications - Faculty Salaries - \$35,889.18
 Emergency Medical Services - Faculty Salaries - \$1,900.00
 Instructional Development - Faculty Salaries - \$2,661.20

To provide Faculty Salary funds during fiscal year 1982-83.
 (RBC No. 325)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$3,395,225.01

From: Dental Branch
 Anatomy - Dental - Faculty Salaries - \$11,127.64
 Anatomy - Gross - Faculty Salaries - \$16,271.14
 Dental Oncology - Faculty Salaries - \$.04
 General Practice - Faculty Salaries - \$57,173.12
 Histology - Faculty Salaries - \$.28
 Medicine - Diagnosis - Faculty Salaries - \$.14
 Medicine - Endodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$61,142.61
 Medicine - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$.10
 Medicine - Periodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$50,327.68
 Medicine - Roentgenology - Faculty Salaries - \$34,800.10
 Pathology - Faculty Salaries - \$26,100.34
 Microbiology - Faculty Salaries - \$48,842.53
 Physics - Dental Materials - Faculty Salaries - \$38,041.88
 Physiology - Biological Chemistry - Faculty Salaries - \$.13
 Physiology - Nutrition - Faculty Salaries - \$.04
 Physiology - Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries - \$21,508.26
 Physiology - Physiology - Faculty Salaries - \$.27
 Practice Relations and Management - Faculty Salaries - \$.04
 Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry - Faculty Salaries - \$52,525.37
 Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$.21
 Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$100,422.01

Dental Branch (Continued)

Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations - Faculty Salaries
- \$58,000.20
Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations - Faculty
Salaries - \$28,103.31
Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Faculty Salaries
- \$84,603.63
Self-Directed Dental Education - Faculty Salaries - \$.08
Surgery - Faculty Salaries - \$42,845.49
School of Dental Hygiene - Faculty Salaries - \$2,909.99
Instructional Program Fund - Faculty Salaries - \$55,000.00
Dental Science Institute - Faculty Salaries - \$15,850.27

Medical School

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Faculty Salaries
- \$17,107.47
Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries - \$7,745.61
Microbiology - Faculty Salaries - \$59,500.22
Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries - \$89,500.34
Physiology and Cell Biology - Faculty Salaries - \$103,000.72
Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries - \$181,336.14
Dermatology - Faculty Salaries - \$79,774.25
Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries - \$71,674.94
Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries - \$25,232.05
Internal Medicine - Hematology - Faculty Salaries - \$76,333.76
Infectious Diseases - Faculty Salaries - \$.20
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Faculty Salaries - \$218,904.08
Internal Medicine - Rheumatology - Faculty Salaries
- \$155,968.27
Neurology - Faculty Salaries - \$103,171.52
Otolaryngology - Faculty Salaries - \$66,783.29
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries
- \$49,135.85
Reproductive Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$.28
Surgery - General - Faculty Salaries - \$180,195.46
Surgery - Neurosurgery - Faculty Salaries - \$86,800.16
Surgery - Orthopedics - Faculty Salaries - \$20,000.12
Surgery - Pediatric Surgery - Faculty Salaries - \$.04
Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac - Faculty Salaries - \$.04
Surgery - Urology - Faculty Salaries - \$107,852.24
Family Practice - Faculty Salaries - \$.89
Biomedical Communications - Faculty Salaries - \$95,500.00

Public Health School

Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries - \$.25
Biometry - Faculty Salaries - \$27,384.42
Environmental Sciences - Faculty Salaries - \$17,349.44
Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries - \$.10
Human Ecology - Faculty Salaries - \$.16
Nutrition Center - Faculty Salaries - \$.32
San Antonio Program - Faculty Salaries - \$122,869.88
Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries
- \$97,794.94

Allied Health Sciences School

Radiologic Technology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$.28
Medical Technology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$35,878.85
Blood Bank Technology Education - Faculty Salaries
- \$22,499.96
Cytotechnology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$.04
Histotechnology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$22,967.08
Nutrition and Dietetics - Faculty Salaries - \$57,356.12
Inter-Disciplinary Studies - Faculty Salaries - \$40,908.22

Speech and Hearing Institute

General Instruction - Faculty Salaries - \$28,068.20

Nursing School

General Instruction - Faculty Salaries - \$291,350.69

Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
 Demographic and Population Genetics - Faculty Salaries
 - \$8,135.73
 Medical Genetics Center - Faculty Salaries - \$21,545.17
 Sensory Sciences Center - Faculty Salaries - \$.32

To: Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries -
 \$805,596.90
 Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries -
 \$1,795,517.94
 Public Health School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty
 Salaries - \$265,399.51
 Allied Health Sciences School Unallocated Appropriations -
 Faculty Salaries - \$179,610.55
 Speech and Hearing Institute Unallocated Appropriations -
 Faculty Salaries - \$28,068.20
 Nursing School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries
 - \$291,350.69
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences - Unallocated
 Appropriations - Faculty Salaries - \$29,681.22

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line item faculty positions as of
 November 30, 1982.
 (RBC No. 354)



The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

March 9, 1983

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 14-15, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison
President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR APRIL 14-15, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HS-3
Business Contracts for Service.	HS-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HS-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-6
State and Local Government	HS-14
Federal.	HS-16
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-20
Clinical Faculty Appointments	HS-33

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Varian Instrument Group Walnut Creek, California	Scientific equipment and supplies for the Department of Pathology	\$ 53,020.00

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. David S. Richardson, D.D.S., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatric Dentistry, to Hereford, El Paso, Levelland, Big Springs, Wichita Falls, and Uvalde, February 1, 1983 through February 28, 1983. This administrative leave of one month will allow Dr. Richardson to participate in an epidemiologic study for the State of Texas in these various cities and will provide useful information to the Department of Pediatric Dentistry and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
2. Barbara M. Sullivan, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, to Washington, D.C., February 10, 1983 through March 27, 1983. Dr. Sullivan will attend a continuing education course at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology and gather information which will be useful in the teaching and education of medical students and physicians at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

Corporate Interiors, Inc.
San Antonio, Texas

1. Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between Corporate Interiors, Inc. and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs, and approved by System Administration. This agreement provides for paying Corporate Interiors, Inc. on a "time card" basis in an amount not to exceed \$7,500 from funds available in the appropriation for furnishings and equipment for the new library.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Golden Manor Jewish Home for the Aged
San Antonio, Texas

1. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Golden Manor Jewish Home for the Aged signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to contribute to the training opportunities of our students.

San Antonio State Chest Hospital
San Antonio, Texas

2. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and San Antonio State Chest Hospital signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to contribute to the training opportunities of our students.

Veterans Administration Medical Center
Kerrville, Texas

3. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Veterans Administration Medical Center signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to contribute to the training opportunities of our students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
(Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alice Kleberg Reynolds Meyer Foundation
Grant No.:
Project Title: Mucosal Blood Flow in the Ileum and Colon
Principal Investigator: A. P. Shepherd, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$3,500
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985
Description: To study mucosal blood flow with a laser method developed and perfected in our laboratory
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: American Cancer Society
Grant No.:
Project Title: Mechanism of Insulin Action
Principal Investigator: Frederick A. Dorr, M.D.
New Funds: \$3,600
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Description: American Cancer Society Texas Division Fellowship Research Grant
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: American Cancer Society
Grant No.:
Project Title: Human Breast Carcinoma Cells as Targets of Monoclonal Antibody-Ricin A Chain Immunotoxing
Principal Investigator: Charles F. LeMaistre, M.D.
New Funds: \$3,600
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Description: American Cancer Society Texas Division Fellowship Research Grant
County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: American Cancer Society
Grant No.:
Project Title: A Perfusion Capillary System for the Cloning of Human Leukemias and Lymphomas
Principal Investigator: Laurence K. Tokaz, M.D.
New Funds: \$3,600
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Description: American Cancer Society Texas Division Fellowship Research Grant
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

5. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: ACS CH-162B
 Project Title: Evaluation of Stability of Drug Sensitivity Profiles of Human Tumors Cultured in a Human Tumor Cloning System
 Principal Investigator: Daniel D. Von Hoff, M.D.
 New Funds: \$59,713
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Description: Continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Education and Research Foundation of Prosthodontics
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Compatibility of Dental Duplicating Materials with Dental Stone and Development of a Method to Determine Surface Roughness of Stone
 Principal Investigator: Vincent Barrett, B.D.S.
 New Funds: \$700
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Description: Various duplicating material will be tested for compatability with various dental stones
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: A Double-Blind Study of the Safety and Efficacy of Nimodipine (BAY e 9736) for the Treatment of Neurologic Deficits and Prevention of Death Caused by Acute Ischemic Brain Infarction
 Principal Investigator: David G. Sherman, M.D.
 New Funds: \$104,960
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: Study of Nimodipine (BAY e 9736)
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Inhibition of the Autoimmune Response to the Acetylcholine Receptor with Chimeric Toxins
 Principal Investigator: Keith A. Krolick, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Description: To determine usefulness of antibody-toxin hybrid molecules for deleting self reactive clones of lymphocytes, thereby influencing an experimental autoimmune disease in rats
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

9. Agency: Northwestern University
 Grant No.: PARFR-300T
 Project Title: Poly (lactide-co-glycolide) Norethis-
 terone Microcapsule Study (Poly Net-90)
 Principal Investigator: Jose P. Balmaceda, M.D.
 New Funds: \$4,415
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Description: Amendment No. 2 to contract providing
 new funds
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: Northwestern University
 Grant No.: PARFR-301T
 Project Title: A Clinical Evaluation of the Bio-
 absorbable Subdermal Contraceptive
 Norethindrone Pellet Implant
 Principal Investigator: Ricardo H. Asch, M.D.
 New Funds: \$5,830
 Current Budget Period: August 31, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through February 28, 1983
 Description: Extension of six months to current con-
 tract with additional funds
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Pennwalt Corporation
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Radiographic Evaluation of the Variable
 KV DC X-Ray System
 Principal Investigator: Charles Morris, D.D.S.
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Budget Period: January 4, 1983 through completion
 Total Project Period: May 12, 1981 through completion
 Description: Extension of time with additional funds
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: Pennwalt Corporation
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Radiographic Evaluation of Panorex II
 with DC X-Ray
 Principal Investigator: Charles Morris, D.D.S.
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Budget Period: January 4, 1983 through completion
 Total Project Period: May 12, 1981 through completion
 Description: Extension of time with additional funds
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.
 Grant No.: Protocol 05-1
 Project Title: A Multicenter Sultamicillin (CP-49,952)
 Phase II Study
 Principal Investigator: Philip A. Brunell, M.D.
 New Funds: \$22,000
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: Support of drug study
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

14. Agency: Robert J. Kleberg, Jr. and Helen C. Kleberg Foundation
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Ultrasonic Computerized Tomographic Study of Breast Neoplasms
- Principal Investigator: Balasubramanian Rajagopalan, Ph.D.
- New Funds: \$26,850
- Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
- Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
- Description: Acoustic attenuation and speed tomograms of breast in vivo will be obtained in the coronal planes utilizing the ultrasound computerized tomographic breast scanner to establish acoustic parameters for differentiating normal and abnormal tissues
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: Roerig/Pfizer
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Cefoperazone Na Versus Clindamycin/Gentamicin in the Treatment of Ob/Gyn Bacterial Infections
- Principal Investigator: Ronald S. Gibbs, M.D.
- New Funds: \$100,000
- Current Budget Period: No dates
- Total Project Period: No dates
- Description: To study the efficacy and safety of cefoperzaone Na+ compared to Clindamycine plus gentamicin in treatment of Ob/Gyn infections
- County of Expenditure: Bexar
16. Agency: Schering Corporation
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Antifungal Therapy with SCH 28191
- Principal Investigator: John R. Graybill, M.D.
- New Funds: \$12,300
- Current Budget Period: No dates
- Total Project Period: No dates
- Description: To explore the efficacy of SCH 28191 in the animal models of mycotic infections
- County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

17. Agency: Schering Corporation
 Grant No.: Study No. C82-093-01
 Project Title: A Phase II Study of Intralesionally-Administered Interferon in Advanced Squamous Cell Carcinoma in the Head and Neck
 Principal Investigator: Douglas Mattox, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: The evaluation of the efficacy of intralesional human interferon in advanced head and neck carcinoma
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
 Grant No.: AU-104
 Project Title: "Ridaura" and NSAID versus Placebo and NSAID Quality of Life Study
 Principal Investigator: I. Jon Russell, M.D., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$39,204
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with Aranofin
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
 Grant No.: K 04
 Project Title: Multi-Center Study Comparing the Rate of Duodenal Ulcer Healing in Patients Taking SK&F 92994-A2 400 mg U.I.D., 200 mg U.I.D., or Placebo
 Principal Investigator: Todd W. Zimmerman, M.D.
 New Funds: \$79,600
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: To compare the rate of endoscopically-confirmed healing and symptomatic relief of duodenal ulcers
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
20. Agency: The Deafness Research Foundation
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Functional Tests for Adrenergic Receptors Within the Cochlea
 Principal Investigator: Michael L. Wiederhold, M.D.
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Description: To provide information about the site and mechanism of action of propranolol and other related drugs on responses of the auditory nerve of acoustic stimulation
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

21. Agency: The Moody Foundation
 Grant No.: 82-235
 Project Title: Investigation of Effects of Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on Experimentally Induced Spinal Cord or Brain Injury
 Principal Investigator: Maurice S. Albin, M.D.
 New Funds: \$185,079
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1985
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1985
 Description: To evaluate hypothermia, hyperbaric oxygenation and dimethylsulfoxide in the treatment of head injury, spinal cord injury and stroke
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AQ-814
 Project Title: Structure-Function Analysis of the B Subunit of the FLATPase
 Principal Investigator: Michael G. Douglas, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$54,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
 Description: Renewed support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
23. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AQ-965
 Project Title: Chemical Characterization of Transcription Control Regions in Yeast Genes
 Principal Investigator: Donna L. Montgomery, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
 Description: Research will characterize and determine chemical structure of a group of genes from Baker's Yeast for comparison with all structures to identify common features which may act as control signals which share similar and/or coordinate expression used to initiate and regulate mRNA synthesis
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
24. Agency: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
 Grant No.: Agreement HL19171
 Project Title: Metabolic Studies of Normal and Injured Respiratory Cells
 Principal Investigator: Joel B. Baseman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$64,992
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983
 Description: Continued support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

25. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Grant No.: Protocol No. 2451
 Project Title: Topical Minoxidil in Early Male
 Pattern Baldness
 Principal Investigator: Richard L. DeVillez, M.D.
 New Funds: \$132,000
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: To determine the safety and efficacy
 of topical minoxidil solution in the
 treatment of early, progressive male
 pattern baldness
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
26. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Grant No.: Protocol No. 7242
 Project Title: Prostaglandin Synthetase Inhibitors as
 an Adjunct in the Treatment of Staphy-
 lococcal Osteomyelitis in the Rabbit
 Model
 Principal Investigator: Philip A. Brunell, M.D.
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: Support of drug study
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
27. Agency: Trinity University
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Teaching Services of Dr. J. C. Cooper,
 Jr., in Otorhinolaryngology to Teach
 Education 248(G)
 Principal Investigator: J. C. Cooper, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$1,000
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1976 through June 30, 1983
 Description: Continued program support
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
28. Agency: United Cerebral Palsy Research and
 Education Foundation, Inc.
 Grant No.: R-328-83
 Project Title: Animal (Baboon) Model of Intrauterine
 Growth Retardation
 Principal Investigator: Yves W. Brans, M.D.
 New Funds: \$37,659
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1984
 Description: Renewed support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

29. Agency: Wyeth Laboratories
Grant No.: Protocol 443AB-127
Project Title: The Effects of Liver Disease on the
Disposition of Oral and Parenteral
Ciramadol
Principal Investigator: Anastacio Hoyumpa, M.D.
New Funds: \$46,986
Current Budget Period: No dates
Total Project Period: No dates
Description: To determine the influence of acute and
chronic liver disease on the disposition
and elimination of ciramadol
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
Grant No.:
Project Title: Supervisory Services Relative to Physicians Providing Coverage During Late Afternoon and Evenings at the Brady Walk-In Clinic
Principal Investigator: Andrew Diehl, M.D.
New Funds: \$1,980
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983
Description: Continuation of service
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1970
Project Title: Improved Pregnancy Outcome Program
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
New Funds: \$1,800
Current Budget Period: December 22, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: December 22, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: To provide a part-time medical director
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
Grant No.: 091-13-P-00 Amendment No. 1
Project Title: Human Services Contract
Principal Investigator: Carl J. Pauerstein, M.D.
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through October 31, 1982
Total Project Period: November 1, 1981 through October 31, 1982
Description: Continued support of Human Services Contract
County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
Grant No.: 091-13-P-00
Project Title: Human Services Contract
Principal Investigator: Carl J. Pauerstein, M.D.
New Funds: \$191,250
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1983
Description: Renewal of Family Planning Contract
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

5. Agency: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center
 Grant No.: Subcontract to MCJ-482002-07-1
 Project Title: Services in Treatment of Hemophiliacs
 Principal Investigator: Paul Zeltzer, M.D.
 New Funds: \$5,100
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983
 Description: Consultation with personnel in Department of Pediatrics at Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center who are involved in treatment of hemophiliacs at that institution
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1601 Amendment #1
 Project Title: Teleconferences for College of Pharmacy
 Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Current Budget Period: February 3, 1983 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To increase monthly rental fee of teleconference line to \$30
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
(Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army
Grant No.: DAMD17-81-C-1206 Amendment P-202
Project Title: Influence of Organophosphates and Anti-cholinergic Agents on Ca⁺⁺ Dependent Processes in Synaptic Transmission

Principal Investigator: David H. Ross, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$3,346
Current Budget Period: September 15, 1982 through December 14, 1982
Total Project Period: September 15, 1981 through December 14, 1982
Description: Supplemental funding
County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: Department of the Army
Grant No.: DAMD17-81-C-1224 Amendment P-203
Project Title: Studies on the Effect of Cholinesterase Inhibition on the Central Cholinergic System and A Study of the Drugs Used for Treatment and Prophylaxis of Cholinesterase Poisoning

Principal Investigator: William B. Stavinoha, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$98,678
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1983
Description: Incremental funding
County of Expenditure: Bexar

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 1 R23 CA34054-01
Project Title: Tumor-Associated Renal Phosphate Wasting

Principal Investigator: Nancy D. Adams, M.D.
New Funds: \$35,500
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1986
Description: To compare response to known phosphaturic effect of PTH and to test this in anti-phosphaturic models as dietary phosphate deprivation and thyroparathyroidectomy

County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA26376-04
 Project Title: Mechanism of Action of Anti-Tumor Drugs
 Principal Investigator: Richard F. Luduena, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$31,742
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1985
 Description: Renewal support of project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 5 F32 HL06439-02
 Project Title: Heart Failure and Shock
 Principal Investigator: Eileen M. Hassler, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$14,052
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through October 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
 Description: Continued support of research fellowship
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis,
 Diabetes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM30668-03
 Project Title: Calcitonin: Gene Structure and Regulation
 Principal Investigator: John W. Jacobs, M.D.
 New Funds: \$47,114
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983
 Description: Continued support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA34880-02
 Project Title: Clinical Applications of Esterase, a Monocyte Marker
 Principal Investigator: Kwok-Wai Lam, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$39,068
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: Continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 Grant No.: 5 R01 DE06000-03
 Project Title: Effect of Parotid Function on Saliva and Cells
 Principal Investigator: Dortha A. Johnson, D.D.S.
 New Funds: \$48,233
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through December 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM24795-06
 Project Title: Hydrophobic Associations of Membrane
 Complexes
 Principal Investigator: Neal C. Robinson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$54,719
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1985
 Description: Continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM31780-02
 Project Title: Hepatic, Cerebral and Renal Side Effects
 of Cimetidine
 Principal Investigator: Kermit V. Speeg, M.D.
 New Funds: \$64,413
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through January 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL19676-07
 Project Title: Physico-Chemical Interactions in Pul-
 monary Surfactant
 Principal Investigator: Richard J. King, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$22,592
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL27504-02
 Project Title: Control of the Circulation During
 Thermal Stress
 Principal Investigator: Duane W. Proppe, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$40,120
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Dia-
 betes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R23 AM30393-02
 Project Title: Role of Polycationic Mediators in
 Glomerulonephritis
 Principal Investigator: Jeffrey L. Barnes, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$32,940
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 7 R01 HL30556-01
 Project Title: Nutritional Effects on Lung Antioxidant
 Defenses
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Jenkinson, M.D.
 New Funds: \$49,383
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983
 Description: To investigate hypothesis that nutri-
 tional deficiencies predispose animals to
 oxidant lung damage
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: PCM-8241253
 Project Title: Multiple Sigma-Like Subunits of
 Bacillus Subtilis RNA Polymerase
 Principal Investigator: William G. Haldenwang, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$56,868
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
16. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: PCM-8300733
 Project Title: Processing of N-Linked Glycoproteins
 in Plants
 Principal Investigator: Alan D. Elbein, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$16,483
 Current Budget Period: January 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984
 Total Project Period: January 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984
 Description: Experiments on the mechanism of N-
 glycosylation in plants
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF NEWS AND INFORMATION

Change in Status:

1. Promote and change the status of Mr. Michael P. Lawrence from Information Writer III (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$20,508 to Assistant Director of News and Information Services (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$22,500 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of News and Information Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$22,500

(RBC 166)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Resignation:

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Edward A. Wilson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$80,000 effective December 31, 1982.

(RBC 157)

MEDICINE

Appointments:

3. Correct the title of Dr. Kenneth J. Morrow, Jr., from Visiting Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) to Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,000 for 42.9% time for the period of October 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine DHHS Grant - \$42,000

(RBC 138)

4. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Mansel as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective October 1, 1982.

(RBC 150)

5. Appoint Dr. David J. Adams as Research Instructor in Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$20,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine DHHS Grant - \$20,000

(RBC 182)

Salary Rate Increases:

6. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Meyer D. Lifschitz as Associate Professor (tenure) from \$66,520 to \$68,920 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$25,461

Other than State: Medicine DHHS Grant - \$2,871

Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$1,200

V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$39,388

(RBC 109)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

MEDICINE (continued)

Salary Rate Increases: (continued)

7. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Barry B. Muhoberac as Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from \$27,000 to \$29,400 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine DHHS Grant - \$14,083
 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$15,317

(RBC 137)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

8. Appoint Dr. Robert M. Patterson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$55,000 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries - \$55,000

(RBC 139)

9. Appoint Dr. Linda R. Ellsworth as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$55,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries - \$55,000

(RBC 141)

10. Appoint Dr. Francisco J. Rojas as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$36,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries - \$36,000

(RBC 183)

ORTHOPAEDICS

Appointments:

11. Appoint Mr. Joseph P. Lindstrom as a Specialist in Emergency Medical Services (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$19,400 effective December 13, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: City of San Antonio EMS Grant - \$19,400

(RBC 158)

12. Appoint Ms. Gale T. Gregory as a Specialist in Emergency Medical Services (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$19,400 effective December 13, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: City of San Antonio EMS Grant - \$19,400

(RBC 159)

13. Appoint Ms. Linda Schneider-Aiken as a Specialist in Emergency Medical Services (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$19,400 effective December 13, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: City of San Antonio EMS Grant - \$19,400

(RBC 160)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

ORTHOPAEDICS (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

14. Appoint Ms. Linda T. Hook as Specialist in Emergency Medical Services (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$19,400 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: City of San Antonio EMS Grant - \$19,400
 (RBC 161)

15. Appoint Ms. Linda S. Heredia as a Specialist in Emergency Medical Services (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$19,400 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: City of San Antonio EMS Grant - \$19,400
 (RBC 163)

Change in Status:

16. Change the status of Dr. Charles A. Rockwood, Jr., from Professor (tenure) to Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman (non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$129,370 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries - \$74,250
 Other than State: Orthopaedics MSRDP Funds - \$55,120
 (RBC 177)

PEDIATRICS

Resignation:

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Isaac F. Kuhn, Jr., as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,338 effective December 3, 1982.

(RBC 136)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Appointment:

18. Appoint Dr. Hou Chi Dung as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1982. Dr. Dung will continue to serve as Associate Professor (tenure) for 95% time in the Department of Anatomy and as Associate Professor (non-tenure) for 5% time in the Graduate School Instruction Anatomy at a total compensation rate of \$37,440.

(RBC 151)

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

19. Appoint Dr. Marilyn M. Faber as Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$29,000 effective October 18, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Psychiatry DHHS Grant - \$29,000
 (RBC 140)

20. Appoint Dr. Harold D. Scott as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$54,925 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$6,663
 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$48,262
 (RBC 162)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

RADIOLOGY

Resignation:

21. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joaquin G. Mira as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$93,740 effective December 31, 1982. (RBC 145)

SURGERY

Appointment:

22. Appoint Dr. Philip A. Deffer as Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$65,000 for 50% time effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Surgery MSRDP Funds - \$65,000
 (RBC 126)

ANATOMY

Appointment:

23. Appoint Dr. David H. Rohrbach as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$35,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy Teaching Salaries - \$35,000
 (RBC 152)

BIOCHEMISTRY

Appointments:

24. Appoint Dr. Kenneth A. Hill as Research Instructor of Biochemistry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 for 75% time effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Biochemistry DHHS Grant - \$30,000
 (RBC 132)

25. Appoint Dr. Janakiraman Jayaraman as Research Instructor in Biochemistry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Teaching Salaries - \$24,000
 (RBC 185)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointment:

26. Appoint Dr. John T. Kung as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$31,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Teaching Salaries - \$31,000
 (RBC 168)

PATHOLOGY

Appointment:

27. Appoint Dr. Clifford A. Suenram as Research Assistant Professor of Pathology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,500 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pathology NIH Grant - \$27,500
 (RBC 134)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PATHOLOGY (continued)

Change in Status:

28. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Jeffrey L. Barnes as Research Assistant Professor and Principal Investigator (non-tenure) from \$19,200 to \$25,000 effective November 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pathology DHHS Grant - \$19,000
 Pathology DHHS Grant - \$ 6,000

(RBC 104)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointment:

29. Appoint Dr. James W. Maas as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective January 1, 1983. Dr. Maas will continue to serve as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$93,000 in the Department of Psychiatry.

(RBC 179)

PHYSIOLOGY

Appointment:

30. Appoint Dr. Masafumi Hayashida as Visiting Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,000 effective December 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Teaching Salaries - \$24,000

(RBC 146)

DENTAL SCHOOL

ORTHODONTICS

Appointments:

31. Appoint Dr. Gerald L. Froemming as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,500 for 10% time for the period January 5, 1983 through March 23, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$49,500

(RBC 169)

32. Appoint Dr. Lightle Y. Morris as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,500 for 10% time for the period January 5, 1983 through March 23, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$49,500

(RBC 170)

33. Appoint Dr. Homer W. Phillips as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,500 for 10% time for the period of January 5, 1983 through March 23, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$49,500

(RBC 171)

34. Appoint Dr. David L. Schmidt as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,500 for 10% time for the period of January 5, 1983 through March 23, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$49,500

(RBC 172)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

ORTHODONTICS (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

35. Appoint Dr. Lee W. Coleman as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,500 for 10% time for the period of January 5, 1983 through March 23, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$49,500
 (RBC 174)

36. Appoint Dr. William S. Bates as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,500 for 10% time for the period of January 5, 1983 through March 23, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$49,500
 (RBC 175)

37. Appoint Dr. Louis R. Baeten as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,500 for 10% time for the period of January 5, 1983 through March 23, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$49,500
 (RBC 176)

ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Appointment:

38. Appoint Dr. Joseph E. Van Sickels as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$57,000
 Other than State: Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery MSRDP Funds - \$3,000
 (RBC 167)

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL INSTRUCTION

Appointments:

39. Appoint Ms. Diane D. Courtney as Specialist (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 for 50% time for the period of January 1, 1983 through February 28, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$25,000
 (RBC 186)

40. Appoint Ms. Patricia Ballentine as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine-month academic salary rate of \$16,000 effective January 16, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$16,000
 (RBC 187)

41. Appoint Ms. Claudia L. Robbins as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine-month academic salary rate of \$17,000 effective January 16, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$17,000
 (RBC 188)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

NURSING SCHOOL (continued)

Change in Status:

42. Change the status of Ms. Julia E. Orosz from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) to Specialist (non-tenure) with no change in the nine-month academic salary rate of \$21,712 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Teaching Salaries - \$21,712
(RBC 178)

1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

43. To record the summer school budget for the School of Nursing 1983 Summer Session. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$119,165 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Summer Session Teaching Salaries. See attached listing.

(RBC 214)

SUMMER SCHOOL BUDGET FOR FISCAL 1982-83

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9 Month)</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Effective Dates From Thru</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Associate Professor</u>					
1.	Reed, Suellen B. (T)	\$37,950	100%	6/01/83 8/31/83	\$ 12,650
2.	Smith, Casandra M.	26,335	100%	7/16/83 8/31/83	4,390
<u>Assistant Professor</u>					
3.	Gunning, Carolyn S. (T)	27,025	50%	6/01/83 7/15/83	2,253
4.	Hayek, Wilma J. (T)	29,184	100%	7/16/83 8/31/83	4,864
5.	Hindman, Sandra K.	19,000	100%	6/01/83 7/15/83	3,167
6.	Johnson, Arthur D.	27,945	100%	6/01/83 8/31/83	9,315
7.	Johnson, Betty R.	26,450	75%	7/16/83 8/31/83	3,307
8.	Johnson, Jean M.	23,072	50%	6/01/83 7/15/83	1,923
9.	Kolb, Sara E.	21,700	100%	6/01/83 7/15/83	3,617
10.	Levinsohn, Marilyn A.	23,142	100%	7/16/83 8/31/83	3,857
11.	Lust, Barbara L.	25,800	100%	6/01/83 7/15/83	4,300
12.	Meyer, Julie S.	22,400	100%	6/01/83 7/15/83	3,734
13.	Moses, Dorothy J.	24,860	100%	7/16/83 8/31/83	4,144
14.	Richardson, Peggy S.	30,000	100%	6/01/83 8/31/83	10,000
15.	Shockley, Judith S. (T)	28,400	100%	7/16/83 8/31/83	4,734
16.	Staurovsky, Linda G.	26,668	75%	6/01/83 7/15/83	3,334
17.	Throwe, Anita L.	23,940	100%	6/01/83 7/15/83	3,990
18.	Tillotson, Linda D.	20,566	100%	7/16/83 8/31/83	3,428
<u>Instructor</u>					
19.	Cooning, Susan W.	16,000	100%	7/16/83 8/31/83	2,667
20.	Guiao, Isabelita Z.	19,000	100%	6/01/83 7/15/83	3,167
21.	Lee, Pauline E.	19,600	100%	6/01/83 8/31/83	6,534
22.	Nelson, Patricia A.	16,000	100%	7/16/83 8/31/83	2,667
23.	Portillo, Betty	18,480	100%	7/16/83 8/31/83	3,080
24.	Rhoads, Jacqueline	21,539	100%	6/01/83 7/15/83	3,590

SUMMER SCHOOL BUDGET FOR FISCAL 1982-83 (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9 Month)</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
	<u>Specialist</u>					
25.	Davidson, Patricia	\$25,000	100%	7/16/83	8/31/83	\$ 4,167
26.	Grosz, Julia E.	21,712	100%	7/16/83	8/31/83	3,619
	<u>Assistant Instructor</u>					
27.	Byers, Vicki L.	16,000	100%	6/01/83	7/15/83	<u>2,667</u>
				TOTAL		\$119,165

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

LIBRARY

Appointment:

44. Appoint Ms. Ruth W. Uhlhorn as Assistant Librarian II (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective December 6, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$18,000
 (RBC 142)

Salary Rate Increase:

45. Increase the total compensation rate of Ms. Geraldine T. Eisenberg as Assistant Librarian II (non-tenure) from \$16,500 to \$18,500 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$18,500
 (RBC 189)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

46. Amount of Transfer: \$34,800.00

From: University Police - Balance Forward	\$	9,700.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		25,100.00
To: Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation		20,000.00
University Police - Classified Salaries		2,500.00
University Police - Longevity Pay		200.00
University Police - Maintenance and Operation		7,000.00
Miscellaneous General Expense - Commencement		5,100.00

To cover Maintenance and Operation needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expense.

To cover expense of maintenance contract of entry control stations and additional personnel cost.

(RBC 164)

47. Amount of Transfer: \$1,149,019.94

From: Office of Student Services - Classified Salaries	\$	7,588.66
Office of Employee Development and Training - Classified Salaries		446.59
General Services - Classified Salaries		5,936.00
Family Practice - Teaching Salaries		35,452.52
Medicine - Classified Salaries		12,032.75
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Classified Salaries		2,113.07
Radiology - Teaching Salaries		338.61
Anatomy - Teaching Assistants		23,776.49
Anatomy - Teaching Associates		15,154.40
Anatomy - Classified Salaries		9,490.56
Biochemistry - Teaching Assistants		14,454.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

47. Amount of Transfer: \$1,149,019.94

From: Microbiology - Teaching Assistants	\$	12,096.00
Microbiology - Classified Salaries		36,079.68
Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries		2,187.66
Physiology - Teaching Assistants		368.00
Dental Diagnostic Science - Teaching Assistants		28,130.24
Endodontics - Teaching Assistants		16,000.00
General Practice - Teaching Assistants		12,000.02
Orthodontics - Classified Salaries		11,424.00
Pediatric Dentistry - Teaching Assistants		24,696.00
Periodontics - Teaching Salaries		147,400.00
Periodontics - Teaching Assistants		5,797.32
Periodontics - Classified Salaries		54,996.00
Prosthodontics - Teaching Assistants		456.07
Prosthodontics - Classified Salaries		14,136.00
Restorative Dentistry - Classified Salaries		247.42
Dental Assisting Education - Classified Salaries		2,991.76
Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Classified Salaries		8,859.00
Nursing School - Teaching Assistants		24,931.50
Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories - Classified Salaries		958.00
Computing Resources - Classified Salaries		16,390.40
Dental Out-Patient Clinic - Classified Salaries		7,372.39
University Police - Classified Salaries		6,611.46
Custodial Services - Classified Salaries		12,762.03
Unallocated Resident Instruction		564,685.02
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		10,660.32
To: Office of the Accounting Director - Classified Salaries		9,245.27
Office of the Director of Purchasing - Classified Salaries		15,372.04
Office of the Personnel Director - Classified Salaries		1,988.58
Office of the Dean of the Medical School - Administrative and Professional Salaries		500.26
Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries		4,322.86
Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries		2,040.08
Medicine - Administrative and Professional Salaries		18,508.50
Medicine - Teaching Salaries		49,338.70
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Salaries		129,599.04
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Assistants		3,268.10
Ophthalmology - Teaching Salaries		3,667.40
Ophthalmology - Classified Salaries		6,928.00
Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries		67,697.75
Pediatrics - Classified Salaries		19,965.94
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Teaching Salaries		27,016.14
Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries		62,265.48
Surgery - Teaching Salaries		87,257.34
Surgery - Classified Salaries		6,987.43

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

47. Amount of Transfer: \$1,149,019.94

To: Family Practice Residency Training Program - Teaching Salaries	\$	3,625.00
Anatomy - Teaching Salaries		26,250.03
Microbiology - Administrative and Professional Salaries		16,875.00
Pathology - Teaching Salaries		189,639.73
Pathology - Classified Salaries		846.00
Pharmacology - Classified Salaries		2,975.97
Physiology - Teaching Salaries		6,750.00
Physiology - Teaching Associates		1,897.50
Office of the Dean of the Dental School - Administrative and Professional Salaries		250.00
Pediatric Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		147,400.00
Pediatric Dentistry - Classified Salaries		54,996.00
Prosthodontics - Teaching Salaries		8,250.02
Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		6,535.05
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Teaching Salaries		35,050.50
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Classified Salaries		11,424.00
Graduate School Instruction - Anatomy - Teaching Salaries		44.27
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences - Classified Salaries		8,847.00
Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries		11,249.99
Nursing School - Teaching Salaries		594.98
Nursing School - Classified Salaries		8,903.15
Laboratory Animal Resources - Classified Salaries		1,062.00
Office of Educational Communications - Classified Salaries		22,557.72
Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries		13,304.40
Medical Continuing Education - Administrative and Professional Salaries		2,437.51
Nursing Continuing Education - Administrative and Professional Salaries		23,333.32
Physical Plant - General Services - Classified Salaries		1,917.00
Institutional Safety Program - Administrative and Professional Salaries		3.74
Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries		1,602.00
Grounds Maintenance - Classified Salaries		290.73
Utilities - Classified Salaries		24,138.42

To cover changes in fund sources and additional classified positions due to increased workload.

(RBC 165)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

PLANT FUNDS

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

48. Amount of Transfer: \$16,000.00

From: Renovation of Auditorium Sub-Level

To: Greenhouse

To provide funds to help with the assembly and installation of the greenhouse from excess funds in the renovation of the auditorium sub-level account.

(RBC 148)

49. Amount of Transfer: \$9,220.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation of Rooms

To provide additional funds for the completion of space for Orthopaedic Surgery.

(RBC 153)

50. Amount of Transfer: \$8,200.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: AC-FACS Housing - Medicine

To provide additional air conditioning for the room housing the FACS.

(RBC 180)

51. Amount of Transfer: \$8,000.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation of Rooms

For the purpose of renovation of rooms 423E and 433E.

(RBC 181)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
 CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS
 SEPTEMBER 1, 1982 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1983

ANATOMY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burton, Alexis L.
2. Nelson, Edward M.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Dannemiller, Francis J.
2. Kirby, Robert
3. Sjostrand, Ulf Hakan
4. Wulfsohn, Norman L.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cadena, Ramiro C.
2. Garg, Govind P.
3. Gray, Neal H.
4. Scheiner, Stuart L.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bormann, Brian E.
2. Caceres, Douglas
3. Gilstad, Dennis W.
4. Growney, James L.
5. Herrera, Henry H.
6. Mecca, Roger S.
7. Parmley, Clifford L.
8. Potts, Fred E., III
9. Reitman, James S.
10. Sims, James K.
11. Swenson, Peter C.
12. Wagner, Dennis L.
13. Warriner, Robert A., III

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Johnson, Betty L.
2. Lopalo, Salvatore

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Goldberg, Irwin S.

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Hester, Warren R.
2. Terezhalmay, Geza T.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Collazo, Jose A.

DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bolger, Linda J.
2. Ramos, Leonor
3. Sutton, Sharon K.

ENDODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Rappaport, Harold M.

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abbott, David J.
2. Bogy, Louis T.
3. Fly, Sterling H., Jr.
4. Frederick, J. Howard
5. Nixon, Sam A., Jr.
6. Ramirez, Mario E.
7. Smith, John M., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Bacon, Dan W.
3. Bain, Ruth M.
4. Ballard, Richard L.
5. Barrera, Cayetano E.
6. Blackburn, John D.
7. Bradley, Victor E.
8. Bryant, Frank, Jr.
9. Burnett, Oran
10. Caldwell, James W.
11. Campos, Juan M.
12. Chester, Daniel A.
13. Coates, Glenn C.
14. Cohen, Larry J.
15. Couch, Carl E.
16. Crabtree, Jerry W.
17. Csizmas, Louis L.
18. Czelusta, Lawrence A.
19. Davis, John D.
20. Dean, Gilbert O.
21. Faust, Arland K.
22. Felici, Alberto P.
23. Ferris, John A., Jr.
24. Fladger, Charles B.
25. Gilliam, Hilburn D.
26. Godinez, Carlos D.
27. Guthrie, J. Douglas, Jr.
28. Hernandez, Raymond H., Jr.
29. High, Harold R.
30. Hill, Gordon T.
31. Hough, Travers E., Jr.
32. Houle, Dudley
33. Johnson, Glen R.
34. Jones, Wilton N.
35. Kelley, John L.
36. Kowalyszyn, Pedro J.
37. Kuhl, Ivan W.
38. Landrum, Charles K.
39. Lang, Kenneth C.

40. Lastra, Manuel P.
41. Love, Carl R.
42. Luis, Cesar B.
43. Martin, James C.
44. Martinez, Raul A.
45. McCaskey, Gregory M.
46. McDonald, Joseph D.
47. Meritz, Neal S.
48. Meyer, John W.
49. Meyer, Parker H.
50. Mgebhoff, A. E.
51. Moblad, Roger G.
52. Moore, Victor
53. Moser, Royce, Jr.
54. Newby, Hi E.
55. O'Donnell, William C.
56. Patterson, Jerry W.
57. Pechero, Ruben
58. Perdiue, Robert L.
59. Peters, Verdon J.
60. Phillips, Gerald B.
61. Pipes, William F.
62. Poehlmann, Kurt S.
63. Primomo, Marian P.
64. Quezada, Jose M.
65. Rabinowitz, George E.
66. Rahe, Wayne Allen
67. Ramos, Raul
68. Razdan, Maharaj K.
69. Rios, Luis M.
70. Rivas, Homero
71. Robinson, Donald E.
72. Rodriguez, Abelardo
73. Rodriguez-Aguero, Jesus
74. Rostenberg, David
75. Salazar, Abel E.
76. Salinas, Ruben F.
77. Smith, Alvin M.
78. Smith, Raymond H.
79. Snyder, Wallace M.
80. Stubbs, Frank S.
81. Suarez, Luis M.
82. Tavarez, Hiram
83. Tavarez, Marvin
84. Tavarez, Vicente, Jr.
85. Tjoa, Giok T.
86. Useda, Domingo H.
87. Valenza, J. Michael
88. Vitko, Roger J.
89. Wade, Houston R.
90. Walker, Donald D.
91. Weiner, Bernard K.
92. Wandt, Don L.
93. Winn, James R.
94. Wood, William A.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ammeter, Leslie F.
2. Astacio, Julio E.
3. Beal, Roger J.
4. Behara, Subrahmanyam
5. Biddle, James L.
6. Blanchett, Michael G.

7. Brace, David
8. Brace, Robert
9. Carter, Sharon R.
10. Ciborowski, Crayton E.
11. Davis, W. Rex
12. Garza, Rafael
13. Goforth, William P.
14. Gomez, Julian, III
15. Graham, Richard W.
16. Guerra, Lauro G.
17. Henwood, Beverley L.
18. Hernandez, Ariel, Jr.
19. Hudson, C. Phillip
20. Hudspeth, Kenneth B.
21. Hutson, Miles A.
22. Jimenz-Chapa, Juan F.
23. Kendrick, Sherrill R.
24. Laquer, Ulric J.
25. Lochte, Erwin Richard, III
26. Lovelady, William
27. Mangi, Salil
28. Martinez, Daniel J.
29. McCrary, Dee G., Jr.
30. McRee, Donald L.
31. McWilliams, Gary M.
32. Miller, James E.
33. Murphy, Bill D.
34. Patterson, Bryan T.
35. Perez, Arminda
36. Peterson, Francis K. D., Jr.
37. Pollak, Richard A.
38. Popek, Morton
39. Poveda, Antonio
40. Reynolds, Charles A.
41. Salazar, Abel E.
42. Sotelo, Oscar
43. Speckmeier, John W.
44. Terrell, Freeman M.
45. Thompson, Paul A.
46. Turnbull, Sharon
47. Urrutia, Hector
48. Vincent, Terry S.
49. Williams, Pat
50. Williams, Wayne G.
51. Wokasien, Ronald L.
52. Wooldridge, Dean H.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Adam, Richard C.
2. Bard, Stephan D.
3. Culotta, Stanley L.
4. Faber, Marilyn M.
5. Gaspard, James J.
6. Knutson, Timothy L.
7. Legler, James D.
8. McNish, Thomas M.
9. Metter, Darlene F.
10. Neely, Jack B.
11. Pester, Rollin D.
12. Tarver, Denise L.
13. Wilder, Janna
14. Worrall, John D.
15. Yerrington, Robert F.

Clinical Lecturer--without salary, without tenure

1. Williston, C. Lincoln

LABORATORY ANIMAL RESOURCES

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Eichberg, Jorg W.
2. Moore, Gary

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ferencak, Joseph
2. Gage, Carole L.
3. Jones, Stancie L.
4. Metz, Judith A.
5. Platon, Erlinda I.
6. Seidel, George Wayne
7. Summerfield, Faye

MEDICINE

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bechmann, Charles H.
2. Block, William J.
3. Cohen, Stephen C.
4. Engelhardt, Hugo T.
5. Grant, Harold
6. Higgins, Lawrence S.
7. Hollan, O. Roger
8. Lancaster, Malcolm C.
9. McGranahan, George M., Jr.
10. Miller, Alfred
11. Murgo, Joseph P.
12. Ognibene, Andre J.
13. O'Keefe, James D.
14. Pipkin, James L.
15. Schiffar, Sydney
16. Schwartzberg, Samuel
17. White, John W.
18. Whitecar, John P.
19. Zinn, Myron B.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aldredge, Horatio R.
2. Benson, Vernon R.
3. Bentch, H. Leonard
4. Bilbrey, Gordon L.
5. Brady, Charles E., III
6. Buell, Walter F.
7. Butler, Melvin L.
8. Carpenter, John L.
9. Clemons, Donald R.
10. Cooper, Elmer E.
11. Disaker, Thomas H.
12. Eberlin, Eugene W.
13. Fisher, Barry L.
14. Goldstein, Harvey
15. Gordon, David H.
16. Gremillion, David H.
17. Griffin, Robert W.
18. Hempel, Karl H.
19. Hoffman, Stephen F.

20. Hutchinson, Louise A.
21. Jacobs, Milton S.
22. James, Frank K., Jr.
23. Jenkins, Douglas W., Jr.
24. King, Edgar W.
25. Kramer, David H.
26. Lampert, Morris H.
27. Lapuerta, Leopoldo
28. Lerner, Charles J.
29. Lewis, Charles W.
30. Liske, Edward A.
31. Lyons, Roger M.
32. McAllister, Kenneth C.
33. McCracken, Joseph D.
34. Merren, Michael D.
35. Meyer, George W.
36. Ostrower, Victor S.
37. Portnoy, Barry A.
38. Reiter, Charles A., Jr.
39. Rasmann, Arthur C.
40. Richardson, Arthur W.
41. Rodriguez, Victorio
42. Rubal, Bernard J.
43. Salasche, Stuart J.
44. Sandbach, John F.
45. Senelick, Richard C.
46. Singleton, Charles M.
47. Stevens, Robert E.
48. Strauch, James H.
49. Thomson, George W.
50. Thurston, Charles
51. Wagner, Clyde W., Jr.
52. Wilson, Charles L.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald R.
2. Anderson, James H., Jr.
3. Anthracite, Raymond F.
4. Avant, Wilbur S., Jr.
5. Babcock, William S.
6. Bauer, James O.
7. Bell, Roy P.
8. Benavides, Jose M.
9. Berendson, Robert A.
10. Bondarevsky, Ernesto
11. Boswell, Richard N.
12. Briseno, Charles G.
13. Buckwold, Frederick J.
14. Butler, Robert H.
15. Carbonell, Carlos D.
16. Chilton, Robert J.
17. Chumley, Delbert L.
18. Collins, Cleve B.
19. Crawford, George E.
20. Davis, Brian M.
21. Dehmer, Gregory J.
22. D'Silva, Francis R.
23. Duncan, James M.
24. Duncan, Scott C.
25. Eastman, Harry J.
26. Eaton, Leland W.
27. Edwards, Bruce G.
28. Ford, George A., III

29. Foulks, Charles J.
30. Georgitis, William J.
31. Gomez, Faustino
32. Goral, James E.
33. Greenberg, Michael K.
34. Haddock, Eugene P.
35. Hanley, James F., III
36. Harden, William B.
37. Hoberman, Lawrence J.
38. Holahan, Joseph R.
39. Holcomb, John R.
40. Huey, Dicky
41. Hughes, Philip S. H.
42. Jacobs, Robert L.
43. Jacobson, Norman L.
44. Jenkins, Terry R.
45. Kaihlanen, Paul M.
46. Klahn, John C.
47. Kohl, E. Alan
48. Koppes, Gerald M.
49. Kraus, Eric W.
50. Kuhn, John G.
51. Laham, Michel N.
52. Leroux, Edmond J.
53. Limmer, Bobby L.
54. Locker, Eric S.
55. Looney, Timothy J.
56. Loyez, Jorge E.
57. Magnon, Robert J.
58. Matthews, Joseph I.
59. McBride, Kenneth B.
60. McFarling, David A.
61. Miller, Sam S.
62. Mills, Glenn M.
63. Moody, Joe M., Jr.
64. Mueller, Gary L.
65. Murphree, Dennis H.
66. Myers, J. William
67. Oliveros, Rene A.
68. O'Neill, James R.
69. Perucca, Philip J.
70. Player, David M.
71. Prows, Ralph M.
72. Ramirez, Jairo
73. Reeder, Phillip H.
74. Resmann, Ronald J.
75. Rosenberg, Michael L.
76. Rosenblatt, Steven G.
77. Rutstein, Joel E.
78. Schwartz, Sherwyn L.
79. Sharp, John R.
80. Shoumaker, Robert D.
81. Spielvogel, Richard L.
82. Spiva, Deborah A.
83. Springberg, Peter D.
84. Stewart, David L.
85. Stool, Claudia R.
86. Sullivan, Cornelius J. P.
87. Taylor, Thomas J.
88. Thaddeus, Aloysius P.
89. Thompson, Gregory W.
90. Thorner, Richard E.
91. Thornsvar, Charles T.

92. Tomosovic, Jerry J.
93. Tribbey, Michael A.
94. Vaughan, George M.
95. Vike, Jean
96. Wajima, Takeshi
97. Weinstein, Mark B.
98. Weiss, Robert A.
99. White, David H.
100. Wiesenthal, Martin J.
101. Wild, James H.
102. Wilen, Saul B.
103. Wilkinson, John M.
104. Winn, Richard E.
105. Wooley, Michael M.
106. Wright, Lucius F.
107. Zuflacht, Michael I.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Blond, Carl J.
2. Cool, David A.
3. Cortese, Jack L.
4. Elterman, Roy D.
5. Evans, Martin E.
6. Garland, Larry D.
7. Garrett, Leland E., Jr.
8. Garrison, James E., III
9. Henry, David H.
10. Isley, William L.
11. Koli, Vijay N.
12. Morse, Michael W.
13. Neeley, Samuel R.
14. Rabinowitz, A. Charles
15. Van Reet, Richard E.

Teaching Associate--without salary, without tenure

1. Allen, William
2. Boran, Kevin J.
3. Porter, Donald

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Phillips, Jerry L.

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Huppert, Milton

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cox, Rebecca A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. King, Robert D.

NURSING, SCHOOL OF

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burt, Marguerite

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Braulick, Ruth
2. Moyer, Peggie J.
3. Valadez, Lucila

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Meagher, Mary K.
2. Sugarek, Nancy J.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Mettlach, Sr. Laverne

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Coates, Glenn C.
2. deLemos, Lt. Col. Robert
3. Kampmann, Ike S.
4. Moorad, Philip J., Jr.
5. Weniger, Delbert K.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Rudolph, John D.
2. Schanzer, Stephan N.
3. Simpson, John W.
4. Voltz, Philip W., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bolling, David R., Jr.
2. Brown, Herbert P.
3. Carter, James W., Jr.
4. Chenault, C. Brandon
5. Hadnott, James L.
6. Hauth, John C.
7. Herrick, Col. C. Neil
8. Hilliard, Robert L.
9. Juden, Alexander G., Jr.
10. Keyser, Herbert H.
11. Krause, Donald E.
12. Lackritz, Richard M.
13. Leman, Milton H., Jr.
14. Locke, William E.
15. Martin, Joseph
16. Nash, William H.
17. Nasta, Armando
18. Stokes, J. Franklin
19. Weston, Peter V.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Barham, Jonathan Mack
2. Berler, James M.
3. Biro, George
4. Chapman, Clyde E.
5. Diaz, Aurelio
6. Duff, William Patrick
7. Ehresman, Joe B.
8. Gilstrap, Larry C., III
9. Horwitz, David A.
10. Kittrell, Dave W.
11. Marasovich, Steve A.
12. Marcus, Robert S.
13. Morris, Kay
14. Paine, James M.
15. Parker, Maxwell V.
16. Pfeiffer, John P., Jr.
17. Rath, Albert E., Jr.
18. Saidi, Mohammad H.
19. Schorlemer, Robert E.

20. Schorlemer, Wendell C.
21. Stern, George I.
22. Taylor, Thomas S.
23. Thompson, Bruce H.
24. Vaughn, Thomas C.
25. West, Donald R.
26. Westbrook, Robert A.
27. Williams, Angeline H.
28. Wratten, Carol E.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bhatia, Neera
2. Braid, Alan R.
3. Childress, Joe

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Espey, Lawrence L.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Bain, Homer A.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Braverman, Sheldon
2. Hogan, Thomas F.
3. Hunter, David M.
4. Kiplin, Lydell C.
5. Leone, Charles R., Jr.
6. Matthews, John L.
7. Mims, James L., Jr.
8. Mumma, John V.
9. Poirier, Robert
10. Sykes, John H.
11. Tredici, Thomas J.
12. Weixel, Francis X.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burden, Alfred L., Jr.
2. Griffith, Don
3. Harper, John Y.
4. McFarlane, Joe R., Jr.
5. Shacklett, David E.
6. Sipperley, Jack O.
7. Terry, Stuart A.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aguirre, Gilberto
2. Arno, Mary
3. Board, Jeffrey
4. Bode, Donald D.
5. Driver, M. Coleman
6. Gordon, Orville E.
7. Lowry, George M.
8. Mims, James L., III
9. Rashid, Edward Raymond
10. Saunders, John F.
11. Shore, John W.
12. Struve, Clemens A.
13. Willerson, Darrell, Jr.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Gearhart, John R.
2. Kelinske, Marilyn
3. Neuhaus, Russell

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Stead, Donald L.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burk, Jim L.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Jeter, Thomas S.

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bannayan, George A.
2. Bennett, Dale E.
3. Chamblin, Stuart A., Jr.
4. DeCoursey, Elbert
5. Delmer, Merle W.
6. Farinacci, Charles J.
7. Foley, Franklin D.
8. Galindo, D. Leo
9. Jacob, Norman H.
10. Mani, George C.
11. Queen, Daniel M.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Harper, Randall C.
2. Jacobson, Avram A.
3. Lowry, James K.
4. Robinson, Charles W., Jr.
5. Saldivar, Victor A.
6. Troxler, Raymond G.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Averyt, Elmore M., Jr.
2. Bennett, Raymond S., Jr.
3. Donowho, Everett M.
4. Green, Travis C.
5. Hinckley, Marshall E.
6. Luff, Ronald D.
7. McDonald, Edward C.
8. Peters, Margaret B.
9. Risdall, Robert J.
10. Rosenthal, Sharon G.
11. Schultenover, Stephen J.
12. Stroud, Michael B.
13. Swedarsky, Robert H.
14. Thuss, Charles J., Jr.
15. Wright, John E.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Craig, Robert M., Jr.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kendall, James I.
2. Nerem, Robert M.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cornhill, J. Fredrick
2. Kushwaha, Rampratap S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. McCauley, Michael J.
2. Pruneda, Rodolfo C.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Baden, Melvin
2. Brendel, William B.
3. Britton, Howard A.
4. Conkling, William S.
5. DeLemos, Robert A.
6. Estrada, Ramiro
7. Fein, Bernard T.
8. Fitch, J. Thomas
9. Johnson, Howard
10. Kamin, Peter
11. Koch, Howard F.
12. McGovern, James B.
13. Nau, Cornelius H.
14. Newton, Jerry
15. Parry, William
16. Ratner, Irving
17. Rodgers, Kathrine
18. Thornton, Melvin

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abraham, Gloria
2. Arthur, James D.
3. Cannon, Richard A.
4. Crenwelge, Wilbur
5. Danney, Mark M.
6. Duke, James R.
7. Fidone, George S.
8. Foshee, William S.
9. Foster, Jerry J.
10. Guerra, Fernando
11. Marlin, Arthur E.
12. Mewborne, Edward B.
13. Michels, Max I.
14. Mullins, David Clay
15. Rebolledo, Jose
16. Riojas, Richard
17. Rutman, Joel
18. Saldivar, Victor
19. Seals, John R.
20. Shaver, Benjamin B.
21. Toy, Harold S.
22. Wayne, Richard
23. Welsh, Virginia

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Alexander, Charles B.
2. Anderson, Claude T.
3. Baswell, David L. P.
4. Beauchamp, John R.
5. Brasher, George W.
6. Colvin, Arthur
7. Corman, Larry I.

8. Galan, Enrique M.
9. Garcia, del Villar, Angel
10. Grant, Wilson W.
11. Henderson, Bruce
12. Hilliard, Donald
13. Hilliard, J. Leonard
14. James, Frank K.
15. Johnson, David W.
16. Jones, Lanning
17. Keidel, Werner
18. Lawyer, Norman
19. Mangan, William T.
20. Marlin, Arthur E.
21. Marrero, Gualberto
22. Martinez, Ernesto
23. McReynolds, Rex, Jr.
24. Miller, Bradford R.
25. Moore, Wallace
26. Morehead, Charles
27. Nalle, Loudon
28. Null, Donald M., Jr.
29. O'Shea, John
30. Ozer, Michael
31. Pick, Terry E.
32. Pinero, Ricardo F.
33. Ramirez, Daniel A.
34. Rogers, James, Jr.
35. Roscelli, John D.
36. Rosen, Paul R.
37. Ruenes, Raymond
38. San Antonio, Pamela
39. Skarin, Robert Mark
40. Smith, Forrest M.
41. Street, Luther
42. Strobel, Coxy T.
43. Takao, Richard T.
44. Tomasovic, Jerry J.
45. Valdes-Fuerte, Luis S.
46. Villafana, Aurora P.
47. Weinstein, Mark
48. Wickham, Lawrence K.
49. Winakur, Leslie
50. Wood, Dale Allen

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Benbow, Marshall J.
2. Borenstein, Jose
3. Cuming, George
4. Donald, Clarence
5. Esclaante, Raul
6. Floyd, Phyllis
7. Groos, William
8. Grosz, Jorge
9. Hoffman, Michael R.
10. Karam, Jose
11. Lipsitt, Henry J.
12. Miller, Gea
13. Mirza, Farooq
14. Murphree, Jean Thorne
15. Nelson, Robert J.
16. Ornes, Rene
17. Perez, Raul F.
18. Rao, Krishna

19. Tabet, Adelaida
20. Tseng, Clevert H.
21. Wachtendorf, Christine A.
22. Weise, William C.
23. Wymer, Robert A.
24. Yoo, Sook C.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kalter, Seymour S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Coelho, Anthony M., Jr.
2. Eichberg, Jorg W.

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Smith, Byron N.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Hardee, Weldon Paul

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Guidry, Thomas D.
2. Hardin, Thomas C.
3. Linn, William D.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Laurel, Yolanda M.
2. Mungall, Dennis R.
3. Ziccarelli, Andrea

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Geller, Irving

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Healy, Sister Mary D.
2. Maruyama, Yuji

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Jann, Michael W.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Rolfini, Roberto G.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Baylan, Salvador
2. Browne, Larry E.
3. Lauder, Edmund
4. Powell, Joe T.
5. Simonsen, Rodney

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kraege, H. Jean

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. McFarland, Samuel
2. Perkins, Carmela

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bonarrigo, Paul V.
2. Cisneros, Gloria J.
3. Clemens, Constance R.
4. Combs, Richard D.
5. Czech, Raymond W.
6. Day, Sandra K.
7. Hale, Kim P.
8. Henderson, Nancy
9. Juarez, Marilyn J.
10. Lazatin, Lourdes
11. Matijevich, Eli N.
12. McMurtry, Gary D.
13. Murray, Kristina L.
14. Myers, Jan H.
15. Navar, Carolyn
16. Nemky, Thomas C.
17. O'Konski, Susan R.
18. Rath, Diane D.
19. Tucker, Patricia F.
20. Vaught, Kathleen D.
21. Veltman, Beverly J.
22. Vogt, Barbara J.
23. Waters, Elizabeth Ann
24. Winter, Peggy A.
25. Wolfe, Debra L.
26. Zesch, B. Don

PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Shain, Sydney A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Friedman, Richard
2. Lewis, Douglas S.

PROSTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Larkin, John D.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Hare, Henry P.
2. Meyer, George G.
3. Perry, Carlos J. G.
4. Sparks, John C.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Brown, Frederick W.
3. Cameron, Richard R.
4. Childers, Cecil A.
5. Elliott, Boyce, III
6. Forbis, Orie L.
7. Gelfond, Stephen D.
8. Jimenez, Robert L.
9. Johnson, Joseph M.
10. Keedy, David M.

11. King, John B., Jr.
12. Lende, Elizabeth W.
13. Lewis, Wade H.
14. McNichol, Ronald W.
15. Moorad, Philip J.
16. Nathan, Habib
17. Pittard, Joe Tom
18. Rosenthal, Saul H.
19. Sarabia, Fermin
20. Schlagenhauf, George K.
21. Stallworth, Terresa L.
22. Stone, Lawrence A.
23. Weiss, Victor J.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Amrung, Suchakorn Achava
2. Barnhart, C. Clifton, Jr.
3. Benbow, Sam H.
4. Berkowitz, Karen S.
5. Bisbee, Charles T.
6. Cayton, Tommie G.
7. Cuellar, Israel
8. Demski, Robert S.
9. Doyle, John E., III
10. Erickson, Susan S.
11. Gillean, William O., Jr.
12. Harvey, Pat D.
13. Hernandez, Jose M.
14. Hillman, Jack B.
15. Howe, Don D.
16. Ireland-Peters, James J.
17. Johnson, William H.
18. Jones, David R.
19. Jones, Harold W.
20. Lopez, Salvador, Jr.
21. Macedo, Carlos A.
22. McCann, Donald C.
23. McRee, Donald L.
24. Mitchell, Elizabeth L.
25. Moon, Rodger A.
26. Morgan, Douglas P.
27. Reid, John K.
28. Rogers, Dorothy B.
29. Saklad, Stephen R.
30. San Miguel, Christopher L.
31. Schwartz, Willard C.
32. Scott, Harold D.
33. Scott, R. Gaston
34. Seidel, Donald R.
35. Simpson, Joseph
36. Smith, John S.
37. Smolins, Maxine
38. Sutton, Beverly J.
39. Tilles, Jerome
40. Weir, Mary A.
41. Wilson, Gary K.
42. Wise, Michael G.
43. Wyrick, Linda C.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Custer, Gilbert J., Jr.
2. Martin, Thomas A., III

3. Nau, Cornelius H., Jr.
4. Townsend-Parchman, Wallace R.

Clinical Lecturer--without salary, without tenure

1. Baker, Frank W.
2. Saenz, Daniel

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bruckman, Idel
2. McLemore, Samuel Dale

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Riester, Albert E.
2. Worsham, John W., Jr.

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Blatt, Ethyl S.
2. Bozzini, Miguel A.
3. Freeman, John E.
4. Goldstein, Harvey M.
5. O'Neill, Francis E.
6. Seitzman, Leonard H.
7. Voltz, Phillip W.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ameduri, Ardow R.
2. Boston, Terry L.
3. Chao, Jose M.
4. Chasen, Marvin H.
5. Fuller, L. G. Anthony
6. Hale, Albert S.
7. Rosen, Paul R.
8. Stewart, James R.
9. Woldman, Alvin L.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bunker, Stephen R.
2. Dorwart, Robert H.
3. Hauser, Bill O.
4. Hillis, Stanley R.
5. Janaki, Lalitha
6. O'Neill, Joseph A.
7. Saldana, Jose A.
8. Telepak, Robert J.
9. Weiland, Frederick L.
10. Whiteley, Andre B.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Goff, David L.
2. Kopp, David T.
3. Wiatrowski, Wayne A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Payne, William H.

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Borchert, Ronald D.

SURGERY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Brugger, Archie M.
2. Burkholder, George V.
3. Campbell, Donald
4. Case, John B.
5. Chiscano, Alfonso
6. Clark, A. Fletcher, Jr.
7. Coffman, Graham M.
8. Cox, William A.
9. Cuello, Leo
10. Dooley, Byron N.
11. Fischer, Albert
12. Frazell, Edgar L.
13. Glass, Thomas G., Jr.
14. Gorsuch, Paul
15. Gregory, Ernest J., Jr.
16. Hallman, Grady L., Jr.
17. Healey, William V.
18. Helton, John W.
19. Henderson, Harry M., Jr.
20. Hills, William J.
21. Hinchey, John J.
22. Hulse, Charles A.
23. Johnson, Robert P.
24. Johnston, Robert H., Jr.
25. Karbach, Hylmar E., Jr.
26. Kline, Philip S.
27. LePere, Robert H.
28. Mantell, Louis K.
29. McComb, Asher R.
30. McCurdy, Marion W.
31. McGovern, J. Bruce
32. Munslow, Ralph A.
33. Nadig, Perry W.
34. Oxford, Brad
35. Pridgen, James E.
36. Pruitt, Basil A., Jr.
37. Ratner, Irving A.
38. Sammis, William L.
39. Sawtelle, William W.
40. Steed, Donald L.
41. Sykes, Edwin M., Jr.
42. Thomas, Kenneth W.
43. Urrutia, Aureliano A.
44. Wissinger, John P.
45. Wolff, Hugh L.
46. Ziperman, H. Haskell
47. Zorrilla, Leopoldo

Clinical Professor Emeritus--without salary, without tenure

1. Hartman, Albert W.
2. Nichol, William W.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Andrassy, Richard
2. Armstrong, Raymond G.
3. Ball, Thomas P., Jr.
4. Bertino, Michael
5. Bishop, John E.
6. Branch, Charles L.
7. Buckley, Clifford J.

8. Burk, Jim L.
9. Burton, Francis C., Jr.
10. Butler, Milton C., Jr.
11. Coleman, James P.
12. Collie, Lamar P., Jr.
13. Coughlin, John L.
14. Dennis, Lebaron W.
15. Dossman, William F.
16. Doyle, John L.
17. Eastwood, Herbert K., Jr.
18. Eichler, Allen C.
19. Farrimond, Kenneth L.
20. Fitzgerald, Robert T.
21. Franz, Jerry
22. Gangai, Mauro P.
23. Goodwin, Cleon
24. Hardy, Robert C.
25. Herff, August F., Jr.
26. Hutchinson, Robert H.
27. Jarstfer, Bruce S.
28. Johnson, Stewart M.
29. Jones, Robert L., Jr.
30. Julian, Jerry D.
31. Lee, J. Fletcher
32. Livesay, George B.
33. Manfredi, Philip
34. Manning, Larry G.
35. Marcos, Javier J.
36. Marlowe, Julius F.
37. McManus, William F.
38. McMillan, Orin P.
39. Mozersky, David J.
40. Nathan, Marshall D.
41. Newby, Marvin C.
42. Nixon, James W., Jr.
43. Otero, Pedro J.
44. Palmer, Bernard W.
45. Pankowsky, Jaime
46. Partain, Robert A., III
47. Payne, James E.
48. Price, Richard D.
49. Quiroga, Pedro
50. Reddix, Mason C.
51. Rosenthal, Arthur
52. Rosenthal, Daniel
53. Rowland, Spencer A.
54. Rupp, Richard N.
55. Sanders, Albert E.
56. Scheiner, Stuart L.
57. Schuchmann, George F.
58. Short, Arvin
59. Sertich, Anthony P.
60. Singleton, Randall
61. Stool, Newsom
62. Stratton, Cary E.
63. Thiltgen, Robert D.
64. Thomas, Stephen R.
65. Thornton, William E.
66. Williams, Coyle W., Jr.
67. Williamson, John A.
68. Wolf, Edward A., Jr.
69. Wolfe, David C.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abuabara, Sabas F.
2. Anderson, Rupert C.
3. Bala, R.
4. Barrier, Alvis L.
5. Bates, LeRoy
6. Blumoff, Ronald L.
7. Boyd, E. M.
8. Bragg, Thomas G.
9. Bratcher, Everett P.
10. Clary, Richard M.
11. Cohen, Lawrence A.
12. Craven, Phillip R., Jr.
13. Crouch, David M.
14. Delaney, Randall G.
15. Del Villar, Ricardo G.
16. Eady, John L.
17. Eisenberg, Burton L.
18. Ellington, Alvin W., Jr.
19. Escamilla, Hector A.
20. Fanning, Robert K.
21. Fennegan, Francis M.
22. Ford, Joseph C.
23. Freeburger, Michael
24. Giffin, Edward L.
25. Gordon, William W.
26. Haff, Roderick C.
27. Hall, C. William
28. Hallett, John W., Jr.
29. Harford, Francis J., Jr.
30. Hawkes, Thomas A., Jr.
31. Henry, Jack H.
32. Hollimon, Peter
33. Jeter, Thomas
34. Jimenez-Cerna, Angel R.
35. Johnson, Don E.
36. Koehl, Gary L.
37. Kruse, Jerry E.
38. Lee, Dennis Rodney
39. LiMaye, Ramesh
40. Mack, John W.
41. Madiedo, Eduardo O., Jr.
42. Malakoff, A. Francis
43. Marlin, Arthur E.
44. Massari, Rudolph J.
45. McInnis, William D.
46. Meadows, Gilbert R.
47. Mimari, George E.
48. Mimms, William R.
49. Mims, Joe M.
50. Molina, Jose E.
51. Morales, Robert
52. Morales, Rodolfo A.
53. Negron, Roberto A.
54. Nemeth, William
55. Newell, Michael E.
56. Newman, Richard K.
57. Novicki, Donald E.
58. Olin, Fred
59. Oliver, Boyce B., Jr.
60. Olson, James E.
61. Ortega, Gerardo
62. Oswald, John D.

63. Parra, Rafael
64. Polsky, M. Sheldon
65. Pool, Jack W.
66. Rittenhouse, Mark C.
67. Robinson, Douglas W., Jr.
68. Sarnacki, Clifford
69. Selinkoff, Paul M.
70. Shirani, Khan Z.
71. Smith, James Martin
72. Smith, John M., III
73. Smith, Joshua A.
74. Smith, Melvin D.
75. Spebar, Michael J., Jr.
76. Spence, C. Ritchie
77. Test, Donald N., III
78. Tilly, Michael L.
79. Tramer, Jonathan O.
80. Traugott, Richard C.
81. Trevino, Hilario
82. Trick, Lorence W.
83. Villarreal-Rios, Alfredo
84. Walder, Arnold I.
85. Walters, Michael J.
86. Weber, Carl H.
87. Wheeler, Ralph A.
88. Wilson, Patrick
89. Wilson, Richard P.
90. Yount, Ira M.
91. Yurt, Roger W.
92. Ziegler, Michael G.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. McManus, Albert T.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bohmfalk, George L.
2. Burkhart, Stephen
3. Caldarola, Vincent T.
4. Duzairaj, Govindasamy
5. Ersek, Robert A.
6. Etlinger, John
7. Faber, Marilyn M.
8. Fernandez, Jose L.
9. Fitch, William P.
10. Kimmel, Robert B.
11. Kraege, Jean
12. Krueger, W.W.O.
13. Laursen, Gerald Paul
14. Lunke, Roger J.
15. Portales, Carlos
16. Reyna, Juan
17. Ripley, James F.
18. Roeder, Loddie F., Jr.
19. Rouse, Richard
20. Salinas, Hugo C.
21. Schmidt, Fernand R.
22. Tecuanhuey, Leopoldo, Jr.
23. Wachtendorf, Christine
24. Walker, H. Vincent

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Pommerening, Connie E.

Clinical Lecturer--without salary, without tenure

1. Bennett, Dale E.
2. Marengo-Rowe, Alain J.



The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

March 9, 1983

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the April 14-15, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,


Charles A. LeMaistre, M. D.
President

CAL:ng

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR APRIL 14-15, 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.....	CC-3
Business Contracts for Services (Funds Coming In).....	CC-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	CC-6
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	CC-9
Federal (Funds Coming In).....	CC-10
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	CC-15

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. Russell C. Joseph Vice President and Trust Officer First City National Bank of Houston P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	Purchase of Interferon (The remaining \$100,000 is to be paid in January, 1984.)	\$200,000.00 (pledged) (\$100,000.00 received)
2. *Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Mullin 2200 East Elm #3 Tucson, Arizona 85719	For Development of the Isotope Program	50,000.00
3. Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Mr. Carl L. Yeckel Vice President One Preston Centre 8222 Douglas, Suite 370 Dallas, Texas 75225	For the High School Summer Program	32,000.00
4. *Mr. Ralph Mullin 2200 East Elm #3 Tucson, Arizona 85719	For the Isotope Laboratory Program (\$25,000) and the Endocrine Research Program (\$25,000)	50,000.00
5. Dora Roberts Foundation c/o Mr. Mac O. Boring, Jr. P. O. Box 3427 Odessa, Texas 79760	General Institutional Purposes	50,000.00
6. *Mrs. Ross Malone Medical Center, Rm. 206 405 West Country Club Road Roswell, New Mexico 88201	For Radiotherapy Department	25,415.55
7. Hess Foundation, Inc. Mr. Leon Hess 1185 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036	For Interferon Research in Renal Cell Cancer	50,000.00
8. *Eli Lilly and Company 307 E. McCarty Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46285	For Infectious Disease Development Fund	81,500.00

* No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

9. *Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, Texas 77002	For Purchase of Interferon	\$292,068.00
10. *Anonymous	For General Institutional Purposes	250,000.00
11. The Susan G. Komen Foundation, Inc. c/o Mrs. Norman E. Brinker 5910 Westgrove Drive Dallas, Texas 75248	For Breast Cancer Research	28,000.00
12. The R. W. Fair Foundation Mr. Wilton H. Fair President P. O. Box 689 Tyler, Texas 75710	For the Mattie Allen Fair Endowed Research Chair	50,000.00
13. H. E. Butt Grocery Company Mr. Charles C. Butt President P. O. Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	50,000.00
14. Bob and Vivian Smith Foundation Mrs. Vivian L. Smith Chairman 2000 West Loop South Suite 1900 Houston, Texas 77027	For Cancer Research	75,000.00
15. Rogers Brothers Foundation Mr. Ben Rogers P. O. Box 1310 Beaumont, Texas 77704	For R. Lee Clark Professorship (approved at Meeting No. 775)	50,000.00
16. *Mr. and Mrs. T. N. Law 713 River Oaks Bank Tower 2001 Kirby Drive Houston, Texas 77019	For UCF Annual Campaign (Final settlement on Mountain Bank Stock liquidation)	40,385.70

* No Letter of Transmittal

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
 (FUNDS COMING IN)
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following Agreements have been negotiated by the Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agency: American Cyanamid Company
 Lederle Laboratories Division
 Project Title: Grant Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$80,000
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Description: This agreement is for the purpose of clinical investigation of the effectiveness of Piperacillin and Vancomycin.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: The John G. and Marie Stella Kenedy
 Memorial Foundation
 Project Title: Grant Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
 New Funds: \$500,000
 Current Budget Period: December 30, 1982 until Completion
 Description: For support of Cancer Center programs. The Kenedy Foundation was required, under IRS rulings, to disperse the money even though there is a pending lawsuit. The money is being held in trust by Alice National Bank.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
(FUNDS COMING IN)
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Joe and Jessie Crump Fund through
Kelsey-Seybold Foundation
Grant No.: 1007
Project Title: Tryosinase: A Specific Marker for Human Malignant Melanoma
Principal Investigator: Kenji Nishioaka, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$15,400
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
Description: For support for research to develop a sensitive immuno-assay, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), for the measurement of the specific marker enzyme for malignant melanoma, tryosinase, in the sera.
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.
Grant No.: 115/82
Project Title: Persantine (dipyridamole)/Aspirin Trial TIA
Principal Investigator: William S. Fields, M.D.
New Funds: \$168,000
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Rockwell Fund, Inc.
Project Title: A Specific Tumor Marker for Ovarian Cancer
Principal Investigator: Felix N. Rutledge, M.D.
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Budget Period: December 17, 1982 through completion
Description: This grant is in support of a study to analyze plasma and tissue protein patterns from ovarian cancer patients and controls using a high resolution yielding methodology involving two dimensional gel electrophoresis, silver staining and computer assisted image processing
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Ives Laboratories, Inc.
Project Title: Clinical and Pharmacological Studies of Detorubicin
Principal Investigator: Robert S. Benjamin, M.D.
New Funds: \$42,000
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: For support for research to study detorubicin in the treatment of patients
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

5. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
 Protocol No.: 301
 Project Title: Study of the Effectiveness of Buserelin (HOE766)
 Principal Investigator: Andrew C. von Eschenbach, M.D.
 New Funds: \$131,835
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Description: For support for research-clinical studies of buserelin
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: W. M. Keck Foundation
 Project Title: W. M. Keck Foundation Fellowships in Cancer Research
 Principal Investigator: Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Description: This grant is in support of (3) one-year fellowships in cancer research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Retina Research Foundation
 Project Title: Genetic Etiology of Retinoblastoma
 Principal Investigator: Louise C. Strong, M.D.
 New Funds: \$25,300
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: G-267
 Project Title: Biosynthesis of RNA
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$81,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
 Description: For support for research to examine the expression of individual genes in the hPL family
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: G-966
 Project Title: Molecular Interactions in Codon Recognition
 Principal Investigator: Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986
 Description: For support for research on the elucidation of the chemical basis of specificity and accuracy in translation of the genetic code.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: The Kroc Foundation
 Project Title: Biosynthesis of Glucagon
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$40,189
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1980 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Cont'd
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

2891

11. Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education, Inc.
Subcontract No.: SCEEE-ARB/83-67
Project Title: Subcontract Under Prime Contract No. F33615-78-D-0617
Principal Investigator: Robert Carpenter, D.V.M.
Contract Amount: \$30,644
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
Description: For support for research to study large animal model of radiofrequency radiation effects on pregnancy
County of Expenditure: Bastrop
12. Agency: Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.
Study Protocol No.: 2579A
Project Title: Phase I Study with Recombinant DNA-Produced Fibroblast Interferon (Ro 23-0733) Study
Principal Investigator: Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.
New Funds: \$88,860
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983
Description: The purpose of this grant is to support the study of pharmacokinetics, biological, and clinical activities of pure recombinant DNA-produced fibroblast interferon in patients with advanced cancer.
County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Performing Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
 Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-2008
 Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
 Contract Amount: \$1,500.00
 Current Budget Period: January 20, 1983 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For microfilming services for The University of Texas System Cancer Center Department of Laboratory Medicine

 County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 2 R01 CA28034-02A1 ET
Project Title: Mechanisms of Action of Antitumor Agents
Principal Investigator: James A. Nelson, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$42,426
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1986
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
Grant No.: 2 R13 CA30245-02 NSS
Project Title: 1983 Annual Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research
Principal Investigator: Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
New Funds: \$17,338
Current Budget Period: December 15, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period: December 15, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Description: For support of 1983 Annual Symposium
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA24540-05 RAD
Project Title: The Importance of DNA Damage and Repair for Cell Survival
Principal Investigator: Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$47,353
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Bastrop
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA26321-03 AL Revised
Project Title: Cell-Surface Antigens of Murine Tumors
Principal Investigator: James P. Allison, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$45,957
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through March 31, 1983
Description: This award is revised to extend the end date of this grant to March 31, 1983.
County of Expenditure: Bastrop

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA20124-06 PTHB
 Project Title: Messenger RNA of Normal and Malignant Human Cells
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$73,688
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through November 30, 1986
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Environmental
 Health Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R23 ES03124-02 CPA
 Project Title: Repair of DNA Damaged by Model Environmental Chemicals
 Principal Investigator: Eric Tang, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$35,850
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Resources, Centers, and Community Activities
 Grant No.: 3 R26 CA14140-10S1 SRC
 Project Title: National Study of Large Bowel Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Richard G. Martin, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983
 Total Budget Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1983
 Description: This supplemental award provides that in addition to the \$216,383 (from the 09 ROE) to be used for direct costs on this award, up to \$84,383 of the unexpended and unobligated balance left after the end date of the original 10th year award (11/30/82) may be rebudgeted for the payment of full indirect costs on this 10S1 award.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 Contract No.: NRC-06-83-267
 Project Title: Cobalt Teletherapy Calibration Course
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Total Project Period: November 17, 1982 through November 19, 1982
 Description: This award is in support of a training course in therapeutic uses of radioactive material and provides a general familiarity of National Standards (NBS,ANSI) and procedures.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA11430-17 SSS
 Project Title: Biomathematics and Computing in a Cancer
 Institute
 Principal Investigator: Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$243,744
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through December 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA31103-03 PTHB
 Project Title: Molecular Determinants of Multicellular
 Organization
 Principal Investigator: Douglas C. Hixson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$52,628
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA31394-02 ET
 Project Title: Effect of Interferon Inducers on NK Cell
 Cytotoxicity
 Principal Investigator: Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$102,730
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1986
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM28573-03 MGN
 Project Title: Chromosome Structure and Gene Arrangement
 Principal Investigator: Macus T. Kuo, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$79,580
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
- Grant No.: ~~5 U10 CA12014-14 CCI~~
 Project Title: Pediatric Oncology Group
 Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D.
 New Funds: \$69,327
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Resources, Centers, and Community
 Activities
- Grant No.: ~~5 U10 CA12014-14 CCI~~
 Project Title: Neuropsychological Assessment of Children with
 Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Donna R. CopeLand, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$59,800
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1986
 Description: For support for research to evaluate the longi-
 tudinal effects of prophylactic CNS Therapy,
 intensive CNS Therapy, and no CNS Therapy
 (control group for the cancer experience per se)
 on the neuropsychological status of pediatric
 oncology patients.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Food and Drug Administration
 Division of Training and Medical Applications,
 Bureau of Radiological Health
- Contract No.: ~~92-02-6008~~
 Project Title: Demonstration of Project to Monitor Radiation
 Therapy Quality Assurance by Mailed Review
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$10,080
 Total Project Period: January 15, 1983 through April 14, 1984
 Description: For support of a research study of 25 small
 mega-voltage radiation therapy facilities to
 monitor certain parameters of dose delivery
 by mail.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
- Grant No.: 5 U10 CA12014-14 CCI
 Project Title: Statistical Center-Southwest Oncology Group
 Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$583,107
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

17. Agency: Department of Energy
 Contract No.: DE-AS05-76EV02832, Modification No. M026
 Project Title: Radiation and Biophysical Studies on Viruses
 and Cells
 Principal Investigator: Arthur Cole, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through March 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 15, 1970 through March 31, 1983
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 extend the contract to March 31, 1983.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA28034-02A1 ET Revised
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Action of Antitumor Agents
 Principal Investigator: James A. Nelson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$52,458
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1986
 Description: The amount of this revised award reflects
 an increase of \$10,032.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-27531, Modification No. 1
 Project Title: Evaluation of Treatment Planning for
 Particle Beam Radiotherapy
 Principal Investigator: Peter Almond, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: February 2, 1983 through June 29, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1982 through July 31, 1986
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 change project officer, and report delivery
 requirements, and to correct subobject class
 code.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 14-15, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONHuman ResourcesAppointment:

1. Appoint Keith B. Klasic, Director of Employment Operations (Administrative Staff), Human Resources, payable at the full time rate of \$30,000 per annum, effective November 8, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 122)

THE TUMOR INSTITUTEMEDICAL STAFFInternal MedicineAppointment:

2. Appoint Palur V. Balakrishnan, M.D., Clinical Assistant Internist and Clinical Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), for 60%T at the total compensation rate of \$50,000 per annum, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$50,000
(RBC No. 118)

Change in status:

3. Change in time status for Verena M. Hug, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Medical Breast Service) (without tenure), to 75%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$53,000 per annum, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$35,000
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$18,000
(RBC No. 114)

4. Change in time status for Verena M. Hug, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Medical Breast Service) (without tenure), from 75%T to 100%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$53,000, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$35,000
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$18,000
(RBC No. 142)

5. Change in total compensation for Fernando F. Cabanillas, M.D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Term Appointment), from \$72,500 per annum to \$75,900 per annum, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$48,500
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$27,400
(RBC No. 146)

6. Change in total compensation for Ernest G. Espinoza, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), from \$55,000 per annum to \$56,500 per annum, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$35,600
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$20,900
(RBC No. 147)

7. Change in total compensation for Stanley H. Stein, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), from \$55,000 per annum to \$56,500 per annum, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$39,500

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$17,000

(RBC No. 148)

8. Change in title and salary for Ambrose Aboud, M.D., from Faculty Associate in Medicine (without tenure) to Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (Medical Breast Service) (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum to \$48,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1983. This is a promotion for Dr. Aboud.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$48,000

(RBC No. 161)

Pathology and Tumor Immunology

Change in status:

9. Change in total compensation for Nicola M. Kouttab, Ph.D., Assistant Immunologist (without tenure), from \$26,100 per annum to \$27,600 per annum, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$26,100

Other than State funds: Available Gift funds - \$1,500

(RBC No. 140)

10. Change in total compensation for Chintaman Sahasrabudde, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Pathology (Biochemistry) (without tenure), from \$27,200 per annum to \$28,700 per annum, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$27,200

Other than State funds: Available Gift funds - \$1,500

(RBC No. 141)

Laboratory Medicine Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy

Change in status:

11. Change in salary for James M. Reuben, Ph.D., Assistant Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Immunology (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$28,000 per annum to \$30,000 per annum, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$15,000

Other than State funds: Available Gift funds - \$15,000

(RBC No. 138)

Pediatrics

Change in status:

12. Change in name for Betty J. Pfefferbaum, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Psychiatry) (without tenure) to Betty P. Levine, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Psychiatry) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$77,500 per annum for 33%T, effective February 1, 1983. Dr. Levine is also paid for 67%T from The University of Texas Health Science Center.

Source of funds (Cancer Center portion):

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$18,000

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$7,300

(RBC No. 166)

Diagnostic Radiology

Appointment:

13. Appoint Ali Shirkhoda, M.D., Associate Radiologist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$82,000 per annum, effective October 1, 1982. Dr. Shirkhoda's academic appointment is pending.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$54,700

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$27,300

(RBC No. 101)

14. Appoint Ya-Yen Lee, M.D., Associate Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$90,000 per annum, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$60,000

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$30,000

(RBC No. 117)

Change in status:

15. Change in title for Ali Shirkhoda, M.D., from Associate Radiologist (without tenure), to Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology (without tenure), with no change in the full time rate of \$82,000 per annum, effective October 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$54,700

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$27,300

(RBC No. 129)

Reappointment:

16. Reappoint Brad Cogan, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (without tenure), at the full time rate of \$60,000 per annum, effective for the period January 1, 1983 through February 28, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$40,000

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$20,000

(RBC No. 155)

General Surgery

Appointment:

17. Appoint Katherine L. Vanover, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff) General Surgery, payable at the full time rate of \$24,000 per annum, effective January 15, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$24,000

(RBC No. 164)

Reappointment:

18. Reappoint Vernon B. Grossie, Ph.D., Assistant Pharmacologist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$23,400 per annum, effective January 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available Gift funds - \$23,400

(RBC No. 156)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

Urology

Change in status:

19. Change in salary for Juan G. Guevara, Jr., Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist (without tenure), from the total compensation of \$31,000 per annum to \$33,000 per annum, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$33,000 (RBC No. 137)

RESEARCH

Biochemistry

Appointment:

20. Appoint Cornelia P. Channing, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of Physiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$27,628 per annum, effective September 27, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$27,628 (RBC No. 109)

21. Appoint Michael C. Cress, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$17,000 per annum, effective January 3, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$17,000 (RBC No. 157)

Tumor Biology

Appointment:

22. Appoint Zu-Wu Wang, Ph.D., Visiting Associate Research Scientist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$9,600 per annum, effective for the period December 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available Gift funds - \$9,600 (RBC No. 134)

23. Appoint Eve I. Briles, Ph.D., Research Associate and Research Instructor in Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$20,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$20,000 (RBC No. 154)

Change in status

24. Change in time status for Jim Klostergaard, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Tumor Biology (without tenure), from 50%T to full time with no change in the total compensation rate of \$35,000 per annum, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$35,000 (RBC No. 120)

Research Physics

Change in status:

25. Change in time status for Paula M. Kennedy, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Research Physics, from 75%T to full time with no change in the total compensation rate of \$26,800 per annum from Grant CA-10953, effective November 1, 1982. (RBC No. 119)

Resignation:

26. Resign Ronald W. Cowart, Assistant in Physics and (Part-Time) Instructor in Physics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$31,900 per annum, effective December 31, 1982. (RBC No. 151)

Research Physics and Clinical Physics

Change in status:

27. Change in salary for Vincent A. Sampiere, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist and (Part-Time) Instructor in Physics (without tenure), from \$46,100 per annum to \$49,500 per annum, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$49,500
(RBC No. 127)

Experimental Diagnostic Radiology

Transfer and change in title:

28. Transfer and change in title for Margret W. Gordon, from Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), General Surgery, to Project Coordinator (Administrative Staff), Experimental Diagnostic Radiology with no change in the full time rate of \$26,700 per annum from Physicians Referral Service funds effective January 15, 1983. (RBC No. 163)

Developmental Therapeutics

Appointment:

29. Appoint Ramesh C. Adlakha, Ph.D., Research Associate in Developmental Therapeutics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$17,700 per annum, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$17,700
(RBC No. 113)

30. Appoint Zhong-Zhen Guan, Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor in Developmental Therapeutics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$30,000 per annum for the period December 6, 1982 through June 5, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available Gift funds - \$30,000
(RBC No. 136)

31. Appoint Linda S. Elting, Project Coordinator (Administrative Staff) Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the full time rate of \$29,000 per annum effective January 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Contract - \$29,000
(RBC No. 153)

Developmental Therapeutics and Bone Marrow Transplantation - Research

Change in status:

32. Change in total compensation for Dharmvir S. Verma, M.D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (without tenure), from \$56,000 per annum to \$59,400 per annum, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grants - \$27,079
Leukemia Society - \$14,321
PRS funds - \$18,000

(RBC No. 145)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

Bone Marrow Transplantation - Research

Resignation:

33. Resign Guillermo T. Minnhaar, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics (without tenure), at the full time rate of \$51,300, effective January 14, 1983. (RBC No. 162)

Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy

Appointment:

34. Appoint Beth L. Maxwell, Ph.D., Research Associate in Clinical Immunology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$22,000 per annum, effective October 19, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available Gift funds - \$22,000
(RBC No. 107)

Resignation:

35. Resign Christine Granatek, Associate Immunologist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$35,100 per annum, effective November 30, 1982.
(RBC No. 139)

Veterinary Medicine and Surgery

Appointment:

36. Appoint Glen K. King, D.V.M., Assistant Veterinarian (Radiology) and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$40,000 per annum, effective October 21, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$14,400
Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$25,600
(RBC No. 110)

Biomathematics

Appointment:

37. Appoint Mark E. Moffitt, Biomedical Computer Engineer (Administrative Staff), Biomathematics, payable at the full time rate of \$26,000 per annum, effective January 17, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$26,000
(RBC No. 165)

Change in status:

38. Change in title and salary for Susan L. Tucker, Ph.D., from Mathematical Analyst (Administrative Staff), at the full time rate of \$20,800 per annum, to Research Associate and Instructor in Biomathematics (without tenure), at the full time rate of \$24,200 per annum, effective November 1, 1982. This is a promotion for Dr. Tucker.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$24,200
(RBC No. 130)

EDUCATION

Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs

Change in status:

39. Transfer and change in title for Dale E. Clark, from Project Coordinator (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Planning and Extramural Programs, to Executive Director of Television Production (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, with no change in the full time rate of \$43,500 per annum from New Programs Development funds, effective November 1, 1982. (RBC No. 116)

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

Office of Vice President for Patient Care Services

Appointment:

40. Appoint Sylvia L. Farrell, Tumor Registrar (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services, payable at the full time rate of \$36,000 per annum, effective November 16, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$36,000
(RBC No. 132)

Remove from Budget:

41. Remove from the Budget Fred G. Conrad, M.D., Vice President for Patient Care, Internist and Professor of Clinical Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$102,000 per annum, effective December 17, 1982. Dr. Conrad was deceased December 17, 1982. (RBC No. 150)

Hospital Administration

Resignation:

42. Resign Mary K. Tannahill, Assistant Administrator (Administrative Staff), Hospital Administration, payable at the full time rate of \$25,600 per annum, effective January 14, 1983. (RBC No. 159)

Social Work

Change in status:

43. Change in title and salary for Lou Cote, from Assistant Director of Social Work (Administrative Staff), Social Work, payable at the full time rate of \$32,900 per annum, to Acting Director of Social Work (Administrative Staff), payable at the full time rate of \$33,900 per annum, effective December 1, 1982. This is a promotion for Ms. Cote.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$33,900
(RBC No. 135)

Resignation:

44. Resign Gorman L. Rasmussen, Director of Social Work (Administrative Staff), Social Work, payable at the full time rate of \$40,800 per annum, effective November 5, 1982. (RBC No. 115)

Clinical Physics

Change in status:

45. Change in salary for Peter R. Almond, Ph.D., Physicist and Professor of Radiotherapy Physics (Term Appointment), from \$71,400 per annum to \$74,800 per annum, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$74,800
(RBC No. 123)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

46. Change in salary for Kenneth R. Hogstrom, Ph.D., Associate Physicist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy Physics (without tenure), from \$42,000 per annum to \$45,400 per annum, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$45,400
(RBC No. 124)

47. Change in salary for James R. Marbach, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy Physics (without tenure), from \$40,300 per annum to \$43,700 per annum, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant funds - \$43,700
(RBC No. 125)

48. Change in salary for Victor A. Otte, Ph.D., Associate Physicist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy Physics (without tenure), from the full time rate of \$50,900 per annum to \$54,300 per annum, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant funds - \$54,300
(RBC No. 126)

49. Change in total compensation for William F. Hanson, Ph.D., Associate Physicist and Associate Professor of Biophysics (Term Appointment), from \$45,300 per annum to \$48,700 per annum, effective December 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$48,700
(RBC No. 144)

Resignation:

50. Resign Jatinder R. Palta, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the full time rate of \$29,400 per annum from G.E. contract funds, effective December 6, 1982. (RBC No. 111)

51. Resign Olof K. Fredriksson, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Clinical Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$39,800 per annum from Grant CA 12542, effective October 27, 1982. (RBC No. 108)

REHABILITATION CENTER

Rehabilitation Center Nursing Service

Appointment:

52. Appoint Anita K. Verges, Associate Director of Nursing Service (Administrative Staff), Rehabilitation Center, Nursing Service, payable at the full time rate of \$41,400 per annum, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$41,400
(RBC No. 131)

GENERAL SERVICES

Personnel Health Service

Change in status:

53. Transfer from Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services, change in title and salary for Georgia A. Thomas, M.D., from Staff Assistant to the Vice President for Patient Care (Administrative Staff), to Clinical Assistant Internist and Assistant Director of Personnel Health Service (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$23,900 per annum to \$44,000 per annum, effective December 1, 1982. This is a promotion for Dr. Thomas.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$38,000
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$6,000
(RBC No. 152)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

Medical Communications

Resignation:

54. Resign Kenneth S. Wiedower, Supervisor Motion Picture and Television (Administrative Staff), Medical Communications, payable at the full time rate of \$27,500 per annum, effective January 7, 1983. (RBC No. 158)

SCIENCE PARK

Science Park, Research Laboratories

Appointment:

55. Appoint Michael C. MacLeod, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$37,500 per annum, effective November 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available Gift funds - \$37,500
(RBC No. 128)

Remove from Budget:

56. Remove from the budget A. Clark Griffin, Ph.D., (1/2 Time), Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure) at the total compensation rate of \$71,400 per annum, effective December 13, 1982. Dr. A. Clark Griffin was deceased December 13, 1982. (RBC No. 143)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Physical Plant Operations

Appointment:

57. Appoint Raymundo G. Perez, Maintenance Engineer (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant Operations, payable at the full time rate of \$30,700 per annum effective November 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$30,700
(RBC No. 112)

58. Appoint Raymond E. Catlett, Electrical Engineer (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant Operations, payable at the full time rate of \$34,500 per annum, effective November 8, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$34,500
(RBC No. 121)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

59. Transfer funds from various Professional and Administrative Staff positions to selected maintenance and Operation, Classified Salaries and Reserve accounts as of November 30, 1982 as indicated below in accordance with Budget Rules and Procedures.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of Associate Vice President for Finance	Staff Assistant, Pos. 002	8	\$ 42,000
Human Resources	Personnel Administrator Pos. 001	28	34,500
Infectious Diseases	Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine, Pos. 003	36	40,000
Thoracic Surgery	Assistant Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery) & Assistant Professor of Surgery Pos. 002	38	39,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

TRANSFER FROM CONT'D:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Internal Medicine	Internist & Professor of Medicine, Pos. 004	40	\$ 56,900
Internal Medicine	Internist & Professor of Medicine, Pos. 007	40	79,000
Internal Medicine	Associate Internist, Pos. 001	40	53,500
Internal Medicine	Associate Internist & Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine (Gastroenterology), Pos. 001	40	58,000
Internal Medicine	Associate Internist & Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine (Gastroenterology), Pos. 002	40	50,000
Internal Medicine	Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine, Pos. 001	40	6,000
Pathology	Associate Pathologist & Associate Professor of Pathology, Pos. 002	49	51,000
Laboratory Medicine	Associate Pathologist & Associate Professor of Laboratory Medicine, Pos. 002	53	38,200
Diagnostic Radiology	Assistant Radiologist & Assistant Professor of Radiology, Pos. 006	59	40,000
Diagnostic Radiology	Assistant in Physics & (Part-Time) Instructor in Physics, Pos. 001	59	16,000
Diagnostic Radiology	Assistant in Physics & (Part-Time) Instructor in Physics, Pos. 002	59	27,000
Radiotherapy	Associate Radiotherapist & Associate Professor of Radiotherapy, Pos. 003	63	11,500
Radiotherapy	Assistant Radiotherapist & Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy, Pos. 004	63	39,600
Head and Neck Surgery	Surgeon (Head & Neck Surgery) & Professor of Surgery, Pos. 004	67	77,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

TRANSFER FROM CONT'D:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>		<u>Amount</u>
General Surgery	Surgeon (General Surgery) & Professor of Surgery, Pos. 001	70	\$	75,000
Anesthesiology	Associate Anesthesiologist & Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Pos. 001	73		62,000
Gynecology	Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) & Assistant Professor of Gynecology, Pos. 001	76		48,000
Urology	Associate Urologist & Associate Professor of Urology, Pos. 001	81		60,000
Urology	Assistant Urologist & Assistant Professor of Urology, Pos. 001	81		45,000
Office of the Vice President for Research	Associate Director of Research, Pos. 001	84		46,000
Biochemistry	Biochemist & Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 007	86		65,000
Biochemistry	Biochemist & Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 008	86		45,000
Biochemistry	Biochemist & Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 009	86		26,000
Biochemistry	Associate Biochemist & Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 001	86		37,000
Biochemistry	Associate Biochemist & Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 001	86		36,000
Biochemistry	Assistant Biochemist & Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 001	86		34,000
Biochemistry	Assistant Biochemist & Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 002	86		28,000
Biochemistry	Assistant Biochemist, Pos. 001	86		4,800
Immunology	Internist & Professor of Medicine, Pos. 001	89		49,400

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

TRANSFER FROM CONT'D:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Immunology	Assistant Biochemist, Pos. 001	89	\$ 30,500
Immunology	Assistant Biochemist, Pos. 002	89	30,500
Immunology	Biologist & Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	89	54,400
Immunology	Biologist & Professor of Biology, Pos. 002	89	49,000
Tumor Virology	Virologist & Professor of Virology, Pos. 001	97	78,000
Tumor Virology	Engineer Electron Microscopist & (Part-Time) Instructor of Virology, Pos. 001	97	34,000
Tumor Biology	Associate Biologist & Associate Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	100	37,000
Research Physics	Assistant in Physics & (Part-Time) Instructor in Physics, Pos. 001	102	16,000
Pharmacology	Pharmacologist & Professor of Pharmacology, Pos. 001	132	50,000
Pharmacology	Associate Pharmacologist & Associate Professor of Pharmacology, Pos. 001	132	40,000
Pharmacology	Assistant Pharmacologist, Pos. 001	132	33,000
Patient Studies	Associate Computer Scientist & Research Assistant Professor of Epidemiology, Pos. 001	134	44,000
Biomathematics	Assistant Biometrician & Assistant Professor of Biometrics, Pos. 001	149	6,800
Biomathematics	Biomedical Computer Engineer, Pos. 001	149	23,800
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Residents & Fellows	156	750,000
Clinic Administration	Administrator - Clinic, Pos. 001	173	46,800

TRANSFER FROM CONT'D:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Hospital Administration	Associate Administrator, Pos. 001	178	\$ 43,700
Patient Care Information Systems	Manager - Patient Care Information Systems, Pos. 001	198	40,000
Special Projects	Staff Assistant to the President, Pos. 001	271	39,950
Special Projects	Staff Assistant to the President, Pos. 002	271	29,000
Development Office	Associate Director for Development, Pos. 001	273	26,000
Medical Communications	Director of Medical Communications, Pos. 001	287	45,000
Science Park, Research Laboratories	Research Scientist, Pos. 001	298	36,000
Science Park, Research Laboratories	Visiting Lecturer, Pos. 001	298	13,000
Science Park, Physical Plant	Director of Physical Plant, Pos. 001	305	27,500
Tumor Immunology	Biologist & Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	325	65,000
Tumor Immunology	Associate Biologist & Associate Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	325	49,000
Tumor Immunology	Associate Professor of Biology, Pos. 002	325	48,000
Tumor Immunology	Assistant Biologist & Assistant Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	325	21,800
Tumor Immunology	Assistant Biologist & Assistant Professor of Biology, Pos. 002	325	42,000
TOTAL			<u>\$3,270,150</u>

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting April 14-15, 1983

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Clinic Scheduling Services	Classified Salaries	245	\$ 70,000
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Maintenance & Operation	156	1,500,000
Reserve for Classified Salaries	Reserves	327	500,000
Reserve for Maintenance & Operation	Reserves	327	1,200,150
TOTAL			<u>\$3,270,150</u>

(RBC No. 133)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

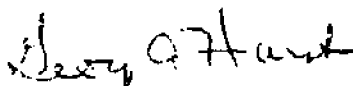
March 7, 1983

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the April 15, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosures
GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR APRIL 15, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget
(including faculty & staff appointments and
changes in status and transfers of funds within
existing budget totals)..... HT-3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 15, 1983

1982 - 1983 Operating Budget

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

OFFICE OF ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Appointment:

1. To appoint Ron E. Mays, Assistant Director for General Services, in the department of Office of Associate Director for Business Affairs with an annual salary rate of \$45,000 effective December 16, 1982.

(RBC# 32)

Appointment:

2. To appoint Karen Wade, Director of Administrative Analysis, in the department of Office of Associate Director for Business Affairs with an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective January 1, 1983.

(RBC# 33)

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING

Appointment:

3. To appoint Terry Hargadon, Director of Planning, in the newly created department of Director of Planning, with an annual salary rate of \$45,000 effective January 17, 1983.

(RBC# 35)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointment:

4. To appoint Thomas W. Brogan, Director of Development, in the department of Development Office, with an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective January 14, 1983.

(RBC# 36)

PATIENT SERVICES:

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT & CARE

Promotion:

5. To promote Mary Rogge, in the department of Outpatient Treatment & Care, from Clinic Manager at an annual salary rate of \$26,808 to Director of Outpatient Services with an annual salary rate of \$30,500 effective February 1, 1983.

(RBC# 40)

MEDICAL STAFF SERVICES

Appointment:

6. To appoint William M. Girard, M.D., Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, in the department of Medical Staff Services with an annual compensation of \$75,000 effective January 10, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds:	Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries	\$ 65,000.00
Other Than State:	M.S.R.D.P. Funds	\$ 10,000.00

(RBC# 37)

PATIENT SERVICES (con't)

NURSING SERVICE

Termination:

7. To terminate Blanche Melson, R.N., Director of Nursing Service, in the department of Nursing Service, due to retirement at an annual salary rate of \$39,676 effective February 11, 1983.

(RBC# 39)

CARDIOLOGY

Promotion:

8. To promote Sharon Verash, R.N., in the department of Cardiology, from Nurse Clinician I at an annual salary rate of \$22,668 to Director of Cardiology Laboratory Services with an annual salary rate of \$29,892 effective December 1, 1982.

(RBC# 34)

PATIENT MANAGEMENT

Department Title Change:

9. To change the title of Admissions & Insurance to Patient Management with no transfer of funds effective December 1, 1982.

(RBC# 30)

Status Change:

10. To change the status of Frank Steed from Director of Patient Accounts at an annual salary rate of \$24,591 to Section Coordinator with an annual salary rate of \$22,668 in the department of Patient Management effective December 1, 1982.

(RBC# 31)